# **Appendix**

- 1. Question distribution table of MAO-model and trust
- 2. General ward data
- 3. Improvements from questionnaire Philippines to first draft
- 4. First draft questionnaire Nepal
- 5. Second draft questionnaire Nepal
- 6. Improvements from first draft to second draft questionnaire Nepal
- 7. Gorkha questionnaire
- 8. Improvements from second draft to Gorkha questionnaire
- 9. Okhaldhunga questionnaire
- 10. Improvements from Gorkha to Okhaldhunga questionnaire
- 11. Mutations in the raw dataset
- 12. Frequencies from gathered data

Appendix 1: Question distribution table of MAO-model and trust

| Construct         | Definition          | Question nr.     | Question  |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---|
| <u>Motivation</u> | Intrinsic           | KN01A**          | If not, why did you not make a plan?  |
|                   |                     | AT01             | Did you apply techniques to construct hazard or earthquake reistant?  |
|                   |                     | AT01B**          | Why did you not apply hazard or earthquake resistant techniques   |
|                   |                     | PR03             | If you had more money what would you use it for?  |
|                   |                     | PP06             | What motivated you to make your house different from the one before the earthquake?                                       |
|                   |                     | AT02             | Would you apply earthquake resistant techniques in a future construction project?   |
|                   |                     | AT02A**          | If not, why won't you apply these techniques in the future?   |
|                   |                     | AT02B            | If yes, what motivates you to apply these techniques in your house?   |
|                   |                     | FA04**           | Did you apply for the governmental tranches?  |
|                   |                     | FU01A**          |   |
|                   |                     |                  | If yes, what do you want to improve on your house in the future?  |
|                   | extrinsic           | PR02**           | If you would have to build a house again what would you do different?   |
|                   |                     | RT02**           | In what TYPE of technical assistance program did you participate?   |
|                   |                     | PP03**           | If yes, why do you think your house was (partly) damaged?   |
|                   |                     | PP04**           | Why did some houses stand?  |
|                   |                     | PP05**           | What aspects does your house have in common with other houses?  |
|                   |                     | PP07A**          | If yes, why did you select this location?   |
|                   |                     | KN02             | Did you search or ask for information regarding the reconstruction of your house?   |
|                   |                     | KN02A**          | If not, why didn't you search or ask for information?   |
| Ability           | Knowledge source    | KN02C            | If yes, who did you ask for information?  |
|                   |                     | KN04             | Where could you go if you can't find the answers to your questions?   |
|                   |                     | KN05**           | What technical advice for the reconstruction of your house did you have doubts about?                                     |
|                   |                     | RT01C            | If not, did you or the person who built your house find earthquake resistant construction                                 |
|                   |                     | RT01C1           | If yes, where did you find earthquake resistant construction techniques?  |
|                   |                     | RT01C1           |   |
|                   |                     |                  | If yes, which techniques were explained in the training?  |
|                   |                     | RT02**           | In what TYPE of technical assistance program did you participate?   |
|                   |                     | RT05B            | If yes, how did you learn how to build earthquake resistant?  |
|                   | Own knowledge       | KN02B<br>AT01B** | If yes, what questions did you have related to the construction of your house?  If you did not apply techniques, why not? |
|                   | Own knowledge       | RT05             | Do you consider yourself as an expert on earthquake resistant constructions?  |
|                   |                     | RT05A            | If no, why not?   |
|                   |                     | AW01             | How do you know your house is strong?   |
|                   |                     | AW02             | Do you feel your reconstructed house is safe in case of a small earthquake?   |
|                   |                     | PP03**           | If yes, why do you think your house was (partly) damaged?   |
|                   |                     | PP04**           | Why did some houses stand?  |
|                   |                     | PP05**           | What aspects does your house have in common with other houses?  |
|                   | Skills              | PP07A**<br>CM01  | If yes, why did you select this location?  Could you check the quality of the foundation while you were building it?      |
|                   | SKIIIS              | CM01A            | If yes, what could you check?   |
|                   |                     | CM02             | Could you check the quality of the walls while you were building it?  |
|                   |                     | CM02A            | If yes, what could you check?   |
|                   |                     | CM03             | Could you check the quality of the roof while you were building it?   |
|                   |                     | AT01A            | If yes, which techniques did you apply? Can you show me?  |
|                   |                     | CM03A            | If yes, what could you check?   |
|                   | Financial resources | FA04**           | Did you apply for the governmental tranches?  |
|                   |                     | FA02             | Who or what provided money for the construction?  |
|                   | available time      | FA03<br>CP01     | Did you make a cost estimation for the construction of your house?  What delayed you to start reconstructing?             |
|                   | available tillle    | CP02             | What limited the progress in your construction?   |
|                   | General             | KN01A**          | If not, why did you not make a plan?  |
|                   |                     | AT02A**          | If not, why won't you apply these techniques in the future?   |
| l                 |                     | CP03             | What problems did you have that affected the quality of your construction?  |
|                   |                     | KN02A**          | If not, why didn't you search or ask for information?   |
| Opportunity       | Purchase intention  | PR02**           | If you would have to build a house again what would you do different?   |
|                   |                     | PR01             | Could you still make your current house safer?  |
|                   |                     | PR01A            | If yes, what could you do to make it safer?   |
| I                 |                     | PR02             | If you would have to build a house again what would you do different?   |
| _                 | 1                   | FU01A**          | If yes, what do you want to improve on your house in the future?  |
|                   |                     | F03              | Would you use the same techniques for the construction of your house?   |

| -     | 1                       |        |  |
|-------|-------------------------|--------|--|
|       |                         | KN06   | What do you think are reliable sources of information?   |
|       | Interpretation of needs | AW05   | Why do you think those parts you named are not strong enough                                     |
|       |                         | PR03   | If you had more money what would you use it for?   |
| Trust | Trust in people         | RT03   | Were you satisfied with the knowledge and experience of the trainer?                             |
|       |                         | RT04   | Did you trust the information the trainer has provided you with?                                 |
|       |                         | RT04A  | If no, what did you not trust?   |
|       | Trust in knowledge and  | KN05** | What technical advice for the reconstruction of your house did you have doubts about?            |
|       | materials               | AW04   | Which parts or materials of your house, you are NOT SURE about if they are safe or strong enough |
|       |                         |        | in case of an earthquake?  |
|       |                         | KN06   | What do you think are reliable sources of information?   |

<sup>\*</sup> in this colom answer possibilities are added to know which answer of the question are related to the specific categorie because some questions can

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}}$  These questions are double in the tabl under different categories.

### Appendix 2: General ward data

In this appendix all general ward data for each ward can be found. This ward data contains, transport and access of the community, the geographical conditions, types of assistance and organisation, number of damaged houses, distances to school and healthcare and average income.

### Overview

| Aaruarbang        | 2  |
|-------------------|----|
| Bakrang           | 4  |
| Bhussinga         | 6  |
| Bunkot            | 7  |
| Fulbari           | 8  |
| Gyalchowk         | 9  |
| Harkapur          | 10 |
| Jantarkani-9      | 11 |
| Kalikadevi        | 12 |
| Kaptiguna-2       | 13 |
| Kaptiguna-8       | 14 |
| Keroja            | 15 |
| Khijichandeshwori | 18 |
| Khijiphalate      | 19 |
| Lapu              | 21 |
| Pokali            | 24 |
| Ragani            | 25 |
| Raniban           | 26 |
| Ratmate           | 27 |
| Singadevi         | 28 |
| Sirdibas          | 29 |
| Swara             | 31 |
| Tulachap          | 32 |

# Aaruarbang

| General data of ward Answer  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
|  |                 |
| · ·  |                 |
| Name of Ward Ward 1, Baram Village   |                 |
| Transport means to access community By foot  |                 |
| Access routes to community  Dirt road, then narrow foot track  |                 |
| Geographical conditions  Steep sided slope in middle hills.  |                 |
| Average distance / traveling time between houses 30 seconds  |                 |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to Goat Shelter construction,  |                 |
| ward Water supply improvement,   |                 |
| irrigation canal,  |                 |
| school construction,   |                 |
| stairs construction,   |                 |
| various shelter interventions (see b   |                 |
| Community based reconstruction N   |                 |
| chairs, mats, storage boxes, computer  | paper, light,   |
| umbrella, diary, pens.   | o o momo um itu |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Demonstration house constructed (house) x1  | Community       |
| Mason training: 20 skilled masons x  | 1 v 7 day       |
| training on earthquake resilient constru   | •               |
| Mason training: 10 unskilled workers   |                 |
| general mason skills for 50 days.  | tianica iri     |
| Construction tools provision: Hamn   | ner pickaxe     |
| sickle, sledgehammer   | , p,            |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter None, blanket coverage for all.   |                 |
| assistance program   |                 |
| Amount of totally damaged houses 55  |                 |
| Amount of partially damaged houses 20  |                 |
| Amount of minorly damaged houses 0   |                 |
|  |                 |
| Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  | CRS)            |
| Largest distance / travel time for household   |                 |
| to: 20 minute walk   |                 |
| - Primary education 20 minute walk   |                 |
| - Secondary school 40 minute walk  |                 |
| - Health centre 5 minute walk  |                 |
| - Water and sanitation   |                 |
| Main construction materials Old houses: Stone, mud mortar, that  | h or tile roof. |
| Wooden structure.  |                 |
| Newly constructed houses: stone, co  | ement mortar,   |
| iron rods. Wooden roof structure, cgi ro   | oofing          |
| Number of inhabitants of ward 220-230 approx   |                 |
| Average income level of ward NRs8000 per month   |                 |
|  |                 |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  Subsistence farming  |                 |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 70%   |                 |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  |                 |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 70%   |                 |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 20%   |                 |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  70%  20%                                     |                 |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more 10% |                 |

## Bakrang

| General data of ward  | Answer  |
|---|---|
| Name of VDC   | Bakrang   |
| Name of Ward  | Ward 4, Gairigau village  |
| Transport means to access community   | By Car/truck  |
| Access routes to community  | Dirt road   |
| Geographical conditions   | Steep sided slope in middle hills.  |
| Average distance / traveling time between houses  | 30 seconds  |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward   | Red Cross Latrine construction USAID and UKAID Shelter and NFI kits Save the Children School construction JICA Mason Training |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)   | JICA Mason Training; around 50 people trained   |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program   | affected by quake, blanket approach   |
| Amount of totally damaged houses  | 10%   |
| Amount of partially damaged houses  | 70%   |
| Amount of minorly damaged houses  | 20%   |
| Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  Largest distance / travel time for household to:  Primary education Secondary school | JICA (mason training)  20 minute walk (in ward 5) 1 hour (by bus)   |
| <ul><li>Health centre</li><li>Water and sanitation</li></ul>  | 30 minutes walk all available at home - water taps throughout village and latrines at every household.                        |
| Main construction materials   | Old houses: Stone, timber, roof tiles or thatch Newly constructed houses: brick, timber, CGI                                  |
| Number of inhabitants of ward   | ~ 400   |
| Average income level of ward  | NRs 8000 per month  |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  | construction labour, agriculture  |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward   | 80%   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward   | 15%   |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  | 5%  |
| Ethnic groups   |   |
| Languages in ward   | Nepali  |

## Bhussinga

| General data of ward   | Answer                                      |
|--|---|
| Name of VDC  | Bhussinga                                   |
| Name of Ward   | Ward 4                                      |
| Transport means to access community  | by foot                                     |
| Access routes to community   | over land road                              |
| Geographical conditions  | high himalaya                               |
| Average distance / traveling time  | 10 minutes                                  |
| between houses   |   |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided                                    | Likhu dember: 7 day reconstruction training |
| to ward  | Pathi Bhara (NGO) 45 days mason training    |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount  | Tents                                       |
| and type)  |   |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for                                     | All households received tents               |
| shelter assistance program   | <br>  |
| Amount of totally damaged houses   | 67  |
| Amount of partially damaged houses   | 4   |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses  | 0   |
| Institution or organization which  | NDA Likhu Dambar Bathi Bhara                |
| Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical | NRA, Likhu Dember, Pathi Bhara              |
| assistance   |   |
| Largest distance / travel time for   |   |
| household to:  | 35 minutes                                  |
| - Primary education  | 1.5 hour                                    |
| - Secondary school   | 35 minutes                                  |
| - Health centre  | 10 minutes                                  |
| - Water and sanitation   |   |
| Main construction materials  | Mud & stone, wood                           |
|  |   |
| Number of inhabitants of ward  | 300   |
| Average income level of ward   | X   |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants                                     | agriculture                                 |
| Percentage of inhabitants working  | 75%   |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward                                      |   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working  | 25%   |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward  |   |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling  | 0%  |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work   |   |
| Ethnic groups  | Sherpa, Chetri, Newar, Sunwari              |
| Languages in ward  | Nepali, Sherpa                              |
| Is the community vulnerable for  | Small part of community                     |
| landslides?  |   |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?                                    | no  |
| Describe the vegetation above the  | Trees and bushes                            |
| whole community  |   |

## Bunkot

| 0  | A  |
|--|--|
| General data of ward                     | Answer   |
| Name of VDC                              | Bungkot  |
| Name of Ward                             | Ward 4   |
| Transport means to access community      | By foot, by car, by bus, by motorbike, by bike |
| Access routes to community               | Land road, paved road                          |
| Geographical conditions                  | Ridge line                                     |
| Average distance / traveling time        | 5 minutes                                      |
| between houses                           |  |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided  | Training, mason training, door-to-door         |
| to ward                                  |  |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount      | Materials, tents, CGI                          |
| and type)                                |  |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for   | All received shelter assistance                |
| shelter assistance program               |  |
| Amount of totally damaged houses         | 231  |
| Amount of partially damaged houses       | X  |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses        | X  |
|  |  |
| Institution or organisation which        | SPSC   |
| provided recovery assistance / technical | CRS  |
| assistance                               |  |
| Largest distance / travel time for       |  |
| household to:                            | 30 minutes' walk                               |
| - Primary education                      | 1 hour by bus                                  |
| - Secondary school                       | 1 hour by bus                                  |
| - Health centre                          | 5 minutes' walk                                |
| - Water and sanitation                   |  |
| Main construction materials              | Stone, cement, CGI, bricks, wood, concrete,    |
|  | bars   |
| N  | 000  |
| Number of inhabitants of ward            | 300  |
| Average income level of ward             | 10.000 NPR/month                               |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants   | Farmer   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working        | 40%  |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward    | 400/   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working        | 40%  |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward        | 000/   |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling      | 20%  |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work       | Objective Occurred Description                 |
| Ethnic groups                            | Shrestha, Gurung, Brahmin                      |
| Languages in ward                        | Nepali   |
| Is the community vulnerable for          | Partly   |
| landslides?                              | N  |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?  | No   |
| Describe the vegetation above the        | Low bush, low trees                            |
| whole community                          |  |

## Fulbari

| General data of ward  | Answer                                       |
|---|--|
| Name of VDC   | Fulbari                                      |
| Name of Ward  | 5  |
| Transport means to access community                                     | By foot, by bus                              |
| Access routes to community  | Over land road                               |
| Geographical conditions   | Middle mountain/ hill                        |
| Average distance / traveling time                                       | 2 minutes                                    |
| between houses  | 2 minutes                                    |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided                                 | Government build demohouse                   |
| to ward   | Government band demonouse                    |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount                                     | None   |
| and type)   | None   |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for                                  | The houses need to be sufficiently damaged   |
| shelter assistance program  | annage a                                     |
| Amount of totally damaged houses  | 11   |
| Amount of partially damaged houses                                      | 60   |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses                                       | 9  |
| , ŭ   |  |
| Institution or organisation which                                       | Helvitas                                     |
| provided recovery assistance / technical                                | Nepal government                             |
| assistance  |  |
| Largest distance / travel time for                                      | New school is under construction in ward 4.  |
| household to:   | Health care centre in community (not really  |
| - Primary education   | big)   |
| - Secondary school  | Everybody has own water supply               |
| - Health centre   |  |
| - Water and sanitation  |  |
| Main construction materials   | Concrete, local stone, CGI, wood, Steel wire |
|   |  |
| Nicosia a africa de tanta africa d                                      | 00 h h -1-1                                  |
| Number of inhabitants of ward   | 80 household                                 |
| Average income level of ward  | X  |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants                                  | X 709/                                       |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward | 70%  |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                                       | 0  |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward                                       | U  |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling                                     | 30%  |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work                                      | <b>30</b> 70                                 |
| Ethnic groups   | X  |
| Languages in ward   | Nepali                                       |
| Is the community vulnerable for   | X  |
| landslides?   |  |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?                                 | No   |
| Describe the vegetation above the                                       | Large trees, bushes, very green              |
| whole community   | . J,,, g                                     |
| <b>J</b>  |  |

# Gyalchowk

| General data of ward                             | Answer                                |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Name of VDC                                      | Gyalchowk                             |
| Name of Ward                                     | 8 no name                             |
| Transport means to access community              | By foot                               |
| Access routes to community                       | Over Landroad                         |
| Geographical conditions                          | Valley                                |
| Average distance / traveling time                | 2-5 minutes                           |
| between houses                                   |                                       |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance                   | Food, tent, water supply, toilet      |
| provided to ward                                 |                                       |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount              | None                                  |
| and type)  |                                       |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for           | X                                     |
| shelter assistance program                       |                                       |
| Amount of totally damaged houses                 | 79                                    |
| Amount of partially damaged houses               | 5                                     |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses                | -                                     |
|  |                                       |
| Institution or organisation which                | Nepal government                      |
| provided recovery assistance /                   | Helvetas                              |
| technical assistance                             |                                       |
| Largest distance / travel time for household to: | 20 minutes                            |
| - Primary education                              | 30 minutes<br>40 minutes              |
| - Secondary school                               | 25 minutes                            |
| - Health centre                                  | 5 minutes                             |
| - Water and sanitation                           |                                       |
| Main construction materials                      | Stone, bricks, concrete, cement, soil |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
| Number of inhabitants of ward                    | 125 houses                            |
| Average income level of ward                     | 200 dollar/year                       |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants           | Agriculture                           |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                | 75%                                   |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward            |                                       |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                | 25%                                   |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward                |                                       |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling              | X                                     |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work               |                                       |
| Ethnic groups                                    | 4 groups                              |
| Languages in ward                                | Nepali                                |

# Harkapur

| Пагкариг                                 |  |
|--|--|
| General data of ward                     | Answer   |
| Name of VDC                              | Harkapur   |
| Name of Ward                             | Ward 5   |
| Transport means to access community      | By foot  |
| Access routes to community               | over landroad                                    |
| Geographical conditions                  | Ridge line                                       |
| Average distance / traveling time        | 1 minute   |
| between houses                           |  |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided  | Demo house                                       |
| to ward                                  | Short training provided by red cross             |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount      | none   |
| and type)                                |  |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for   | X  |
| shelter assistance program               |  |
| Amount of totally damaged houses         | 15   |
| Amount of partially damaged houses       | 40   |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses        | 6  |
|  |  |
| Institution or organisation which        | Red cross  |
| provided recovery assistance / technical |  |
| assistance                               |  |
| Largest distance / travel time for       |  |
| household to:                            | In ward  |
| - Primary education                      | 30 min/ 1 hour walk                              |
| - Secondary school                       | 30 minutes walk                                  |
| - Health centre                          | Drinking water problems                          |
| - Water and sanitation                   |  |
| Main construction materials              | Local stone, mud, wood                           |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Number of inhabitants of ward            | 61 households                                    |
| Average income level of ward             | X  |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants   | Agriculture                                      |
| Percentage of inhabitants working        | 80%  |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward    | 00/  |
| Percentage of inhabitants working        | 0%   |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward        | 000/   |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling      | 20%  |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work       | Drohmin lonioti                                  |
| Ethnic groups                            | Brahmin, Janjati                                 |
| Languages in ward                        | Nepali   |
| Is the community vulnerable for          | No   |
| landslides?                              | No   |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?  | No   |
| Describe the vegetation above the        | Large vegetation, lot of rice fields, plain area |
| whole community                          |  |

## Jantarkani-9

| General data of ward   | Answer                                |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Name of VDC  | Jantarkani                            |
| Name of Ward   | ward 9                                |
| Transport means to access community  | by foot                               |
| Access routes to community   | over land road                        |
| Geographical conditions  | High Himalaya                         |
| Average distance / traveling time  | 3-4 mintus                            |
| between houses   |                                       |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided                                    | X                                     |
| to ward  |                                       |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount  | X                                     |
| and type)  |                                       |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for                                     | X                                     |
| shelter assistance program   |                                       |
| Amount of totally damaged houses   | 20                                    |
| Amount of partially damaged houses   | X                                     |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses  | X                                     |
| Institution or organization which  | X                                     |
| Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical | X                                     |
| assistance   |                                       |
| Largest distance / travel time for   |                                       |
| household to:  | 1 hour walk                           |
| - Primary education  | 1.5 hour walk                         |
| - Secondary school   | 2 hour walk                           |
| - Health centre  | 10/15 minutes walk                    |
| - Water and sanitation   |                                       |
| Main construction materials  | Local stone, mud, wood, concrete, CGI |
|  |                                       |
| Number of inhabitants of ward  | 150                                   |
| Average income level of ward   | X                                     |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants                                     | Agriculture                           |
| Percentage of inhabitants working  | X                                     |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward                                      |                                       |
| Percentage of inhabitants working  | X                                     |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward  |                                       |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling  | X                                     |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work   |                                       |
| Ethnic groups  | X                                     |
| Languages in ward  | X                                     |
| Is the community vulnerable for  | <b>x</b>                              |
| landslides?  | <u> </u>                              |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?                                    | No                                    |
| Describe the vegetation above the  | X                                     |
| whole community  |                                       |

## Kalikadevi

| General data of ward                     | Answer                                 |
|--|--|
| Name of VDC                              | Kalikadevi                             |
| Name of Ward                             | ward 2                                 |
| Transport means to access community      | by foot, by tractor                    |
| Access routes to community               | over land road                         |
| Geographical conditions                  | On top of the hill                     |
| Average distance / traveling time        | 3 minutes walk                         |
| between houses                           |  |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided  | Demo house by a NGO                    |
| to ward                                  |  |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount      | none                                   |
| and type)                                |  |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for   | Houses need to be sufficiently damaged |
| shelter assistance program               |  |
| Amount of totally damaged houses         | 6                                      |
| Amount of partially damaged houses       | 20                                     |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses        | 11                                     |
| Institution or organisation which        | ?                                      |
| provided recovery assistance / technical | ·                                      |
| assistance                               |  |
| Largest distance / travel time for       |  |
| household to:                            | 10 minutes                             |
| - Primary education                      | ?                                      |
| - Secondary school                       | 2 hours walk                           |
| - Health centre                          | Limited water supply                   |
| - Water and sanitation                   |  |
| Main construction materials              | local stone, wood, sometimes concrete  |
|  |  |
| Number of inhabitants of ward            | 37 households                          |
| Average income level of ward             | x                                      |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants   | agriculture                            |
| Percentage of inhabitants working        | 80%                                    |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward    |  |
| Percentage of inhabitants working        | 0%                                     |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward        |  |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling      | 20%                                    |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work       |  |
| Ethnic groups                            | Chetri                                 |
| Languages in ward                        | Nepali                                 |
| Is the community vulnerable for          | No                                     |
| landslides?                              |  |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?  | no                                     |
| Describe the vegetation above the        | A lot of trees, forest and bamboo      |
| whole community                          |  |

# Kaptiguna-2

| General data of ward                     | Answer                       |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of VDC                              | Kaptiguna                    |
| Name of Ward                             | ward 2                       |
| Transport means to access community      | by foot                      |
| Access routes to community               | over land road               |
| Geographical conditions                  | high himalaya                |
| Average distance / traveling time        | 5 minutes                    |
| between houses                           |                              |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided  | 1 week training              |
| to ward                                  |                              |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount      | tents                        |
| and type)                                |                              |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for   | X                            |
| shelter assistance program               |                              |
| Amount of totally damaged houses         | 60                           |
| Amount of partially damaged houses       | 16                           |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses        | 0                            |
| Institution or organisation which        | ACTAD Nepal                  |
| provided recovery assistance / technical | ACTAD Nepai                  |
| assistance                               |                              |
| Largest distance / travel time for       |                              |
| household to:                            | 25 minutes                   |
| - Primary education                      | 1 hour                       |
| - Secondary school                       | 1.5 hour                     |
| - Health centre                          | Most people have own supply  |
| - Water and sanitation                   |                              |
| Main construction materials              | Mud & stone, wood, CGI sheet |
|  |                              |
| Number of inhabitants of ward            | 76 households                |
| Average income level of ward             | 20.000 NPR/month             |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants   | agriculture                  |
| Percentage of inhabitants working        | 45 %                         |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward    |                              |
| Percentage of inhabitants working        | 30 %                         |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward        |                              |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling      | 25 %                         |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work       |                              |
| Ethnic groups                            | Tamang, Sherpa               |
| Languages in ward                        | Nepali, Tamang, Sherpa       |
| Is the community vulnerable for          | Yes                          |
| landslides?                              |                              |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?  | no                           |
| Describe the vegetation above the        | Trees and bushes             |
| whole community                          |                              |

# Kaptiguna-8

| General data of ward   | Answer                  |
|--|-------------------------|
| Name of VDC  | Kaptiguna               |
| Name of Ward   | ward 8                  |
| Transport means to access community  | by foot                 |
| Access routes to community   | over land road          |
| Geographical conditions  | High himalaya           |
| Average distance / traveling time  | 5 minutes               |
| between houses   |                         |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided                                    | Door-to-door            |
| to ward  |                         |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount  | tents                   |
| and type)  |                         |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for                                     | None, everyone received |
| shelter assistance program   |                         |
| Amount of totally damaged houses   | 11                      |
| Amount of partially damaged houses   | 13                      |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses  | 6                       |
| Institution or organisation which  | Missim to: Hospital     |
| Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical | British welfaire        |
| assistance   | Dittion wending         |
| Largest distance / travel time for   |                         |
| household to:  | 30 minutes              |
| - Primary education  | 30 minutes              |
| - Secondary school   | 1 hour                  |
| - Health centre  | 10 minutes              |
| - Water and sanitation   |                         |
| Main construction materials  | mud & stone             |
|  |                         |
| Number of inhabitants of ward  | 45 households           |
| Average income level of ward   | X                       |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants                                     | agriculture             |
| Percentage of inhabitants working  | 45 %                    |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward                                      |                         |
| Percentage of inhabitants working  | 35 %                    |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward  |                         |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling  | 20 %                    |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work   |                         |
| Ethnic groups  | Chetri, Sunwari         |
| Languages in ward  | Nepali                  |
| Is the community vulnerable for  | yes                     |
| landslides?  | no.                     |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?  Describe the vegetation above the | no<br>bushes            |
| whole community  | DUSITES                 |
| WHOIC COMMINITY  |                         |

## Keroja

Ward 5 and 6 form 1 community. For this research is decided to take ward 5 and 6 as 1 community with a total of 250 households.

| General data of ward   | Answer   |
|--|--|
| Name of VDC  | Keroja   |
| Name of Ward   | Ward number 5 and 6  |
| Transport means to access community  | By foot, by mule, by helicopter  |
| Access routes to community   | Access via dirt road until Soti or Machakhola and afterwards via a narrow foot track up in the mountains.  |
| Geographical conditions  | Mountain area with rather steep slopes. Community is surrounded with agricultural land.  |
| Average distance / traveling time between houses   | 15 seconds   |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward  | <ul> <li>school construction</li> <li>water storage, water tank</li> <li>primary health care centre</li> <li>various shelter interventions (see below).</li> </ul>   |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  | 3 Demonstration houses constructed during 5 day mason training(community house) Construction tools provision: Hammer, pickaxe, sickle, sledgehammer Unknown if they have received temporary shelter after the earthquake. Government tranches for reconstruction of houses destroyed by landslide after earthquake |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program  | <ul> <li>Land titles (owning land)</li> <li>Being able to provide the additional money for reconstruction</li> <li>House destroyed by earthquake</li> </ul>  |
| Amount of totally damaged houses   | 200 approx   |
| Amount of partially damaged houses   | 50 approx  |
| Amount of minorly damaged houses   |  |
| Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  | International organisations: Red Cross, Canadian, Spanish  |
| Largest distance / travel time for household to: - Primary education - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation | 15 minute walk 15 minute walk 15 minute walk 5 minute walk   |
| Main construction materials  | <ul> <li>Stones (for foundation and walls)</li> <li>Wood (mainly for band and for roof construction)</li> <li>Mud and cow dung as plaster for walls</li> </ul>   |

|   | <ul> <li>Concrete for columns, bands and walls for newly constructed houses.</li> <li>CGI sheets for the roofs.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|
| Number of inhabitants of ward   | Household number: 250  |
| Average income level of ward  | NRs 8.000 per month  |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants                                  | <ul><li>Agriculture</li><li>Transportation with mules (1 household)</li><li>Teachers at the school</li></ul>               |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward | 30%  |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward     | 30%  |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  | 40%  |
| Ethnic groups   | Dalit, Gurung, Ghale   |
| Languages in ward   | Nepali, Gurung, Ghale  |

#### **Disaster effects:**

- The houses were not all completely destroyed, some only were partly destroyed.
- Half of the village was working on the field and the other half was in a community meeting. Only 5-10 persons have been killed by the earthquake.
- The whole community stayed 8 months in tents in the field. They have suffered quiet a lot and decided to start reconstructing without having received any information on how to built earthquake resistant.

#### Technical assistance:

- There are 2-3 demo houses in the village.
- 8-9 months ago people received information about the government tranches. About 2 years afther the earhtuqake, most houses had been reconstructed with the old techniques, not applying any guidelines for earthquake resistance. Many houses still have not received technical training. About 20% have not even received the first tranch.
- Technical assistance came only 5 months ago.
- 15 months ago information on earthquake resistance was given.
- Some members have received a 1 week training which was very effective.
- At the moment of the research there was a 10 day mason training in another part of Keroja.
- Most people did not have the opportunity to subscribe for the training. There was a limit of 20 persons for the training.
- The community is hoping for a lot of assistance from NGO's. NGO's are doing more than the government. The role of the government is small. Most changes have been made by the Ngo's.

#### Typology:

- People have made their own design.
- Houses have typically large overhangs and earlier built houses do not have any foundation apart from a layer of dry stacked stones.

- Most people know now how to construct earthquake resistant. The knowledge on the earthquake resistant construction principles is high. Newly constructed houses have all applied the principles.

### Actors:

- People mainly depend on themselves. It was hard for people to name key-actors. There are little trusted actors recognized by the community members.
- Most people built their own houses with neighbours and family members.
- Engineers were key-actors because knowledge was lacking on earthquake resistance.

### Languages:

- Only educated people speak Nepali ?? English languages skills are very limited.

# Khijichandeshwori

| Tanjionanaconwon   |  |
|--|--|
| General data of ward   | Answer   |
| Name of VDC  | Khijichandeswori                               |
| Name of Ward   | ward 6 and 7                                   |
| Transport means to access community                          | By foot, by car, by bus, by motorbike, by bike |
| Access routes to community                                   | over land road                                 |
| Geographical conditions                                      | high himalaya                                  |
| Average distance / traveling time                            | 10 minutes                                     |
| between houses   |  |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided                      | Helvetas: training                             |
| to ward  |  |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount                          | tents, CGI sheets, Food                        |
| and type)  |  |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for                       | Everyone                                       |
| shelter assistance program                                   |  |
| Amount of totally damaged houses                             | 35   |
| Amount of partially damaged houses                           | ?  |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses                            | ?  |
|  |  |
| Institution or organisation which                            | Helvetas                                       |
| provided recovery assistance / technical                     |  |
| assistance   |  |
| Largest distance / travel time for                           | 20 minutes                                     |
| household to:  | 30 minutes 1 hour                              |
| <ul><li>Primary education</li><li>Secondary school</li></ul> | 1.5 hours                                      |
| - Health centre  | 15 minutes                                     |
| - Water and sanitation                                       | 13 minutes                                     |
| Main construction materials                                  | Mud & stone                                    |
| Wall constitution materials                                  | mud & Storie                                   |
|  |  |
| Number of inhabitants of ward                                | 46 households                                  |
| Average income level of ward                                 | 10.000/20.000 NPR/month                        |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants                       | agriculture                                    |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                            | 32%  |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward                        |  |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                            | 42%  |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward                            |  |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling                          | 26%  |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work                           |  |
| Ethnic groups  | 3 groups                                       |
| Languages in ward  | Nepali, Sherpa, Sunwari                        |
| Is the community vulnerable for                              | yes  |
| landslides?  |  |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?                      | no   |
| Describe the vegetation above the                            | Lots of trees and bushes                       |
| whole community  |  |

# Khijiphalate

| General data of ward Name of VDC Name of VBC Name of Ward Vard Transport means to access community Access routes to access routes and to access to and to access to a | Kriijiprialate                           |   |
|--|--|---|
| Name of Ward Transport means to access community Access routes to community Geographical conditions Average distance / traveling time between houses Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward  Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Actad Nepal: - tarpet 160 pcs, CGI 30/40 houses, blankets 80 pcs.  Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program Amount of totally damaged houses Amount of partially damaged houses Amount of minorly damaged houses Amount of minorly damaged houses Amount of minorly damaged houses  Armount of rorganisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance Largest distance / travel time for household to:  Primary education Secondary school Health centre Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward Average income level of ward Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  No   | General data of ward                     | Answer                                    |
| Transport means to access community Access routes to community Over land road Average distance / traveling time between houses Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward  Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program Amount of totally damaged houses Amount of partially damaged houses -Amount of minorly dama | Name of VDC                              | Kijiphalate                               |
| Access routes to community Geographical conditions High Himalaya (2500m) Average distance / traveling time between houses Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward  Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program Amount of totally damaged houses Amount of partially damaged houses -Amount of minorly damaged houses -Amount of minorly damaged houses -Amount of minorly damaged houses  Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance Largest distance / travel time for household to: - Primary education - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward Average income level of ward Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  Acad Nepal: - tarpet 160 pcs, CGI 30/40 houses received CGI sheets  Acad Nepal: - tarpet 160 pcs, CGI 30/40 houses, blankets 80 pcs.  Only destroyed houses received CGI sheets  Sas Nepal  Kikhu Denba  33  33  43  44  45  45  40  40  40  40  40  40  40   | Name of Ward                             | Ward 7, Hatebunse                         |
| High Himalaya (2500m)  | Transport means to access community      | By foot                                   |
| Average distance / traveling time between houses Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program Amount of totally damaged houses Amount of partially damaged houses Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of riminorly damaged houses Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of partially damaged houses  Amount of otally damaged houses  Sas Nepal  Kikhu Denba  30 minutes walk  2 hour walk 1 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk  2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes | Access routes to community               | Over land road                            |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward  Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program Amount of totally damaged houses Amount of partially damaged houses Amount of minorly damaged houses Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of partially damaged houses  Amount of partially damaged houses  Amount of partially damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of partially damaged houses  Amount of partially damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of partially damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of totally damaged houses  Amount of housends and houses  Amount of housends and houses  Amount of housends and houses  Amount of housends  Actad Nepal: -tarpet 160 pcs, CGI 30/40  Almoun | Geographical conditions                  | High Himalaya (2500m)                     |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward  Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Actad Nepal: - tarpet 160 pcs, CGI 30/40 houses, blankets 80 pcs.  Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program  Amount of totally damaged houses  Amount of partially damaged houses  Amount of partially damaged houses  Amount of minorly damaged houses  Amount of minor damaged houses  Amount of minor damaged houses  A | Average distance / traveling time        | 5 minutes                                 |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program  Amount of totally damaged houses  Amount of partially damaged houses  -Amount of minorly damaged houses  -Amount of more inhealt and which growalk  - Primary education  - Primary education  - Secondary school  - Primary education  - Secondary school  - Health centre  - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  - Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  - Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  - Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  - Secondary school  - Health centre  - Water and sanitation  - Secondary school  - Hour walk  - 10 wooden roof structure, stone foundation  - Secondary school  - Health centre  - Water and sanitation  - Secondary school  - Health centre  - Water and sanitation  - Secondary school  - Hour walk  - 10 wooden roof structure, stone foundation  - Secondary school  - Health centre  - Water and sanitation  - Secondary school  - Health centre  - Water and sanitation  - Secondary school  - | between houses                           |   |
| and type)  Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program  Amount of totally damaged houses  Amount of partially damaged houses  -Amount of minorly damaged houses  x  Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  Largest distance / travel time for household to:  - Primary education  - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Dalit Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Languages in ward  No  No   |  |   |
| Shelter assistance program Amount of totally damaged houses Amount of partially damaged houses -Amount of minorly damaged houses -Amount of minorly damaged houses  -Amount of minorly damaged houses  -Amount of minorly damaged houses  x  Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  Largest distance / travel time for household to: - Primary education - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Languages in ward  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  Amount of totally damaged houses  Sa Nepal  Kikhu Denba  Sas Nepal  No+  1000 minutes walk  2 hour walk 2 hour walk 2 hour walk 2 hour walk 2 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 2 hour walk 2 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 2 hour walk 1 ho | ·  |   |
| Shelter assistance program Amount of totally damaged houses Amount of partially damaged houses -Amount of minorly damaged houses -Amount of minorly damaged houses  -Amount of minorly damaged houses  -Amount of minorly damaged houses  x  Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  Largest distance / travel time for household to: - Primary education - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Languages in ward  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  Amount of totally damaged houses  Sas Nepal  Kikhu Denba  Sas Nepal  Abour walk  2 hour walk  2 hour walk  2 hour walk  2 hour walk  30 minutes walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  30 minutes walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  30 minutes walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  30 minutes walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  30 minutes walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  1 hour walk  1 hour walk  30 minutes walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  1 hour walk  1 hour walk  1 hour walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  1 hour walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  1 hour walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  1 hour walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  1 hour walk  1 hour walk  2 hour walk  1 hour walk  2 hour walk  1 ho | Criteria for beneficiary selection for   | Only destroyed houses received CGI sheets |
| Amount of partially damaged houses -Amount of minorly damaged houses  Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  Largest distance / travel time for household to: - Primary education - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  Ass Nepal  Kikhu Denba  30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 30 minutes walk 30 minutes walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 30 minutes walk 30 minutes walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 30 minutes walk 30 mi | shelter assistance program               |   |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses  Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  Largest distance / travel time for household to:  Primary education Secondary school Health centre Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Number of inhabitants of ward Average income level of ward Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Institution or organisation which Kikhu Denba  Sas Nepal Kikhu Denba  Sas Nepal Kikhu Denba  Sas Nepal Kikhu Denba  Sas Nepal Kikhu Denba  Stone with walk 2 hour walk 1 hour walk 30 minutes walk 2 hour walk 1  | Amount of totally damaged houses         | 51  |
| Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  Largest distance / travel time for household to:  - Primary education - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  Is weet as Nepal  Kikhu Denba  Sas Nepal  Fixed the Call the | Amount of partially damaged houses       | 39  |
| provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  Largest distance / travel time for household to:  | -Amount of minorly damaged houses        | x   |
| provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  Largest distance / travel time for household to:  |  |   |
| household to: - Primary education - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Average income level of ward inhabitants  Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Languages in ward  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  Agniculture  10%  5%  5%  Dalit  Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  No  | provided recovery assistance / technical | ·   |
| - Primary education - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Languages in ward  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  Alour walk  1 hour walk  30 minutes walk  400+  400+  400+  45.000 NPR/month  Agriculture  85%  85%  50%  Dalit  Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  No   | _  |   |
| - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Languages in ward  I hour walk  30 minutes walk  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  400+  Average income level of ward  15.000 NPR/month  Agriculture  85%  5%  5%  Dalit  Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  No  No  |  |   |
| - Health centre - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Languages in ward  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  No  | T  |   |
| - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Dalit  Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Languages in ward  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  |  |   |
| Main construction materials  Stone with mud, wooden bands, CGI sheet, wooden roof structure, stone foundation  Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Languages in ward  Dalit Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?   |  | 30 minutes walk                           |
| Number of inhabitants of ward  Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Languages in ward  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  Ward  400+  15.000 NPR/month  Agriculture  85%  85%  Dalit  Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  No  |  |   |
| Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Languages in ward  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  15.000 NPR/month Agriculture  85%  85%  10%  10%  10%  5%  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  No   | Main construction materials              |   |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Languages in ward  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  Agriculture  85%   Balik  Jow  Tow  Tow  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  No   | Number of inhabitants of ward            | 400+                                      |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Dalit Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Languages in ward  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  No   | Average income level of ward             | 15.000 NPR/month                          |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Dalit Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Languages in ward  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  No   |  | Agriculture                               |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Dalit Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Languages in ward  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  No   | · · · · ·                                |   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Dalit Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Languages in ward  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  No  |  |   |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward  Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Dalit Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Languages in ward  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  No  |  | 10%                                       |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Dalit Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Languages in ward  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  No   |  |   |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work  Ethnic groups  Dalit Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Languages in ward  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  No   |  | 5%  |
| Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Languages in ward  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  No  |  |   |
| Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa  Languages in ward  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa  Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  No  | Ethnic groups                            | Dalit                                     |
| Languages in ward  Main language: Nepali Other: Tamang and Sherpa Is the community vulnerable for landslides?  No  |  | Janjati: Tamang, Sherpa                   |
| landslides?  | Languages in ward                        |   |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods? No   | ·  | No  |
|  | Is the community vulnerable for floods?  | No  |

| Describe the vegetation above the | A lot of jungle |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| whole community                   |                 |

## Lapu

| General data of ward   | Answer  |
|--|---|
| Name of VDC  | Lapu  |
| Name of Ward   | Ward number 6, Kashigaun  |
| Transport means to access community  | By foot, by mule, by helicopter   |
| Access routes to community   | Access via dirt road and afterwards via a narrow  |
| ,  | foot track.   |
| Geographical conditions  | Mountain area with rather steep slopes. The community has relocated after having been destroyed by a landslide that occurred during the earthquake. Community is surrounded with agricultural land.   |
| Average distance / traveling time between houses   | 2 minutes walk  |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward  | <ul> <li>school construction,</li> <li>various shelter interventions (see below).</li> <li>Community based reconstruction NFI items:</li> </ul>   |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  | Demonstration house constructed (community house) x1 In total 15-20 persons received training. Mason training: skilled masons x 1 x 7-day training on earthquake resilient construction. Mason training: unskilled workers trained in general mason skills for 50 days. Construction tools provision: Hammer, pickaxe, sickle, sledgehammer Temporary shelter after the earthquake?! Government tranches for reconstruction of houses destroyed by landslide after earthquake |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program  | <ul> <li>Land titles (owning land)</li> <li>Being able to provide the other money</li> <li>House destroyed by earthquake</li> </ul>   |
| Amount of totally damaged houses   | approx. 400-500   |
| Amount of partially damaged houses   | 15-20   |
| Amount of minorly damaged houses   | ?   |
| Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  | CRS, garivi nivanar,good neighbours,padhati?  |
| Largest distance / travel time for household to: - Primary education - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation | 10 minute walk 70 minute walk 10 minute walk 3 minute walk  |
| Main construction materials  | - Stones (for foundation and walls)   |

|   | <ul> <li>Wood (mainly for band and for roof construction)</li> <li>Mud and cow dung as plaster for walls</li> <li>Concrete for columns, bands and walls of only a few houses</li> <li>CGI sheets for the roofs and in some cases also as walls.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|
| Number of inhabitants of ward   | Household number: 85   |
| Average income level of ward  | NRs 10,000-12,000 per month  |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants                                  | <ul> <li>Day labour (many households do not have a permanent income and help in any job they can find)</li> <li>Agriculture</li> <li>Transportation with mules (1 household)</li> <li>Teachers at the school</li> </ul>                                    |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward | 20%  |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward     | 20%  |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  | 60%  |
| Ethnic groups   | Janjati  |
| Languages in ward   | Nepali, Gurung   |

#### **Disaster effects:**

- The whole village was destroyed now by the landslide. Most of the houses were
  destroyed by the landslide and had to relocate to a safer area. The government did
  not allow reconstruction on the landslide area and does not grant tranches for houses
  constructed there.
- Some have moved to Lapu ward 6 from for example pokara and other landslide areas. The ones from the landslide area do not have money to buy new land. The house on which the constructed their new house is of others and they have to rent it. They are under pressure.
- Some of the inhabitants do not have land or a job. They have a limited future.

#### **Training**

- The community has received 50 days of training. Only some of them had the opportunity to join.
- Most of them have received a 7 day training in Gumda or Lapu.
- Because of the training they have managed to save a lot of expenses because they were able to provide labour themselves.
- Even the women were able to participate in the training and that has helped the reconstruction process. During the research many women were carrying large stones from the mountain down and women were plastering the walls.
- Since many inhabitants do not have a job they have made an agreement to reconstruct houses together. People provide labour for the houses of each other.

#### **Tranches**

People who apply on time for the government trances get a red card. If people who
have not applied on time for the tranches get a white card.

#### **Limitations in reconstruction**

- Soil is rocky. They need to import soil for the cement mixture.
- Houses look very earthquake resistant. Approximately 80% of the houses apply the bands, have thick walls.
- Many participants refer to the government engineer as a limiting factor in their process. The engineer did not allow any changes to the design of the house and strictly used the government designs. People perceived him as rude. Some explained they were not allowed to use concrete for their foundation and a few of the lower bands if they would do the rest in wood.

### **Typologies**

- There is 1 main typology of dry stack stone walls of at least 300mm and about 5 wooden band, a wooden roof structure and CGI sheets.
- There were some exceptions: the school, a few concrete bands used and a few houses with only CGI sheets.

### **Primary school**

- The previous school has been destroyed by the landslide. The new location has been flattened to be able to construct. The ground has been reinforced to prevent from landslides.
- The primary school only goes up to class 4. They would like to continue to class 8.
   Currently, there is a lack of space to build an extension. The current land is bought from donors.
- The design of the school is made by an engineer. None of the construction principles of the school are based on local construction techniques.
- The cost estimation was 20 million and they only 15 million on the building and the interior. 5 million has been given back to the Manaslu foundation.
- Materials for the school were imported by helicopter.
- Only 3 teachers get paid by the government; 1 preschool teacher and 2 regular teachers. 2 teachers are volunteers.
- The school was constructed by volunteers from Lapu ward 6.

## Pokali

| General data of ward   | Answer                                    |
|--|---|
| Name of VDC  | Pokali                                    |
| Name of Ward   | 4   |
| Transport means to access community                          | By car                                    |
| Access routes to community                                   | Land road                                 |
| Geographical conditions                                      |   |
| Average distance / traveling time                            | 10 minutes                                |
| between houses   |   |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided                      | Mason training, Community meeting         |
| to ward  |   |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount                          | Blankets and food                         |
| and type)  |   |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for                       | Only people who suffered from earthqueake |
| shelter assistance program                                   | received blankets                         |
| Amount of totally damaged houses                             | 95  |
| Amount of partially damaged houses                           | 0   |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses                            | 0   |
|  |   |
| Institution or organisation which                            | Nepali army                               |
| provided recovery assistance / technical                     | Nepal government                          |
| assistance   |   |
| Largest distance / travel time for                           | 40 minutes                                |
| household to:  | 40 minutes                                |
| <ul><li>Primary education</li><li>Secondary school</li></ul> | 40 minutes<br>40 minutes                  |
| - Health centre  | 10 minutes                                |
| - Water and sanitation                                       | 10 minutes                                |
| Main construction materials                                  | stone, mud, wood, GCI, concrete           |
| Wall constitution materials                                  | Storie, mad, wood, Gori, correcte         |
|  |   |
| Number of inhabitants of ward                                | 200                                       |
| Average income level of ward                                 | 50.000 NPR/month                          |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants                       | Agriculture                               |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                            | 85%                                       |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward                        |   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                            | X   |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward                            |   |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling                          | 15%                                       |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work                           |   |
| Ethnic groups  | Sunwari                                   |
| Languages in ward  | Nepali and Sunwari                        |
| Is the community vulnerable for                              | X   |
| landslides?  |   |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?                      | X   |
| Describe the vegetation above the                            | X   |
| whole community  |   |

# Ragani

| Cararel data of word                                     | A   |
|--|---|
| General data of ward                                     | Answer                                    |
| Name of VDC  | Ragani                                    |
| Name of Ward   | Ward 2, chocleti                          |
| Transport means to access community                      | By foot, by bus                           |
| Access routes to community                               | Over land road                            |
| Geographical conditions                                  | X   |
| Average distance / traveling time                        | 5 minutes                                 |
| between houses   |   |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided                  | Mason training                            |
| to ward  |   |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount                      | Tarps, tools, jackets, cloves, CGI, Food, |
| and type)  |   |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for                   | X   |
| shelter assistance program                               | 100                                       |
| Amount of totally damaged houses                         | 138                                       |
| Amount of partially damaged houses                       | 10  |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses                        | 0   |
|  |   |
| Institution or organisation which                        | Demba, Samudaya, Likhudemba, ACTAD        |
| provided recovery assistance / technical                 | Nepal                                     |
| assistance   | AU 60                                     |
| Largest distance / travel time for                       | All 30 minutes                            |
| household to:  |   |
| - Primary education                                      |   |
| <ul><li>Secondary school</li><li>Health centre</li></ul> |   |
| - Water and sanitation                                   |   |
| Main construction materials                              | Concrete, wood, stone, CGI, steel         |
| Wall Constituction materials                             | Concrete, wood, Stone, CGI, Steel         |
|  |   |
| Number of inhabitants of ward                            | 535                                       |
| Average income level of ward                             | 20.000 NPR/month                          |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants                   | Agriculture                               |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                        | 99%                                       |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward                    | 00 70                                     |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                        | 0   |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward                        |   |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling                      | 0   |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work                       |   |
| Ethnic groups  | Dalit: Shrestha, Tamang, Sunwari          |
|  | Brahmin                                   |
| Languages in ward  | Nepali                                    |
| Is the community vulnerable for                          | X   |
| landslides?  |   |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?                  | No  |
| Describe the vegetation above the                        | Large vegetation                          |
| whole community  |   |
| THOSE COMMISSION   |   |

## Raniban

| General data of ward  | Answer                            |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name of VDC   | Raniban                           |
| Name of Ward  | ward 3                            |
| Transport means to access community                                 | by bus                            |
| Access routes to community  | over land road                    |
| Geographical conditions   | High Himalaya                     |
| Average distance / traveling time                                   | 3 minutes walk                    |
| between houses  |                                   |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided                             | Government engineers              |
| to ward   |                                   |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount                                 | None                              |
| and type)   |                                   |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for                              | X                                 |
| shelter assistance program  |                                   |
| Amount of totally damaged houses                                    | 30                                |
| Amount of partially damaged houses                                  | 40                                |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses                                   | 0                                 |
|   |                                   |
| Institution or organisation which                                   | Nepal government                  |
| provided recovery assistance / technical assistance                 |                                   |
|   |                                   |
| Largest distance / travel time for household to:                    | 10 minutes walk                   |
| - Primary education   | 10 minutes walk                   |
| - Secondary school  | 10 minutes walk (no power)        |
| - Health centre   | Most people have own water supply |
| - Water and sanitation  | ,                                 |
| Main construction materials   | Local stone, concrete, wood, mud  |
|   |                                   |
|   |                                   |
| Number of inhabitants of ward                                       | 71 households                     |
| Average income level of ward  | X                                 |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants                              | Agriculture                       |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                                   | X                                 |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward                               | <b>V</b>                          |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward | X                                 |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling                                 | x                                 |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work                                  | ^                                 |
| Ethnic groups   | Dalit                             |
| Languages in ward   | Nepali                            |
| Is the community vulnerable for                                     | no                                |
| landslides?   |                                   |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?                             | no                                |
| Describe the vegetation above the                                   | Lots of big vegetation            |
| whole community   |                                   |

## Ratmate

| General data of ward                     | Answer                                       |
|--|--|
| Name of VDC                              | Ratmate                                      |
| Name of Ward                             | Ward 9                                       |
| Transport means to access community      | by foot, by tractor                          |
| Access routes to community               | over land road                               |
| Geographical conditions                  | High Himalaya                                |
| Average distance / traveling time        | 5-10 minutes                                 |
| between houses                           | 5-10 minutes                                 |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided  | Training by Nepal government                 |
| to ward                                  | g by mopal government                        |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount      | None   |
| and type)                                |  |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for   | x  |
| shelter assistance program               |  |
| Amount of totally damaged houses         | 13   |
| Amount of partially damaged houses       | 30   |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses        | 5  |
|  |  |
| Institution or organisation which        | Nepal government                             |
| provided recovery assistance / technical |  |
| assistance                               |  |
| Largest distance / travel time for       |  |
| household to:                            | In ward 9                                    |
| - Primary education                      |  |
| - Secondary school                       | 2 hour bus drive                             |
| - Health centre                          | Most people have own water supply            |
| - Water and sanitation                   | 11-4   |
| Main construction materials              | local stone, wood, mud, sometimes cement     |
|  |  |
| Number of inhabitants of ward            | 48   |
| Average income level of ward             | X  |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants   | agriculture                                  |
| Percentage of inhabitants working        | 85%  |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward    |  |
| Percentage of inhabitants working        | 0%   |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward        |  |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling      | 15% (works in Okhaldhunga city)              |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work       |  |
| Ethnic groups                            | Brahmin                                      |
| Languages in ward                        | Nepali                                       |
| Is the community vulnerable for          | yes  |
| landslides?                              |  |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?  | no   |
| Describe the vegetation above the        | Large trees, small rice fields, lots of rock |
| whole community                          |  |

# Singadevi

| General data of ward   | Answer  |
|--|---|
| Name of VDC  | Singadevi   |
| Name of Ward   | Ward 9  |
| Transport means to access community                                  | by bus  |
| Access routes to community   | over land road  |
| Geographical conditions  | X   |
| Average distance / traveling time                                    | 2-3 minutes   |
| between houses   | 2-3 minutes   |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided                              | Government tranches   |
| to ward  | Government transmiss  |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount                                  | none  |
| and type)  | , in the second |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for                               | X   |
| shelter assistance program   |   |
| Amount of totally damaged houses                                     | 8   |
| Amount of partially damaged houses                                   | 75  |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses                                    | 0   |
| , J  |   |
| Institution or organisation which                                    | X   |
| provided recovery assistance / technical                             |   |
| assistance   |   |
| Largest distance / travel time for                                   |   |
| household to:  | In community  |
| - Primary education  |   |
| - Secondary school   | In community  |
| - Health centre  | 15 minutes walk   |
| - Water and sanitation   |   |
| Main construction materials  | local stone with mud plaster  |
|  | concrete used for new buildings   |
| Number of inhabitants of ward  | 80 households   |
|  |   |
| Average income level of ward  Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants | X   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                                    | X   |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward                                | X   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working                                    | v   |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward                                    | X   |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling                                  | x   |
| more than 1 hour from ward to work                                   | ^   |
| Ethnic groups  | X   |
| Languages in ward  | Nepali  |
| Is the community vulnerable for                                      | Х   |
| landslides?  |   |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?                              | no  |
| Describe the vegetation above the                                    | Lots of big vegetation above and in   |
| whole community  | community, large trees and bushes   |

## Sirdibas

| General data of ward   | Answer   |
|--|--|
| Name of VDC  | Sirdibas   |
| Name of Ward   | Ward 1: Sallery, Jagat, Bhaluaban  |
| Transport means to access community  | By foot, by mule, by helicopter  |
| Access routes to community   | Access via dirt road until Soti or Machakhola and afterwards via a narrow foot track up in the mountains.  |
| Geographical conditions  | Mountain area with rather steep slopes. Community is surrounded with agricultural land.  |
| Average distance / traveling time between houses   | 15 seconds   |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward  |  |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  | Demonstration house constructed (community house) x1 Mason training: skilled masons 7-day training on earthquake resilient construction. Construction tools provision: Hammer, pickaxe, sickle, sledgehammer Temporary shelter after the earthquake, tarpaulin. Government tranches for reconstruction of houses destroyed by landslide after earthquake |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program  | <ul> <li>Land titles (some did not have it)</li> <li>Not hazard prone area.</li> <li>Damaged by earthquake (some were affected by earlier landslide and not eligible)</li> <li>Additional money to be provided by family.</li> </ul>   |
| Amount of totally damaged houses   | 50-60%   |
| Amount of partially damaged houses   | 40-50%   |
| Amount of minorly damaged houses   | 10%  |
| Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  | CRS, Agriculture bank, school foundation, warm coat foundation.  |
| Largest distance / travel time for household to: - Primary education - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation | 35 minute walk 3 hours walk ? 1 minute (water points throughout the community and all HHs have latrines)   |
| Main construction materials  | Stone, timber, mud mortar, cement  |
| Number of inhabitants of ward  | Sallery 15 hh Bhaluaban 16 hh Jagat 25 hh  |

|   | Total: 56 hh                             |
|---|--|
| Average income level of ward  | NPR 15.000 approx. per month household   |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants                                  | Tourism, shop owner, agriculture, cattle |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 30 minutes traveling from ward | 20%                                      |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward     | 30%                                      |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work  | 50%                                      |
| Ethnic groups   | Dalit, Gurung, other Nepali              |
| Languages in ward   | Nepali, Gurung                           |

#### **Absentee Households:**

From the 25 households in Salleri, only 15 households are permanent residents. Other households work for longer periods outside of the community or have moved to Kathmandu. Finding an adequate sample of 24 households was therefore challenging. All permanent residents have been surveyed. Some non-permanent residents have commissioned others for the reconstruction of their house.

#### Salleri:

- Most people living in Salleri have built a new house or are in the process of reconstructing a new house. Some are making their foundation.
- The household number is 15. There are more houses but those people have a second house in Salleri but live or work somewhere else. They do not stay in Salleri permanently.
- The house of one elderly couple had been destroyed by a landslide 1 year before the earthquake. They have relocated to Salleri. However, they are not eligible for any government support.

### Swara

| General data of ward   | Answer  |
|--|---|
| Name of VDC  | Swara   |
| Name of Ward   | Ward 9: Thotnari, Nayagaun, Thalla  |
| Transport means to access community  | Road (4x4, motorbike and truck)   |
| Access routes to community   | Road, then foot further from road   |
| Geographical conditions  | Mountain ridge, 1700m   |
| Average distance / traveling time between houses   | 15 seconds  |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward  | Emergency shelter kits (USAID & UKAID), School building (Secondary) in neighbouring ward (Save the Children) Drinking water supply upgrade (Oxfam) Grain stores for households (Save the Children) School kits for kids & Clothes (Save the Children) |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)  | Demonstration houses (x2, Kantipur Multiple<br>Company (NGO))<br>Skilled mason training (Save and JICA)<br>Door to door (JICA)  |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for   | Women-headed household  |
| shelter assistance program   | Dalit & vulnerable castes   |
|  | Very low income   |
| Amount of totally damaged houses   | 99  |
| Amount of partially damaged houses   |   |
| Amount of minorly damaged houses   |   |
| Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance  | Kantipur, JICA  |
| Largest distance / travel time for household to:  - Primary education - Secondary school - Health centre - Water and sanitation  Main construction materials | 10 minute walk (0.5 KM) 20 minute walk (1KM) 30 minute walk (1.5KM) 1 minute (water points throughout the community and all HHs have latrines) Stone, timber, mud mortar, cement  |
| Number of inhabitants of ward Average income level of ward Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  |   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working  |   |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward  |   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working within 1 hour traveling from ward  |   |
| Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work   |   |
| Ethnic groups  |   |

| Languages in ward Nepali, Gurung, Tamang |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|

Absentee Households: The ward committee is aware of at least 20 households that have semi-permanently moved to Kathmandu or abroad. This means that of 99 households registered for tranche one payments, at most, only 79 are resident in the village permanently. This has made finding an adequate sample of the 99 challenging. We successfully surveyed 64 HHs however, by far exceeding the required minimum sample size for 79 households. Of those households that have moved away, around half have not yet commenced reconstruction, while others have commissioned reconstruction in their absence.

### Tulachap

| General data of ward  | Answer  |
|---|---|
| Name of VDC   | Tulachap  |
| Name of Ward  | Ward 9  |
| Transport means to access community   | by foot   |
| Access routes to community  | Over land road  |
| Geographical conditions   | Top of the hill   |
| Average distance / traveling time between houses                                      | 5 minutes   |
| Type(s) of recovery assistance provided to ward                                       | Short training provided by government late after people start rebuilding. |
| Shelter assistance provided (amount and type)   | none  |
| Criteria for beneficiary selection for shelter assistance program                     | X   |
| Amount of totally damaged houses  | 10  |
| Amount of partially damaged houses  | 20  |
| -Amount of minorly damaged houses   | 12  |
| Institution or organisation which provided recovery assistance / technical assistance | Nepal government  |
| Largest distance / travel time for  |   |
| household to:   | Ward 8  |
| <ul> <li>Primary education</li> </ul>   | Ward 8  |
| <ul> <li>Secondary school</li> </ul>  | 2 hour walk   |
| - Health centre   | Most people have their own water supply                                   |
| - Water and sanitation  |   |
| Main construction materials   | Local stone, mud, wood  |
| Number of inhabitants of ward   | 42 households   |
| Average income level of ward  | X   |
| Main occupation(s) of ward inhabitants  | Agriculture   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working   | 90%   |
| within 30 minutes traveling from ward   |   |
| Percentage of inhabitants working   | 10%   |
| within 1 hour traveling from ward   |   |

| Percentage of inhabitants traveling more than 1 hour from ward to work | 0%                                  |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Ethnic groups  | Brahmin, Chetri                     |
| Languages in ward  | Nepali                              |
| Is the community vulnerable for landslides?                            | no                                  |
| Is the community vulnerable for floods?                                | no                                  |
| Describe the vegetation above the whole community                      | Little vegetation, mostly farm land |

### Appendix 3: Improvements from questionnaire Philippines to first draft

In this appendix the improvements of the questionnaire from Philippines to the first draft are described.

#### Added questions.

- If no, why not?
  - This question is added to the question 'did you make a plan for your house?'.
- If yes, what question did you have?
  - This question is added to the question 'Did you have questions when making a plan for your house?'. This question is added to see which information people do not have and what to know.
- If no, why not?
  - This question is added to the question 'Did you search for information when making a plan for your house?'. Out of the results from this question can be concluded why some people don't want or can find information.
- If yes, what advise did you ask for or what information did you search for?
  - This question is made to have a few questions less in the survey. Two different questions from the previous survey are integrated into the one above. The old questions were 'If yes, what advise did you ask for?' and 'If yes, who did you ask for advice?'.
- If yes, what type of assistance did they provide?
  - This question is a follow-up question to 'Did your family help others in the construction of their house?', to see what assistance people received from others.
- Do you think it is useful to receive any training of instruction?
  - This question is added because if people think it is not useful to receive training, they do not learn anything from it.
- what problems occurred that affected your budget?
  - Two different questions are combined to the one above namely, 'Did problems occur that affected your budget?' and 'If there were problems, what problem(s) affected your budget?'. This can be done because there is always something that affects the budget, so the first question is not necessary.
- What problems occur that affected the quality of your construction?
  - Two different questions are combined to the one above namely, 'Did problems occur that affected the quality of your construction? and 'If there were problems, what problem(s) affected the quality of your construction?'. This can be done because there is always something that affects the quality of the construction, so the first question is not necessary.
- On which aspect (timeline, budget or quality) does the problem has influence?
  - This is a follow up question on the question 'What problems occurred during the construction that influenced your timeline, your budget or the quality of the construction?' to see which aspect the problems have the most influence on.
- If yes, what did you check?
  - This question is a follow-up question for the quality of the foundation and walls. To see what they think is important to check about that.
- If no, why not?
  - This question is added to the question 'would you use the same materials?', and if they will not use the same materials in the future we want to know why they do not want that.
- If yes, how will you find them or will they find you?

 This question is created by combining two other question together namely, 'If yes, how will you find them?' and 'If yes, would they be able to find you?'. This is done to limit the amount of question so the survey will not take too long.

Questions or answer categories changed from typhoon to earthquake as subject or simplified questions.

- When did you start with the reconstruction of this house?
  - For this question the answer categories are divided into different time lapses. Like after one week and between 2 and 4 weeks for example.
- What limited you to start earlier?
  - The answer categories are changed for this question because in Nepal people have other problems and barriers as in the Philippines. For example, the difference in transport, in Nepal it is mainly by foot or car and in the Philippines, it is often by boat.
- When did you start to live in this house?
  - For this question the answer categories are divided into different time lapses.
     As example after one month or between 2 and 4 months.
- What improvements on the house came while you were already living there?
- What materials did you use for the foundation?
- What materials were used for the columns?
- What materials were used for the beams?
- What materials were used for the walls?
- What materials were used for the roof?
- What is the primary occupation or income source(s) of your household?
- What livelihood would you like to have?
  - The answer possibilities for this question can only be determined when, information is received from CRS on what standards people have or do in Nepal.
- Why do you think your house was partly destroyed?
- Why did other houses stand?
- What motivated you to make your house different?
  - The answer categories are changed for this question because an earthquake brings other reasons with it than a typhoon.
- What aspects did you copy from other houses for your house?
  - If there were problems, what problem(s) affected your construction schedule?
     Made a multiple options question for this one instead of an open answer.
- Did you find all the answers you were looking for?
  - The old question was 'Did you find all the answers?'. The new question is a bit clearer for the participants.
- Did you understand the information that you found?
  - Simplified the question. The old question was 'Was there information that you found that you did not understand completely?'.
- If yes, who did this person ask?
  - This question is changed into 'If yes, who did this person ask for or where did he search?' because people do not only ask for information they can also search for it.
- Did you or the person who built your house receive any training or instruction?
  - The old question was 'Did your household receive any training or instruction?'
    this question is changed because if someone else was supervising or building
    the participants house it is more important that they have received information.

- If yes, were construction techniques explained to build back safer or earthquake resistant?
  - The previous question was 'If yes, were construction techniques explained to build back safer or typhoon resistant?' so the question needed to be changed to earthquake resistant.
- Did you apply techniques to construct hazard or earthquake resistant?
  - For this question 'earthquake resistant' is added, the previous question was 'Did you apply techniques to construct hazard resistant?'.
- Did you have new questions concerning the construction of your house after the earthquake?
  - The previous question was 'Did you have new questions concerning the construction of your house after the typhoon?'
- Did you check the quality of your foundation while you build it?
- Did you check the quality of your wall after you built it?
  - Previous questions were very specific for the Philippines it was certain types of trees and other materials. It is more useful to ask if they checked the quality of the foundation and walls.
- Did you check other materials or parts of your building?
  - Were there other materials that you checked the quality from and how? This
    question was mainly focused on the quality of materials, now it focuses also
    on the different building elements and not only the materials.
- Did you pay extra to get better quality materials?
  - This question is changed, first it was 'Did you pay extra to get the good quality material?', but 'good' is a relative word it is better to say, 'better quality materials'.
- Do you feel your house is safe in case of a STORM?
  - Changed to 'Do you feel your house is safe in case of big/small earthquake?
- How do you know when an earthquake is coming?
- What are you going to do before an earthquake is coming?
- Can you limit the damage to your house if an earthquake is coming?
- If you compare this house with your house from before the earthquake which one do you prefer?
  - Above the new questions. These questions are changed from typhoon to earthquake as subject.

### Removed questions:

- Where you covered from rain and wind in the place you stayed in the first week?
- Who else was sleeping in the place where you were sheltered?
- Why were the other people taking shelter in the place where you were sheltered?
- How long did the other people taking shelter in the place where you were sheltered stay there?
- Did you move somewhere afterwards?
- If yes, how long did you stay there?
- If yes, why do you think you will receive aid?
  - These questions are deleted because this research is not about the early recovery after a natural disaster. This research is about the permanent recovery of their house. If these questions were not deleted the questionnaire would take too long, and the participant will not finish the survey.
- If yes, what did you use from it?

- Not a relevant question out of other questions can already concluded which information they were looking for, so that is the information they use.
- If not, why did you not search for documentation?
  - This question is already asked in the form as 'If no, why not?' as second question on if they searched for information.
- If nobody supervised the quality of the construction, why not?
  - This question is deleted because there is always someone who supervises the construction, even when they do it themselves someone is doing that.
- Did you search for written documentation for the construction of your house?
- If yes, was the documentation you found useful to you?
- If yes, what did you use from it?
- If not, why was the documentation not useful?
- If yes, was there information you did not understand completely?
  - These questions are already asked in relation to the question for making a plan for your house.
- If not, where will you go?
  - This is a follow-up question to the question if they feel safe in case of an earthquake. The question is deleted because it is not about the recovery process.
- Why would you do that different?
  - This is a follow-up question to what people would do different if they have to build a house again. The question is removed because it is logic why people would do things different namely, to be safer in the future.
- What is your profession / present occupation?
  - This question is not relevant because, the question what the main occupation of the household is, is already asked. It is not necessary to know the participants occupation also.
- What is your average weekly income of your household?
- How many savings do you have?
  - This question is removed because it is very likely that people do not give honest answers on this question. People may expect to get more money if they tell that they earn way less than they do.
- If you invest in your house, what will you built?
  - This question is already asked in the form of what people want to improve about their house.
- Where do you see yourself five years from now?
  - This question is not necessary because the question where they see themselves in 2 years is already asked.

### **Appendix 4: First draft questionnaire Nepal**

This appendix contains the first version of the new questionnaire which will be used during the field research in Nepal.

### Nepal

Participant number

Name of interviewer

Start Date

End Date

Time start

Time end

Duration (hours)

Duration (in seconds)

**Progress** 

Finished

Recorded Date

Response ID

**Location Latitude** 

**Location Longitude** 

Date

What is your name?

community name

Ward Name

District Name/Number

### Where did you sleep the first week after the earthquake?

in my own house

Relatives

**Community Member** 

**Evacuation Centre** 

Temporary shelter

School

Church

Others

### How long did you stay in the place you were sheltered?

up to 1 night

2 to 3 days

up to 1 week

1 to 2 weeks

2 to 3 weeks

3 to 4 weeks

more than 1 month

### When did you start with the reconstruction of this house?

Directly

up to 1 month

1 up to 6 months

6 months up to 1 year

```
1 up to 2 years
```

2 up to 3 years

longer than 3 years

## What limited you to start earlier?

Limited money available

Limited materials available

Limited carpenters or labourers available

Damaged road, no access available

Limited source of income after typhoon

Money needed for education of children

because of injury's/illness

others

### If you answered others, please describe

### When did you start to live in this house?

Directly

up to 1 month

1 up to 6 months

6 months up to 1 year

1 up to 2 years

2 up to 3 years

longer than 3 years

Stayed in their house

built temporary shelter first

### What improvements on the house came while you were already living there?

**Nothing** 

Extension

Kitchen

Roof

Wall

Bracing

Columns

Comfort room

floor

Improve materials

General repairs

Design

Others

### Why do you think your house was partly destroyed?

Weak materials

Weak construction

no resilient design

Vulnerable location

weak foundation

**Trees** 

No damage

```
TEXT others
```

### Why did other houses stand?

It built resilient

Strong materials

It places in safe area

I don't know what the reason

Newly built

built earthquake proof

others

### Did you have other options for the location of your house?

yes

no

### If yes, why did you select this location?

Its near in livelihood

Safe place

Own land

Near school

Quiet area

**Ambiance** 

Easily accessible

### What is special about your house?

Safe place

not devastated by earthquake

Strong materials

well-constructed

Easily accessible

near water source

near working place

well insulated (warm in winter)

nothing

others

## What motivated you to make your house different than the previous time?

to make it stronger

to make a nice design

to make it warmer

to make it more comfortable

nothing

others

### What aspects does your house have in common with the other houses?

Materials

The measurements

Design

construction

foundation

location

Nothing

```
others
What aspects did you copy from other houses for your house?
  Materials
  The measurements
  Design
  construction
  foundation
  location
  Nothing
  others
Did you make a plan for your house?
  yes
  no
If no, why did you not make a plan?
  no need
  no time
  don't know what materials going to use
Did you have questions when making a plan for your house?
  yes
If yes, what question did you have?
  what materials to use?
  what kind of foundation?
  how to construct?
  where to build?
  what does my house cost?
  others
Did you search or ask for information when making a plan for your house?
  yes
  no
If no, why did you not search or ask for information?
  No need
  Not effective
  don't know, where to search
  Not in vulnerable area
  it's too expensive
  others
if yes, where did you search or who did you ask for information when making a plan for
your house?
  out of written documents
  asked construction worker
  asked neighbour
  asked people who constructed a house before
  internet (online documents)
```

```
others
if yes, what advise did you ask for or what information did you search for?
  what materials to use?
  what kind of foundation?
  how to construct?
  where to build?
  what does my house cost?
  others
Did you find all the answers you were looking for?
  no
If not, what did you not find?
  what materials to use?
  what kind of foundation?
  how to construct?
  where to build?
  what does my house cost?
  others
if you searched for written or online documents, what document did you find?
  open question
Did you understand the information that you found?
  yes
  no
Who managed the construction of your house?
  ourselves
  relatives
  construction worker or carpenter
  construction expert
  community member
  other (no name of person)
Why was this person managing the construction?
  trained for this job
  no budget for someone else
  the person has more knowledge
Who provided money for the construction?
  Member of the family
  Relatives
  Community
  Church
  NGO's
  Own savings
  Earned from work
```

Who provided labour for the construction of the house?

By selling animals, food or materials

Relatives

others

```
Acquaintance
  Government
  NGO's
  no one (just ourselves)
How did you select the people that provided labour?
  Have knowledge
  Trustworthy
  no costs
  known expert
Did your family help others in the construction of their house?
  yes
  no
If yes, what type of assistance did they provide?
  providing money
  providing materials
  providing knowledge
  providing help with build
Did you have complained about the construction process?
  yes
  no
Yes, namely:
  did not have the proper materials
  did not know how to construct my house
  did not have transport for materials
  no help from NGO's
  Others
Who supervised the quality of the construction of the house?
  Relatives
  Neighbour
  Just Us
  Mason or Carpenter
  Expert builder
  others
What knowledge or skill did this person have to supervise the construction?
  basic knowledge of construction
  Knowledge to choose the good materials
  Expert to build
  Have trained
  known in safe designs
  none
  others
Did the supervisor of the construction ask for advice to someone about the construction
of your house, even when you were it yourself?
  yes
  no
If yes, who did this person ask or where did he search?
```

```
Expert in building
  Readable documents
  Acquaintance
  someone with more knowledge
  foreman
  carpenter
  others
Where else did this person search for information?
  online documents
  readable documents (hard copy)
  television
  internet
  call someone
  nowhere
  others
What questions did this person want answer to?
  best measurements for house
  best materials
  how to construct
  what kind of foundation
  others
Did this person find all the answers?
  yes
  no
If not, what did this person not find?
  best measurements for house
  best materials
  how to construct
  what kind of foundation
  others
Did you or the person who built your house receive any training or instruction?
  yes
do you think it is useful to receive any training of instruction?
  yes
If yes, who gave the training or instruction?
  NGO's
  Government
  Local community members
  carpenter or construction worker
If yes, were construction techniques explained to build back safer or typhoon resistant?
  ves
  no
If yes, which techniques were explained?
  How to build a safe house
```

```
How to choose the right materials
  How to choose a safe place to build
  How to design a resilient house
  How to build earthquake resistant
  Others
If not, did you find such techniques somewhere else?
  yes
  no
If yes, where did you find such techniques?
  open question
Did you apply techniques to construct hazard or earthquake resistant?
  yes
  no
If yes, which techniques did you apply? Can you show us? (make photo)
  open question/ photo with number of survey
If you did not apply techniques, why not?
  No need
  Not effective
  Not in culture
  Did not know how to do (no training received)
  It's too expensive
  others
Did these techniques change a lot to the way you were used to construct?
  ves
  no
If yes, can you give an example of what is different?
  open question (more useful for the intervention) (take picture)
Would you apply these techniques in a future construction project?
  ves
  no
If you do not apply these techniques in the future, why not?
  Not needed
  not in our culture
  to expensive
  do not know how to
  other
If yes, what motivates you to apply these techniques in your house?
  To be safer
  Have peaceful feeling
  To be more resilient
  So, I don't have to rebuild my house every time
  to build a stronger house
  other
```

```
Did you have new questions concerning the construction of your house after the
typhoon?
  yes
  no
Yes, namely:
  open question
Did problems occur that affected your construction schedule?
  yes
  no
If there were problems, what problem(s) affected your construction schedule?
  no money
  sickness
  hard to order materials
  no assistance from NGO's
  bad weather
  no time because of join
  others
what problems occurred that affected your budget?
  bad weather
  sickness
  no transportation to work possible
  working area is destroyed
  none
  others
What problems occur that affected the quality of your construction?
  no budget for good materials
  the measurement
  good materials could not reach us
  none
  others
What problems occurred during the construction that influenced your timeline, your
budget or the quality of the construction?
  open question
On which aspect (timeline, budget or quality) does the problem has influence?
  timeline
  budget
  quality of the construction
  others
Were you able to solve the problems?
  yes
If you were not able to solve the problem, why not?
  open question
If yes, how did you solve the problems?
  open question
What materials did you use for the foundation?
  concrete
```

```
reinforced concrete (with steel)
  stone with cement
  reinforced stone with cement (with steel)
  only stone
  wood
  others
What materials were used for the columns?
  concrete
  reinforced concrete (with steel)
  stone with cement
  reinforced stone with cement (with steel)
  only stone
  round timber (tree trunk)
  timber
  others
What materials were used for the beams?
  round timber (tree trunk)
  timber
  steel
  others
What materials were used for the walls?
  stone with cement
  stone with clay
  brick with cement
  brick with clay
  wood
  steel plates
  others
What materials were used for the roof?
  steel plates
  roof tiles
  wooden shingles
Did you check the quality of your foundation after you build it?
  ves
  no
Did you check the quality of your wall after you built it?
  no
If yes, what did you check?
  density
  measurement
  hardness
  if it was dry
  others
Did you check other materials or parts of your building?
  yes
```

## no If yes, what did you check? open question Where did you get materials for your house? We buy it in store Someone give to you you are the one took it get it from surroundings use material from old house received from NGO's others How did you transport the materials? not, materials came from own village by 4W drive by motor by truck others Did you get material from a supplier? yes no How did you find his supplier? someone recommended he is the only supplier carpenter told me others Why were you motivated to choose for this supplier? cheap materials quality materials nearby he arranged transport others Was the quality of the materials consistent? yes no If not, did you complain? yes no If yes, what happened? change materials Got materials cheaper Get good materials next time nothing

Did you pay extra to get better quality material?

If not, why did you not complain?

other

open question

```
yes
  no
If yes, did you receive the quality you wanted?
  no
If not, why did you not pay extra?
  open question
If you have money where do you want to spend it on first?
  Our house
  Daily needs
  school for children
  others
How do you know your house is strong?
  made with strong materials
  applied the principle of safe construction
  safe location
  builder is expert
  survived the last earthquake
  others
Do you feel your house is safe in case of a small earthquake?
  yes
  no
Do you feel your house is safe in case of a big earthquake?
  yes
  no
If not, what makes your house UNSAFE in case of an earthquake?
  weak construction
  not in a safe location
  weak materials
  bad design
  house is not finished yet
  others
If yes, what protects your house, in case of an earthquake?
  safe place
  strong build
  strong materials
  good design
Could you make your house safer?
  yes
  no
If yes, why did you not do that?
  not needed
  not effective
  not in our culture
  safe location
  too expensive
```

```
lack of knowledge
  others
How do you know when an earthquake is coming?
  Radio
  TV
  Internet
  warning by community member
  warning by the mayer
  warning by school teachers
  I do not know
  others
What are you going to do when an earthquake is coming?
  evacuate to safe place
  gather resources for after earthquake
  make sure my house is safe
  others
Can you limit the damage to your house when an earthquake is coming?
  yes
  no
If not, why can't you limit the damage?
  No budget
  No materials
  No time
  Others
If yes, what will you do to limit the damage?
  Use the strong materials
  Not build in danger zone
  Make post and braces for our house
  others
If you compare this house with your house from before the earthquake which one do you
prefer?
  New house
  Old house
Why do you prefer that one?
  Much stronger
  Bigger
  Build in safer place
  Near in livelihood
  others
Do you have plans to change your house?
  yes
  no
If yes, what do you want to change?
  place or location where to build
  design of the house
  materials that I will use
```

```
how to construct my house
  others
What do you like about this house?
  open question
If you would have to build a house again what would you do different?
  Design of the house
  place where to build or construct
  materials that will use
  person/s who will construct or build
  where to get materials from
  speed of building process
  others
What would you keep the same?
  location
  walls
  roof
  design
  materials
  foundation
  flooring
  size
  kitchen
  everything
  nothing
  other
Would you use the same materials?
  yes
  no
If no, why not?
  too expensive
  too weak
  too hard to get
Would you use the same techniques?
  ves
  no
Who would you want to build your next house?
  carpenter
  construction expert
  ourselves
  community members
  NGO's
  others
Why do you prefer this/these person(s)?
  open question
```

Do you think it is likely that you will receive help in the future from the church, the local

government or a local or international aid organization?

```
yes
  no, ......
If yes, from which organization would you expect aid?
  open question
If yes, how will you find them or will they find you?
  open question
How would you like to have information presented to you?
  on paper
  by computer or tablet
  by telling
  look and imitate
  others
What is your gender?
  male
  female
What is your age?
  open question
What is the total number of household members you have?
  2
  3
  4
  5
  6
  7
  8
  9
  10
  others
What is your profession / present occupation?
  buy and sell
  carpenter
  farming
  laundry
  housekeeping
  carpet industry
  tailor
  tourism
  plantation
  others
What is the primary occupation or income source(s) of your household?
  open question
Do you feel you are receiving enough food and income from your current livelihood?
  yes
If not, what do you want to do augment the income?
```

```
work more
  change from job
  let more people of the family work
  borrow from family or friends
  sell some stuff
  others
How many savings do you have?
  none
  open answer
If you would have more money where would you use it for?
  education
  house
  food
  animal
  daily needs
  save
  health care
  help family or friends
  other
Where could you get money if you need it?
  nowhere
  boss
  neighbour
  parents
  children
  savings
  microfinance loan
  sell some materials or stuff
  relatives
  bank
  others
What livelihood would you like to have?
  buy and sell
  carpenter
  farming
  laundry
  housekeeping
  carpet industry
  tailor
  tourism
  plantation
  others
Where do you see yourself two years from now?
  better, stronger, more finished, or new house
  the same
  better
```

worse don't know yet financial improvement stable income alternative livelihood progress education children other

## What programs, policies or aid would help you to achieve your aspirations?

Livelihood Project policies to protect the environment others

### Appendix 5. Second draft questionnaire Nepal

This appendix contains the second version of the questionnaire for the field research in Nepal.

```
General data - 17 questions
     Household ID Number
01
GD
     Name of interviewer
02
GD
     Time start
04
GD
     Time end
05
GD
     Duration (hours)
06
GD
     Duration (in seconds)
07
GD
     Location Latitude
80
GD
     Location Longitude
09
GD
     Date
10
GD
     VDC name
11
GD
     Ward Number
12
GD
     Type of cast
13
             Dalit
             Janjati
             Ethnic group
             General
             Other
GD
     Gender
14
             male
             female
GD
     What is the primary occupation or income
     source(s) of your household?
16
             buy and sell
             carpenter
             farming
             laundry
             housekeeping
             carpet industry
             tailor
             tourism
             plantation
```

### GD Is the occupation or income source

# 17 directly related to the reconstruction of houses?

yes

no

### **Recover process - 3 questions**

### RP When did you start with the

reconstruction of this house?

In the 1st week after the earthquake

In the 2nd week after the earthquake

In the 3rth or 4th week after the

earthquake

In the 2nd month after the

earthquake

In the 3rh or 4th month after the

earthquake

In the 5th or 6th month after the

earthquake

Between 6 and 12 months after the

earthquake

Between 1 and 1.5 year after the

earthquake

Between 1.5 and 2 years after the

earthquake

After 2 years after the earthquake

After 2.5 years after the earthquake

After 3 years after the earthquake

Not yet started

## RP What limited you to start earlier?

02

01

Limited money available

Limited materials available

Limited masons or labourers

available

Limited access to community

because

Limited source of income after

earthquake

Money needed for education of

children

Injuries or illness

others

## RP If you made improvements on your house

# while you were already living there, what were the improvements?

**Nothing** 

Extension

Kitchen

Roof

Bracing Columns Comfort room floor Improve materials General repairs Design Others Planning process - 6 questions PP Why do you think your house was (partly) 01 destroyed? No damage Weak materials low Quality materials Weak construction Foundation was not strong enough Walls were not thick enough No earthquake resistant house Vulnerable location Other PP Why did other houses stand? 02 It was built earthquake resistant Use of strong materials The location is safe I don't know It was recently built others PP Did you have other options for the 03 location of your house? yes no PP If yes, why did you select this location? 03 Α Near livelihood / work Safe location Own land Near school Quiet area Good ambiance Easily accessible PP What motivated you to make this house 04 different from the previous house? В

to make it stronger

Wall

```
to make it nicer
             to make it warmer
             to make it more comfortable
             the opportunity to get the trances
             from the government
             I did not make it different
             others
PP
      What aspects did you copy from other
      houses for your house?
05
             Material use
             The measurements
             Geometry
             Floorplan
             Structure
             foundation
             location
             Nothing
             others
PP
      Did you make a cost estimate for your
06
      house?
Α
             yes
             no
PP
      Did you make a design plan for the
07
      reconstruction of your house?
             yes
             no
PP
      If no, why did you not make a design
07
      plan?
Α
             We have built the same house back
             Experienced in construction
             No technical support available
             No access possibilities to trances
             No time
             Too expensive
             others
Knowledge needs - 6 questions
KN
      Did you have questions when making a
01
      plan for your house?
             yes
             no
KN
      Did you search or ask for information
02
      when making a plan for your house?
             yes
```

no

## KN If not, why did you not search or ask for 02 information? Α No questions Not able to pay for safer house Not interested to know more Do not know where to search House not located in vulnerable area I do not trust the knowledge provided when I ask for information others KN If yes, what questions did you have 02 related to the construction of your house? В what materials to use in general what materials are safe what kind of foundation to make how to construct in general how to construct earthquake resistant where to place the windows or doors where to build a safe house what an earthquake resistant house costs others KN What information relating to the 03 reconstruction of your house could you not find? none what materials to use in general what materials are safe what kind of foundation to make how to construct in general

how to construct earthquake resistant where to place the windows or doors where to build a safe house

what an earthquake resistant house costs

others

KN Did you understand the information that 04 you found?

> yes no

KN If not, what did you not understand?

open question

04

KN What do you think are reliable sources of 05 information?

Written documents from government

Written documents from local NGO's

Community meetings

The internet

The radio

Community members / neighbour

Family members

Local masons / construction worker

**Experienced constructors** 

others

### KN Why do you think this source/ these

### of sources are reliable?

open question

### **Construction actors - 11 questions**

## CA Which persons are involved in helping or

## 01 advising around your household?

List 5 / 10 persons you received

assistance from

List 5 / 10 persons you supplied

assistance to

### CA What kind of bond do you have with the

### 02 persons named in CA01? What

### characteristics do these persons have?

family

friend

authority (ward leader, district leader,

national government)

religious leader

other

### CA What resources did you receive or share

# with the persons identified in question CA01?

material (building material, tools,

land)

information (hints, structural rules,

guidelines)

financial (money, assets)

labour (help, carpenter etc.?)

other

#### CA How often did you receive or send help or

## 04 assistance to this person in the last 3 years?

Less than 2 times (<2 times)

More than 2 times but less than 5 (>2

and <5 times)

More than 5 times but less than 10

(>5 and <10 times)

More than 10 times (>10 times)

### CA How often did you adopt advice from this 05 person in the last 3 years? Less than 2 times (<2 times) <25% More than 2 times but less than 5 (>2 and <5 times) 25%-50% More than 5 times but less than 10 (>5 and <10 times) 50%-75% More than 10 times (>10 times) 75%-100% CA Which persons are involved in the 06 technical part of the reconstruction of your house after the Gorkha earthquake? List 5 / 10 persons you received assistance from List 5 / 10 persons you supplied assistance to CA What kind of bond do you have with the 07 persons named in CA01? What characteristics do these persons have? family friend authority (ward leader, district leader, national government) religious leader other CA What resources did you receive or share 80 with the persons identified in question CA01? material (building material, tools, land) information (hints, structural rules, guidelines) financial (money, assets) labour (help, carpenter etc.?) CA Who managed the construction of your 09 house? ourselves relatives construction worker or carpenter construction expert community member other (no name of person) CA Why 09 was Α this pers on man

agin g the cons tructi on of your hous e?

owner of the house

trustworthy

mostly present around the house trained for this job / known expert

limited cost

this person has quite some

knowledge

other

### CA Who provided money for the

### 10 construction?

Member of the family

Relatives

Community

NGO's

Own savings

Earned from work

By selling animals, food or materials

Government tranches

others

### CA Who supervised the quality of the

### 11 construction of the house?

Relatives

Neighbour

Just Us

Mason or Carpenter

Expert builder

engineer

others

### **Construction process - 8 questions**

## CP What knowledge or skills did this person

### 01 have to supervise the construction?

basic knowledge of construction

Knowledge to choose the good

materials

Expert to build

Have trained

known in safe designs

none

others

```
CP
     Did the leading mason ask for advice to
02
     someone about the construction of your
     house?
             Yes
             No
CP
     If yes, where did the leading mason of the
02
     construction ask for information?
Α
             Expert in building
             Acquaintance
             someone with more knowledge
             foreman
             Mason
             Government
             NGO's
CP
     Did the leading mason of the construction
     think that the information was reliable?
03
             Yes
             No
     If yes, why?
             open question
     If no, why not?
             open question
CP
     What
04
     ques
     tions
     did
     the
     main
     mas
     on
     want
     answ
     er
     to?
             best measurements for house
             best materials
             how to construct
             what kind of foundation
             others
CP
     If the
05
     main
     mas
     on
     did
     not
     find
      all
     the
```

```
answ
      ers,
      what
      did
      he
      not
      find?
              best measurements for house
              best materials
              how to construct
              what kind of foundation
              others
CP
      What
06
      limit
      ed
      the
      prog
      ress
      in
      your
      cons
      tructi
      on?
              no materials available
              No masons available
              No money
              Different view as the government,
              about how to build a safe house
              No qualification for trances
              No transportation available
              Lack of time
              Lack of knowledge
CP
      What problems occurred that affected
07
      your budget?
              bad weather
              sickness
              no transportation to work possible
              working area is destroyed
              deadline for tranche had to be made
              none
              others
CP
      What problems occur that affected the
80
      quality of your construction?
              no budget for good materials
              the measurement
              good materials could not reach us
              deadline of tranche had to be made
              none
              others
```

### **Technical assistance - 5 questions**

```
TA
      Did you apply for the governmental
01
      tranches?
             Yes
             No
TA
      If not, why not?
01
Α
             open question.
TA
      If yes, did you already receive the first
01
      trance?
В
             Yes
             No
TA
      If not, why not?
01
C
             open question.
TA
      Did you or the person who built your
02
      house receive any training or instruction?
             yes
             no
TA
      If yes, which techniques were explained in
02
      the training?
Α
             How to build a safe house
             How to choose the right materials
             How to choose a safe place to build
             How to design a resilient house
             How to build earthquake resistant
             Others
TA
      If not, do you think it is useful to receive
02
      any training of instruction?
В
             yes
             no
TA
      Did
03
      you
      appl
      у
      tech
      niqu
      es to
      cons
      truct
      haza
      rd or
      earth
      quak
```

```
е
      resis
      tant?
             yes
             no
TA
      If yes, which techniques did you apply?
03
      Can you show me?
Α
             open question/ photo with number of
             survey
TA
      If you did not apply techniques, why not?
03
В
             No need
             Not effective
             Not in culture
             Did not know how to do (no training
             received)
             It's too expensive
             others
TA
      Did the techniques which were explained
04
      change a lot to the way you were used to
      construct?
             yes
             no
TA
      Would you apply these techniques in a
05
      future construction project?
             yes
             no
TA
      If not, why don't you apply these
05
      techniques in the future?
Α
             Not needed
             not in our culture
             to expensive
             do not know how to
             other
TA
      If yes, what motivates you to apply these
      techniques in your house?
05
В
             To be safer
             Have peaceful feeling
             To be more resilient
             So, I don't have to rebuild my house
             every time
             to build a stronger house
             other
Construction materials - 4 questions
```

```
CM
     What materials did you use for the
01
     foundation?
             concrete
             reinforced concrete (with steel)
             local stone with cement
             reinforced local stone with cement
             (with steel)
             Bricks with cement
             Reinforced bricks with cement (with
             steel)
             only stone
             wood
             others
CM
      How deep is your foundation under the
02
      ground?
             open question
      How wide is your foundation in cm?
             open question
CM
      Did you check the quality of the
03
      foundation while you were building it?
             Yes
             No
CM
      lf
03
      yes,
Α
      what
      shou
      ld
      you
      chec
      k,
      abou
      t the
      foun
      datio
      n?
             density
             measurement
             hardness
             if it was dry
             others
CM
      Did you check the quality of the walls
04
      while you were building it?
             yes
             no
CM
      lf
04
      yes,
Α
      what
      shou
```

ld

```
you
      chec
      k,
      abou
      t the
      wall?
              density
              measurement
              hardness
              if it was dry
              others
Material source - 2 questions
      Where did you get materials for your
MS
01
      house?
              bought in store
              Bought via community cooperation
              received from family or friends
              Mason got the materials
              Mason told where to get the
              materials
              get it from surroundings
              using materials from old house
              received from NGO's
              others
MS
      How did you transport the materials?
02
              not, materials came from own village
              by 4W drive
              by motor
              by truck
              others
Safety - 4 questions
      How do you know your house is strong?
SA
01
              My house is made with strong
              materials
              I applied the principles to construct
              earthquake resistant
              My house is built on a safe location
              Mason of my house is an expert
              My house survived the last
              earthquake
              others
SA
      Do you feel your house is safe in case of a
02
      big earthquake?
              yes
SA
              no
```

03

```
Do you feel your house is safe in case of a
      small earthquake?
              yes
              no
SA
      Which parts or materials of your house,
04
      you are NOT SURE about if they are safe
      or strong enough in case of an
      earthquake?
             foundation
              roof
              walls
              concrete
              bricks
              other
SA
     What makes your house UNSAFE in case
      of an earthquake?
04
Α
              DPC (plint level, foundation making
              process)
              Joints
              lintel
              weak construction
              not in a safe location
              weak materials
              bad design
              house is not finished yet
              I don't know
              others
SA
     What protects your house, in case of an
04
      earthquake?
В
              safe place
              strong build
              strong materials
              good design
              The size of my walls and foundation
              is bigger than normal
              Used lots of steal for foundation and
              walls
              others
Pri
      Priorities
orit
ies
PR
      Coul
01
      d
      you
      make
      your
      hous
```

```
е
      safer
      ?
              yes
              no
PR
      If yes, why did you not do that?
01
Α
              not needed
              not effective
              not in our culture
              safe location
              too expensive
              lack of knowledge
              others
Satisfaction
SF
      PR01
              If yes, why did you not do that?
03
      Α
                                                    not needed
              no
SF
      lf
03
      yes,
Α
      what
      do
      you
      want
      to
      chan
      ge?
              place or location where to build
              design of the house
              materials that I will use
              how to construct my house
              make house safer
              others
Future
FU
      If you would have to build a house again
01
      what would you do different?
              Design of the house
              place where to build or construct
              materials that will use
              person/s who will construct or build
              where to get materials from
              speed of building process
              others
MS
      If you have money where do you want to
07
      spend it on first?
              Our house
```

```
Daily needs
             school for children
             others
FU
     Woul
03
     d
     you
     use
     the
     same
     mate
     rials
      ?
             yes
             no
FU
     If no, why not?
03
Α
             too expensive
             too weak
             too hard to get
FU
     If no, what materials would you use?
03
В
             open question
FU
     Would you use the same techniques?
04
             yes
             no
FU
     If no, why not?
05
             open question
FU
     Who would you want to build your next
06
     house?
             Mason
             construction expert
             ourselves
             community members
             NGO's
             others
FU
     Do you think it is likely that you will
06
     receive help in the future from the local
      government or a local or international
Α
      NGO organization?
             yes
             no, ......
FU
     If yes, from which organization would you
06
     expect aid?
В
             open question
```

```
FU
     How would you like to have information
07
     presented to you?
             on paper
             by computer or tablet
             via face-to-face
             via radio
             via telephone
             via television
             via demonstration house
             others
Livelihood
     If you would have more money where
LH
01
     would you use it for?
             education
             house
             food
             animal
             daily needs
             save
             health care
             help family or friends
             other
Go
      Technical assistance
rkh
а
qu
est
ion
S
     Where you involved in the construction of
GO
     the demo house?
01
             Yes
             No
GO
     Did you participate in building the demo
02
     house?
             Yes
             No
GO
     How is your experience with the trainer of
03
     the demo house?
             Very good
             Good
             Normal
             Bad
             Very bad
GO
     Why?
04
             open question
```

GO Do you trust the trainer and the information he provides?
Yes
No
GO If no, why not?
05
A
open question
GO If yes, why do you?
05
B
open question

# Appendix 6: Improvements from first draft to second draft questionnaire Nepal

# Added questions:

- Did you make your house different than the one from before the earthquake?
  - There belongs a follow-up question to this one namely, 'What motivated you to make your house different than the one from before the earthquake?'. This question is added because maybe not everyone made a different house than their previous one.
- If not, what did you not find?
  - This is a new follow-up question to 'Did you understand the information you found?', to see which aspects people may not understand.
- What are the reliable sources of information in the planning of your house, according to you?
- Why do you think this source/ these sources are reliable?
  - The other question is already asked, where people search or how they got their information, but this question focusses more on what they think are reliable sources and why.
- Which persons are involved in helping or advising around your household (CA01)?
- What kind of bond do you have with the persons named in CA01?
- What resources did you receive or share with the persons identified in question CA01?
- How often did you receive or send help or assistance to this person in the last 3 years?
- How often did you adopt advice from this person in the last 3 years?
- Which persons are involved in the technical part of the reconstruction of your house after the Gorkha earthquake?
- What kind of bond do you have with the persons named in CA01? What characteristics do these persons have?
- What resources did you receive or share with the persons identified in question CA01?
- Who provided money for the construction?
- Who supervised the quality of the construction of the house?
  - All questions above are new questions in this questionnaire because they are added to make a social network analysis (SNA) for each community.
- If yes, why? If no, why not?
  - This question is a follow-up question to if the mason thinks the information he received was reliable, and for this research it is interesting to know why.
- Did you apply for the governmental tranches?
- If no, why not?
- If yes, did you already receive the first trance?
- If no, why not?
  - These questions are added because the government provides people in Nepal with money to build back their house, and it is important to know if people apply for them or not. This can mean that their ability to build back safer is growing because they have more money to spend on their house.
- How deep is your foundation under the ground?
- How wide is your foundation?
  - These questions are added for the structural assessment because the foundation is not always visible, but the information is important to know.

- If not, what materials would you use?
  - This question is a follow-up question to 'would you use the same materials again?' and it is interesting to know what materials people will use in the future.
- If no, why not?
  - This is a follow-up question to 'would you use the same techniques?' it is interesting to know why people would use other techniques than they used right now. Than it possible to say if they did not trust the technique or that is was too expensive or materials were too hard to get.
- Is your occupation or income source directly related to the reconstruction of houses?
  - This question is added so that only people who work in the reconstruction sector get specific questions about that.
- Where you involved in the construction of the demo house?
- Did you participate in building the demo house?
- How is your experience with the trainer/ builder of the demo house?
- And why?
- Do you trust the trainer and the information he provided?
- If no, why not?
- If yes, why do you?
  - These questions are added especially for Gorkha district, because the communities in that district have received a lot of assistance, so it is possible to know how people feel and think about the provided information.

# Adjustments to the questions:

- If you made improvements on your house while you were already living there, what were the improvements?
  - The previous question was 'What improvements on the house came while you were already living there?'. This had to be changed because maybe someone did not make improvements.
- Did your make a cost estimation for your house?
- Did you make a design plan for your house?
  - The previous question was 'Did you make a plan for your house?' to ask the 2 new questions there is more information about both aspect the design and the awareness of costs.
- If yes, what question did you have related to the reconstruction of your house?
  - The previous question was 'if yes, what advise did you ask for or what information did you search for?', this question is easier to explain.
- If not, what did you not find?
  - This is the follow-up question from 'Did you find all the answers you were looking for?' and 'Did this person find all the answers?' who are deleted. So, the new question is 'If you did not find all the answers, what did you not find?' and 'if the mason did not find all the answers, what did he not find?' only the answer category 'I found all the answers' must be added.
- Did the leading mason ask for advice to someone about the construction of your house?
  - The previous question was 'Did the supervisor of the construction ask for advice to someone about the construction of your house, even when you were it yourself?', this is changed because in Nepal most people supervise themselves or the mason does that.
- What questions did the main mason want answer to?

- The previous question was 'What question did this person want answer to?'
  the new question is better to understand because it is clearer about which
  person the question is about.
- What limited the progress in your construction?
  - The old question was 'If there were problems, what problem(s) affected your construction schedule?' this question is changed because this is a follow-up question from a deleted question.
- if not, do you think it is useful to receive training or instruction?
  - This question is changed because it only needs to be asked to people who did not receive training or instruction. The previous question was 'do you think it is useful to receive any training of instruction?'.
- Did you check the quality of the foundation while you were building it?
  - The previous question was if they checked the quality after they build it instead of while they are building it.
- Which parts of your house, you are not sure about if they are strong enough in case of an earthquake?
  - The old question was 'If not, what makes your house UNSAFE in case of an earthquake?' this means the question would only be asked when people did not feel safe in case of an earthquake, but people can have doubts about certain parts about their house and still feel safe in case of an earthquake.
- Do you think it is likely that you will receive help in the future from the local government or a local or international NGO organization?
  - The previous question also contained church as group who provide help but in Nepal there are no churches who does that.
- What problems occurred during the construction that influenced your timeline, your budget or the quality of the construction?
  - This question is changed into two new question so it is clearer what people should answer. The new questions are 'What problems occurred that affected your budget?' and 'What problems occurred that affected the quality of your construction?'.

# Removed questions:

All removed questions could contribute useful information to this research but the survey cannot take too long. That is the main reason why the following questions are removed from the survey.

- What is your name?
  - This question is deleted because the research results are strictly anonymous to have a bigger change people will participate in the survey.
- Where did you sleep the first week after the earthquake?
- How long did you stay in the place you were sheltered?
  - This question is deleted because it is more about shelter assistance than about self-recovery.
- When did you start to live in this house?
  - This question is deleted because this research wants to know more about the way people build back and recover from a natural disaster instead of the time it takes.
- What is special about your house?
  - This question is deleted because the results are not measurable because everyone has another interpretation of what is special.

- What aspects does your house have in common with the other houses?
  - This question is deleted because it is very similar to the question what people copied from other houses.
- Did you have questions when making a plan for your house?
- If yes, what question did you have?
  - This question is deleted because the question 'Did you search or ask for information when making a plan for your house?' already answers this question too. If people search for information they have a question or they just want to know more.
- Did you find all the answers you were looking for?
- Did this person find all the answers?
  - o Deleted because this question can be integrated in the follow-up question.
- Did problems occur that affected your construction schedule?
  - This question is deleted because, people always have something that affects their schedule, that means that only the follow-up question needs to be asked because this question is not necessary.
- If not, did you find such techniques somewhere else?
- If yes, where did you find such techniques?
  - These questions are removed because they are very related to the question where is asked if the searched for information somewhere. You already have the answer in those questions.
- If yes, can you give an example of what is different?
  - o This question is deleted because it will take too long.
- What materials were used for the columns?
- What materials were used for the beams?
- What materials were used for the walls?
- What materials were used for the roof?
  - These questions have been removed because the data that can come from the questions can also be retrieved from the structural assessment and therefore not necessary.
- Did you check other materials or parts of you building?
- If yes, what did you check?
  - These questions are removed because the most important parts of the building are already asked, so these questions are removed because the lack of time during the survey.
- Did vou get materials from a supplier?
- How did you find this supplier?
- Why were you motivated to choose for this supplier?
- Was the quality of the materials consistent?
- If not, did you complain?
- If yes, what happened?
- If not, why did you not complain
- Did you pay extra to get better quality materials?
- If yes, did you receive the quality you wanted?
- If not, why did you not pay extra?
  - these questions are deleted because in Nepal most people do not get materials from a supplier. Most of the people gather it themselves or with community members, but not at a supplier.
- How do you know when an earthquake is coming?
- What are you going to do when an earthquake is coming?
- Can you limit the damage to your house when an earthquake is coming?

- If not, why can't you limit the damage?
- If yes, what will you do to limit the damage?
  - These questions have been removed because they are less important for this study, and given the maximum available time of the survey, these questions are not important enough.
- Why do you prefer this/these person(s)?
  - o Deleted because this question is not relevant enough for the research.
- What is the total number of household members you have?
  - This question is deleted because it does not really contribute valuable information for the research.
- Who provided labour for the construction of the house?
- How did you select the people that provided labour?
  - This question is deleted because this question is already asked/ answered at the construction actor questions. People give a name who helped them, and tell what assistance they provided (that includes labour). They also tell how they know that person so the second question is not necessary either.
- Did your family help others in the construction of their house?
  - This question is already asked as 'How often did you receive or send help or assistance to this person in the last 3 years?'.
- If yes, who gave the training or instruction?
  - This question can be removed because the research focuses not on who gave training but, if people received help or not because that influence their recovery-process instead of which organisation gave the training.
- Did you have new questions concerning the construction of your house after the earthquake?
  - This question is removed because almost the same question is already asked namely, if people had questions related to the reconstruction of their house.
- Were you able to solve the problems?
- If you were not able to solve the problem, why not?
- If yes, how did you solve the problems?
  - These questions are deleted because they do not contain enough valuable information compared to the rest of the questions.
- If you compare this house with your house from before the earthquake which one do you prefer?
- Why do you prefer that one?
  - These questions are removed from the survey because it is most likely that people like their new house more than the old one because almost everyone used better techniques to construct earthquake resistant.
- What do you like about this house?
  - This question is removed because the results from the Philippines did not hold any valuable information and the question is not relevant enough for this research.
- Do you feel you are receiving enough food and income from your current livelihood?
- If not, what do you want to do augment the income?
  - This question is removed because it is already clear that people in Nepal do not earn enough, so this question will not show any new information.

# Appendix 7: Gorkha questionnaire

This appendix contains the final version of the questionnaire for Gorkha district.

```
General data - 17 questions
GD01
         Household ID Number
GD02
         Name of interviewer
GD04
         Time start
GD05
         Time end
GD06
         Duration (hours)
GD07
         Duration (in seconds)
GD08
         Location Latitude
GD09
         Location Longitude
GD10
         Date
GD11
         VDC name
GD12
         Ward Number
GD13
         Type of cast
                       Dalit
                       Janjati
                       Ethnic group
                       General
                        Other
GD14
         Gender
                       male
                       female
GD16
         What is the primary occupation or income source(s) of your household?
                       remittances
                       tourism
                       agriculture
                       carpenter/ mason
                       education
                       tailor
                       business
                       shop
                       other
GD17
         Is the occupation or income source related to the construction
         of houses (eg. carpenter/mason/ etc)
                       yes
```

# Planning process 4+2

# Was your house (partly) damaged by the earthquake?

yes

no

# PP01 Why do you think your house was (partly) damaged?

Openings are too big

Low Quality materials

Weak construction

Foundation was not strong enough

Walls were not thick enough

No earthquake resistant structure

Geometry was not earthquake resistant

Weak soil

Vulnerable location

Bands were lacking or insufficient.

Columns were lacking.

Concrete quality was insufficient.

Bricks were too weak.

Walls and columns were not connected

Old fashion house

Other

# PP02 Why did some houses stand?

Openings were the correct size

Use of strong materials

Geometry was earthquake resistant

Hard soil

The location is safe

Walls were thick enough

Bands are present and continuous

Columns are present

Concrete mixture was sufficient

Walls and columns are connected

I don't know

It was recently built

Other

# PP03 Did you have other options for the current location of your house?

yes

# PP03A If yes, why did you select this location?

Near livelihood / work

Safe location

Own land

Near school

Quiet area

Good ambiance

Easily accessible

Others

# PP04 What motivated you to make your house different from the one before the earthquake?

I did not make major changes

to make it stronger

to make it nicer

to make it warmer

to make it more comfortable

the opportunity to get the trances from the government

The earthquake

Lost house

Lost family

Lost animals

others

# PP05 What aspects did you copy from other houses for your house?

The size of the openings

What quality of materials to use

How to construct my house

How to make a strong foundation

How thick the walls must be

How to make an earthquake resistant structure

What geometry I should use to make my house earthquake resistant

How close to build next to other buildings

On what soil I should built

What is the best location for my house

Where and how to use bands

What quality of concrete to use

If I should connect walls and columns

others

# **Knowledge needs 6 + 4 questions**

# KN01 Was/is there a design plan for the reconstruction of your house?

yes

no

# KN01A If not, why did you not make a plan?

We have built almost the same house back don't need a plan because the people who build the house have made that

No technical support available

No access possibilities to trances / government funding

No time

Too expensive

others

### KN02 Did you search or ask for information for making a plan for your house?

yes

no

#### KN02A If not, why didn't you search or ask for information?

No questions

Not able to pay for information

Not interested to know more

Do not know where to search

House not located in vulnerable area

I do not trust the knowledge provided when I ask for information

I have enough experience

others

# KN02B If yes, what questions did you have related to the construction of your house?

what materials to use in general

what materials are safe

where to buy materials

where to find a good mason

what kind of foundation to make

how to construct in general

how to construct earthquake resistant

where to place the windows or doors

where to build a safe house

What the construction rules are for government support

how to apply money from the government

what the total construction costs

How I can lower the costs

what an earthquake resistant house costs

others

# KN03 What questions related to the reconstruction of your house could you not find answer to?

what materials to use in general

what materials are safe

where to buy materials

where to find a good mason

what kind of foundation to make

how to construct in general

how to construct earthquake resistant

where to place the windows or doors

where to build a safe house

What the construction rules are for government support

how to apply money from the government

what the total construction costs

How I can lower the costs

what an earthquake resistant house costs

Nothing

others

# KN04 What technical advice for the reconstruction of your house did you have doubts about?

How to build a safe house

How to choose the right materials

How to choose a safe place to build

How to design earthquake resistant

How to build earthquake resistant

Others

# KN04A If you had doubts, what doubts did you have?

open question

# KN05 What do you think are reliable sources of information?

Written documents from government

Written documents from international NGO's

Written documents from local NGO's

Community meetings

The internet

The radio

```
Family members
                         Local masons / construction worker
                         Experienced constructors
                         others
KN06
         How would you like to have information presented to you?
                         on paper
                         by computer or tablet
                         via face-to-face
                         via radio
                         via telephone
                         via television
                         via demonstration house
                         others
Received training or instruction 4 + 6 questions
RT01
         Did you or the person who built your house receive any training or instruction?
                         yes
                         no
RT01A
         If yes, which techniques were explained in the training?
                         How to build a safe house
                         How to choose the right materials
                         How to choose a safe place to build
                         How to design earthquake resistant
                         How to build earthquake resistant
                         Others
RT01B
         If not, do you think it is useful to receive any training of instruction?
                         yes
                         no
RT01C
         If not, did you find earthquake resistant construction techniques somewhere else?
                         yes
                         no
RT01C
         If yes, where did you find earthquake resistant construction techniques?
1
                         open question
RT02
         In what type of technical assistance program did you participate?
                         Demonstration House
                         Door to Door training
                         Household Reconstruction Orientation
                         By calling a certain number for information
```

Community members / neighbour

```
Short Training
```

**Vocational Training** 

**Reconstruction Coordination Committee** 

None

# RT03 Were you satisfied with the knowledge and experience of the trainer?

yes

no

# RT04 Did you have doubts about the information the trainer has provided you with?

Yes

No

# RT04A If yes, what did you have doubts about?

open question

# **Applied techniques 3+4**

# AT01 Did you

apply

techniques

to construct

hazard or

earthquake

resistant?

yes

no

# ATO1A If yes, which techniques did you apply? Can you show me?

**Bands** 

Reinforced concrete

Proper distances between openings and corners

Floor tied to the walls

Roof fixtures, tied down

Cross-bracings used

Other

# AT01B If you did not apply techniques, why not?

There is no need

The chances for an earthquake are low

The house is in a safe area

The techniques do not make it safer

The designs do not fit my family's needs

The designs are different from what we are used to

Did not know how to apply them (no training received)

I have other more important problems

It's too expensive

# ATO1C If yes, Did the techniques which were explained change a lot to the way

you were used to construct?

yes

no

AT02 Would you apply earthquake resistant techniques in a future construction project?

yes

no

maybe

ATO3A If not, why won't you apply these techniques in the future?

Do not think we need these

It is not in our culture to build this way

The techniques are too expensive

do not know how to apply

other

AT03B If yes, what would motivate you to apply these techniques in your house?

I have learned how to do it

money that I can receive from government for my house

To protect my family

To be safer in general

To prevent that I have to reconstruct again

My friend(s) told me

My ward leader/ social mobilizer told me

The district leader told me

The national government told me

My religious leader told me

other

# **Construction actors 12+1**

CA01 Which persons are involved in helping or advising you in the reconstruction?

list maximal 3 persons you received assistance from

CA02 How do you know this person?

family

friend

authority (ward leader, district leader, national government)

religious leader

neighbour

other

# CA03 What resources did you receive from this person?

financial (money, assets)

information (hints, structural rules, guidelines)

material (building material, tools, land)

labour (help, carpenter etc.?)

food

psycho-social help

other

# CA06 How often did you adopt advice from this person in the last 3 years?

Less than 2 times (<2 times) <25%

More than 2 times but less than 5 (>2 and <5 times) 25%-50%

More than 5 times but less than 10 (>5 and <10 times) 50%-75%

More than 10 times (>10 times) 75%-100%

# CA11A Who managed or supervised the construction of your house?

owner of the house

mostly present around the house

limited cost

trustworthy

he is a trained mason

this person has quite some knowledge about construction

None

other

# CA12 What knowledge or skills did this person have to manage or supervise the construction?

construction techniques

Material knowledge

Construction expert

received technical training

earthquake resistant construction

No specific knowledge or skills

mason

carpenter

other other

# Masons 8+3

# MA01 Did you ask for advice to someone about reconstruction of your house?

yes

no

# MA01 If yes, who did you ask for information?

Α

```
expert in building
                        acquaintance
                        family
                        neighbour
                        someone with more construction knowledge
                        foreman
                        mason
                        carpenter
                        government officials
                        NGO's
                        other
MA02
         Did you think that the information was reliable?
                        Yes
                        No
MA02
         If yes, why?
Α
                        open
MA02
         If no, why not?
В
                        open
MA03
         Where could you go if you can't find the answers to your questions?
                        open question
MA04
         Do you consider yourself as an expert on earthquake resistant constructions?
                        Yes
                        No
MA04
Α
         If yes, how did you learn how to build earthquake resistant?
                        Learned from experience
                        Training
                        Demo house
                        Radio
                        \mathsf{TV}
                        Internet
                        Books/papers/posters
```

# **Construction process 3**

# CP01 What delayed you to start reconstructing?

Others

Limited money available
Limited materials available

Limited masons or labourers available

Limited access to community

Limited source of income after earthquake

Money needed for education of children

Injuries or illness

Materials too expensive

Transportation for materials

Different view as the government, about how to build a safe house

No qualification for tranches

Difficulties with material transport

Lack of time

Lack of knowledge

no job after the earthquake is destroyed

Transport

others

# CP02 What limited the progress in your construction

?

Limited money available

Limited materials available

Limited masons or labourers available

Limited access to community

Limited source of income after earthquake

Money needed for education of children

Injuries or illness

Materials too expensive

Transportation for materials

Different view as the government, about how to build a safe house

No qualification for tranches

Difficulties with material transport

Lack of time

Lack of knowledge

no job after the earthquake

others

# CP03 What problems occurred that affected the quality of your construction?

Limited money available

Limited materials available

Limited masons or labourers available

Limited access to community

Materials too expensive

Different views of the government, about how to build a safe house

No qualification for tranches

Difficulties with material transport

Lack of time

Lack of knowledge

none

others

# Financial assistance 4+3

# FA01 Who provided money for the construction?

Remittances

Member of the family

Relatives

Community

NGO's

Own savings

Government tranches

others

FA02 Did you make a cost estimation for the construction of your house?

yes

no

FA03 Did you apply for the governmental tranches?

Yes

No

FA03A If not, why not?

open question.

FA03B If yes, did you already receive the first trance?

Yes

No

FA03C If not, why not?

open question.

## **Construction materials 5+2**

# CM01 What materials did you use for the foundation?

concrete

reinforced concrete (with steel)

local stone with cement

reinforced local stone with cement (with steel)

```
Bricks with cement
                        Reinforced bricks with cement (with steel)
                        only stone
                        wood
                        others
CM02
         How deep is your foundation under the ground?
                        50 - 59 cm
                        60 - 69 cm
                        70 - 79 cm
                        80 - 89 cm
                        Other in cm
CM03
         How wide is your foundation?
                        50 - 59 cm
                        60 - 69 cm
                        70 - 79 cm
                        80 - 89 cm
                        Other in cm
CM04
         Did you check the quality of the foundation while you were building it?
                        Yes
                        No
CM04
         If yes, what should you check, about the foundation?
Α
                        quality of material
                        density
                        measurement
                        hardness
                        if it was dry
                        Others
CM05
         Did you check the quality regularly during the construction of your house?
                        yes
                        no
         What did
CM05
         you check?
Α
                        Cement dry enough to build further
                        Same measurements all the time
                        always same consistency
                        Same type of material
                        Compare guidelines with building
                        others
```

#### **Awareness 5**

# AW01 How do you know your house is strong?

My house is not strong

engineer has told me its strong or signed off My house is made with strong materials

I applied the principles to construct earthquake resistant

My house is built on a safe location

Mason of my house is an expert

My house survived the last earthquake

others

# AW02 Do you feel your house is safe in case of a big earthquake?

yes

no

# AW03 Do you feel your house is safe in case of a small earthquake?

yes

no

# AW04 Which parts or materials of your house, you are NOT SURE about if they are safe or strong enough in case of an earthquake?

foundation

roof

walls

concrete

bricks

other

# **Priorities 3+1**

# PR01 Could you

still make your house safer?

yes

no

I know I can, but I don't have the resources

# PR02 If you would have to build a house again what would you do different?

Ask for more advise to mason or engineer

Design of the house

place where to build or construct

materials that we will use

persons who will construct or build

where to get materials from

speed of building process

others

# PR03 If you would have more money where would you use it for?

Invest in business or assets

education

house

food

animal

daily needs

save

health care

help family or friends

location

other

# Future 3+4

FU01 Do you have

plans to change your house in the future?

yes

no

FU01A If yes, what do you want to improve on your house in the future?

Make extension make it warmer

Add water and/ or electricity to the house

earthquake resistant improvements

others

FU02 Would you

use the same materials?

yes

no

FU02A If no, why not?

too expensive

too weak

too hard to get

others

FU02B If not, how would you change the material selection?

open question

F03 Would you use the same techniques?

yes

no

# FU03A If no, why not?

Unsafe

No tranche with this technique

Other materials

# Appendix 8: Improvements from second draft to Gorkha questionnaire

# Added questions

- Was your house (partly) damaged by the earthquake?
  - This question is added so people whose house was not damaged do not get questions related to the reconstruction of houses. They only get questions about received training and applied techniques.
- What technical advice for the reconstruction of your house did you have doubts about?
- If you had doubts, what doubts did you have?
  - This question is added because it is interesting to see if people trusted the information or not.
- Where could you go if you cannot find the answer to your question?
  - This is a new question for masons or construction workers. It is interesting to see where they can get their information because, most local people ask for information at the mason.
- How would you like to have information presented to you?
  - This question is added because it is important to know what way of information exchange the participants prefer.
- If not, did you find earthquake resistant construction techniques somewhere else?
- If yes, where did you find earthquake resistant construction techniques?
  - This question was in the previous questionnaire removed but now added again because CRS was interested to see where people get information from.
- Do you consider yourself as an expert on earthquake resistant constructions?
- If yes, how did you learn to build earthquake resistant?
  - It is important to know if the people who provide everyone with knowledge are experts or not.

#### Adjustments to old questions

- Is the occupation or income source related to the construction of houses (e.g. carpenter/mason/ etc)?
  - The previous question was 'ls your daily occupation or income source directly related to the reconstruction of houses?' the interpreters did not understand this question that is why the question is simplified.
- What delayed you to start reconstructing?
  - The previous question was 'What limited you to start earlier?' this question is changed because the question was too negative. This question suggested that something limited them, a delay is more positive to ask.
- Do you have plans to change your house in the future?
  - This question is changed because the previous question assumed that all houses were finished some time ago and people already made improvements.
     In Nepal this is not the case, a lot of people have just started so that is why the question is now more focussed on the future.
- Why did some houses stand?
  - Previous question 'why did other houses stand?' this question may be interpreted that only their house was destroyed and all the others were not, that is why the question is changed to a more neutral one.
- What motivated you to make your house different from the one before the earthquake?

- Previous question was 'What motivated you to make this house different from the previous one?' their previous house could also be a temporary shelter while this question means the house before the earthquake.
- Was/is there a design plan for the reconstruction of your house?
  - The previous question was 'Did you make a design plan for the reconstruction of your house? but in Nepal sometimes the mason makes the design plan of the house.
- What do you think are reliable sources of information?
  - The previous question was 'What are the reliable sources of information in the planning of your house, according to you?' this question was to hard understand for the interpreters, that is why the question is simplified.
- In what type of technical assistance program did you participate?
  - The previous question was if people participated in constructing the demo house, but this question is a bit wider. Now people can tell every type of assistance they participated in.
- Were you satisfied with the knowledge and experience of the trainer?
  - The previous question was 'How is your experience with the trainer of the demo house?' this is changed because now the question is not only about the demo house.
- Did you have doubts about the information the trainer provided you with?
- If yes, what doubts did you have?
  - The previous question was 'do you trust the trainer and the information he provides' it is more interesting to see if people have doubts about the trainer because when they have doubts they probably will not use his advice.
- Which persons are involved in helping or advising you in the reconstruction?
  - The previous question was 'Which persons are involved in helping or advising around your household?' this question focusses not really on the recovery of their house and the new question does. That is why this question is changed.
- How do you know this person?
  - The previous question was 'What kind of bond do you have with the person named in CA01? What characteristics do these persons have?' this question needed to be simplified people did not understand it.
- What resources did you receive from this person?
  - The previous question was 'what resources did you receive or share with the persons identified in question CA01?' this question is changed because it was too hard to understand for the interpreters and for the SNA only the received information is important.
- All questions related to the main mason are changed. These questions are only asked if the participant is a mason, carpenter or construction worker.
- If you would have more money where would you use it for?
  - The previous question was 'if you have money where do you want to spend it on first?' the new question is clearer for the interpreters.
- If not, how would you change the material selection?
  - The old question was 'If no, what materials would you use?' the new question ask how they will change it this means we know what materials they will not use again and which they will use.

#### Removed questions

All deleted question can contribute something to this research but the survey cannot take too long so that is the main reason why the following questions are removed from the survey.

- When did you start with the reconstruction of this house?
  - This question is removed because the survey cannot take too long, and compared to the other questions these are less important to ask. The decision to remove these question is made together with the leader of this research, Eefje Hendriks.
- Did you understand the information that you found?
- If not, what did you not understand?
  - It is more interesting to know if people trusted the information they found.
     Questions related to that are added in the survey and these questions are removed.
- How often did you receive or send help or assistance to this person in the last 3 vears?
  - This question is deleted because it is very similar to the question how often people adopt the advice.
- Which persons are involved in the technical part of the reconstruction of your house after the earthquake?
- What kind of bond do you have with the persons named in CA06?
- What resources did you receive from this person?
- How often did you receive help or assistance from this person in the last 3 years?
- What was the role of this person in your reconstruction process?
  - This question is removed because the question is more about the technical network instead of the social network.
- What problems occurred that affected your budget?
  - This question is not relevant in Nepal because almost everyone has not enough money so it provides no new information.
- Where did you get materials for your house?
- How did you transport the materials?
  - These questions are removed because in Nepal most of the materials are gathered by the people themselves, they do not buy materials somewhere.
- If yes, why did you not make your house safer?
  - Removed because the results will be comparable with why people did not apply earthquake resistant techniques.
- Who would you want to build your next house?
  - o Not important in Nepal, most people build their house themselves.

# Appendix 9: Okhaldhunga questionnaire

This appendix contains the questionnaire used in Okhaldhunga district.

| General data - 17 questions |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| GD01                        | Household ID Number                                       |
| GD02                        | Name of interviewer                                       |
| GD04                        | Time start  |
| GD05                        | Time end  |
| GD06                        | Duration (hours)  |
| GD07                        | Duration (in seconds)                                     |
| GD08                        | Location Latitude   |
| GD09                        | Location Longitude  |
| GD10                        | Date  |
| GD01                        | VDC name  |
| GD02                        | Ward Number   |
| GD03                        | Type of cast  |
|                             | Dalit   |
|                             | Janjati   |
|                             | Ethnic group  |
|                             | General   |
|                             | Brahmin   |
|                             | Others  |
| GD04                        | Gender  |
|                             | male  |
|                             | female  |
| Planning p                  | rocess 4+2  |
| PP01                        | Did you start with the reconstruction of your house yet?  |
|                             | yes   |
|                             | no  |
| PP02                        | Was your house (partly) damaged by the earthquake?        |
|                             | yes   |
|                             | no  |
| PP03                        | If yes, why do you think your house was (partly) damaged? |
|                             | I don't know  |
|                             | House was too tall  |
|                             | Openings are too big                                      |
|                             | Low Quality materials                                     |
|                             | Lack of connection between floor and walls                |
|                             | Walls were made by mud and stone                          |
|                             | Walls were not thick enough                               |
|                             | Weak construction   |
|                             | Foundation was not strong enough                          |
|                             | No earthquake resistant structure                         |

Geometry was not earthquake resistant

Weak soil

Vulnerable location

Bands were lacking or insufficient.

Columns were lacking.

Concrete quality was insufficient.

Bricks were too weak.

Walls and columns were not connected

old fashion house

The earthquake affected it

Other

# PP04 Why did some houses stand?

I don't know

Openings were the correct size

Use of strong materials

Geometry was earthquake resistant

Hard soil

The location is safe

Walls were thick enough

Bands are present and continuous

Columns are present

Concrete mixture was sufficient

Walls and columns are connected

It was recently built

earthquake affected other houses less

All houses were damaged

Other

### PP05 What aspects does your house have in common with other houses?

The size of the openings

What quality of materials to use

How to construct my house

How to make a strong foundation

How thick the walls must be

How to make an earthquake resistant structure

What geometry I should use to make my house earthquake resistant

How close to build next to other buildings

On what soil I should built

What is the best location for my house

Where and how to use bands

What quality of concrete to use

If I should connect walls and columns

I use the same engineer's advice

I didn't do anything, I gave contractor all responsibility

My house was one of the first houses reconstructed

All houses are the same

Nothing

others

# PP06 What motivated you to make your house different from the one before the earthquake?

Engineer told me to

Everyone told me to

International organisation told me to

National organisation told me to

I did not make major changes

to make it stronger

to make it nicer

to make it warmer

to make it more comfortable

the opportunity to get the trances from the government

The earthquake

Lost my house because of the earthquake

Lost family because of the earthquake

Lost animals because of the earthquake

Fear for blacklist

others

# PP07 Did you have other options for the current location of your house?

yes

no

# PP07A If yes, why did you select this location?

Near livelihood / work

Safe location

Own land

It's my parents land

Near the road

Near school

Quiet area

Good ambiance

Easily accessible

Others

# **Knowledge needs 6 + 4 questions**

# KN01 Was/is there a design plan for the reconstruction of your house?

yes

no

#### KN01A If not, why did you not make a plan?

We have built almost the same house back

don't need a plan because the people who build the house

have made that

No technical support available

No access possibilities to trances / government funding

No time

Don't have money

I will make a plan when DPC is finished

Don't know how to make a plan

Not necessary

others

### KN02 Did you search or ask for information regarding the reconstruction of your house?

yes

no

# KN02A If not, why didn't you search or ask for information?

No questions

Not able to pay for information

Not interested to know more

Do not know where to search

House not located in vulnerable area

I do not trust the knowledge provided when I ask for information

I have enough experience

house must only be renovated

I don't have the contacts to search for information

I don't have the devices to search for information

others

# KN02B If yes, what questions did you have related to the construction of your house?

I didn't search, my contractor did

I don't know

How to pay my loan

what materials to use in general

what materials are safe

where to buy materials

where to find a good mason

what kind of foundation to make

how to construct in general

how to construct earthquake resistant

How to use bands

where to place the windows or doors

where to build a safe house

What the construction rules are for government support

how to apply money from the government

what the total construction costs

How I can lower the costs

How to get money for the reconstruction of your house

what earthquake resistant techniques costs

I just want advice from engineer

others

# KN02C If yes, who did you ask for information?

expert in building

acquaintance

family

neighbour

someone with more construction knowledge

foreman

mason

carpenter

government officials

NGO's

other

# KN03 What questions related to the reconstruction of your house could you not find answer to?

How to pay my loan

what materials to use in general

what materials are safe

where to buy materials

where to find a good mason

what kind of foundation to make

how to construct in general

how to construct earthquake resistant

How to use bands

where to place the windows or doors

where to build a safe house

What the construction rules are for government support

how to apply money from the government

what the total construction costs

How I can lower the costs

How to provide money

what earthquake resistant improvements costs

Nothing

others

# KN04 Where could you go if you can't find the answers to your questions?

NGO's

Vdc

Ward office

**Engineers** 

**Technicians** 

Family

Friends

Government staff

Looking at others houses

District?

Community members

I can't go anywhere

I don't know

Others

# KN05 What technical advice for the reconstruction of your house did you have doubts about?

How to build a safe house

How to choose the right materials

How to choose a safe place to build

How to design earthquake resistant

How to build earthquake resistant

I trusted everything

Others

# KN06 What do you think are reliable sources of information?

Written documents from government

Written documents from international NGO's

written documents from local NGO's

Community meetings

The internet

The radio

Community members / neighbour

Family members

Local masons / construction worker

**Experienced constructors** 

**Demonstration house** 

Door to door

**Engineers advice** 

ward office

Ward leader

Governmental advice

**Expert advise** 

engineer advise

others

# KN07 How would you like to have information presented to you?

I don't know

on paper

by computer or tablet

via face-to-face

via radio

via telephone

via television

via demonstration house

via community meetings

Others

# Received training or instruction 4 + 6 questions

# RT01 Did you or the person who built your house receive any training or instruction?

yes

no

I don't know

# RT01A If yes, which techniques were explained in the training?

How to build a safe house

How to choose the right materials

How to choose a safe place to build

How to design earthquake resistant

How to build earthquake resistant

How to use certain materials

Measurements of foundation

I don't know

Others

# RT01B If not, do you think it is useful to receive any training of instruction?

ves

no

# RT01C If not, did you or the person who built your house find earthquake resistant construction techniques somewhere else?

yes

no

I don't know

# RT01C1 If yes, where did you find earthquake resistant construction techniques?

In the neighbourhood

Local contractor

Copy from other houses

Visit NGO engineer

Vdc engineer

Government training

Others

# RT02 In what TYPE of technical assistance program did you participate?

What materials to use

how to build earthquake resistant

**Demonstration House** 

Door to Door training

**Household Reconstruction Orientation** 

By calling a certain number for information

**Short Training** 

Specialized vocational training for a particular occupation

**Reconstruction Coordination Committee** 

water resource training

tailoring training

mason training

carpenter training

how to store food

how to store materials

Medicine and first aid

I did not participate, my mason/ contractor did

None

# RT03 Were you satisfied with the knowledge and experience of the trainer?

yes

no

RT04 Did you trust the information the trainer has provided you with?

Yes

No

RT04A If no, what did you not trust?

open question

RT05 Do you consider yourself as an expert on earthquake resistant constructions?

yes No

RT05A If no, why not?

RT05B If yes, how did you learn how to build earthquake resistant?

Learned from experience

Training
Demo house

Radio TV Internet

Books/papers/posters

received advise from engineer
By watching while constructing
learned from community member

Others

# **Applied techniques 3+4**

AT01 Did you

apply

techniques

to

construct hazard or earthquak

e

resistant?

yes no

ATO1A If yes, which techniques did you apply? Can you show me?

Bands

Reinforced concrete

Proper distances between openings and corners

Floor tied to the walls Roof fixtures, tied down Cross-bracings used

used DPC

bigger foundation deeper foundation

bigger size columns used than before

Use of steel reinforcement

Other

AT01B If you did not apply techniques, why not?

There is no need

The chances for an earthquake are low

The house is in a safe area

The techniques do not make it safer

The designs do not fit my family's needs

The designs are different from what we are used to

Did not know how to apply them (no training received)

I have other more important problems

It's too expensive

others

# ATO1C If yes, Did the techniques which were explained change a lot to the way you were used to construct?

yes

no

# AT02 Would you apply earthquake resistant techniques in a future construction project?

yes

no

maybe

# ATO2A If not, why won't you apply these techniques in the future?

I cannot build what I want to build with these techniques

Do not think we need these

It is not in our culture to build this way

The techniques are too expensive

do not know how to apply

I'm not going to build a house again

other

#### AT02B If yes, what motivates you to apply these techniques in your house?

My friend(s) told me

My ward leader/ social mobilizer told me

The district leader told me

The national government told me

My religious leader told me

Everyone told me

Engineer told me

Received training

by seeing these techniques used at other houses

To prevent that I have to reconstruct again

I have learned how to do it

money that I can receive from government for my house

To protect my family

To be safer in general

To make my house stronger

other

#### **Construction process 3**

#### **CP01** What delayed you to start reconstructing?

Limited money available

Limited materials available

Limited masons or labourers available

Limited access to community

limited contractors available

Limited source of income after earthquake

Money needed for education of children

Injuries or illness

Materials too expensive

Transportation for materials

Different view as the government, about how to build a safe house

No qualification for tranches

Difficulties with material transport

Lack of time

Lack of knowledge

no job after the earthquake is destroyed

Transport

Water problem

waited until earthquake was fully done

Nothing, I started immediately

others

# CP02 What limited the progress in your construction?

Limited money available

Limited materials available

Limited masons or labourers available

Limited access to community

limited contractors available

Limited source of income after earthquake

Money needed for education of children

Injuries or illness

Materials too expensive

Transportation for materials

Different view as the government, about how to build a safe house

No qualification for tranches

Difficulties with material transport

Lack of time

Lack of knowledge

no job after the earthquake

transport

Water problem

Nothing

others

# CP03 What problems did you have that affected the quality of your construction?

Limited money available

Limited materials available

Limited masons or labourers available

Limited access to community

Materials too expensive

Different views of the government, about how to build a safe house

No qualification for tranches

Difficulties with material transport

Lack of time

Lack of knowledge

none

quality of materials

others

## **Construction actors 12+1**

# CA01 Name a person that is advising you in the reconstruction of your house?

list maximal 3 persons you received assistance from

## CA02 How do you know this person?

family

friend

authority (ward leader, district leader, national government)

religious leader

neighbour

He/she just passed

He came to watch my reconstruction process

Engineer

International organisation

**Local Organisation** 

other

## CA03 What did you receive from this person?

Money / assets

information (hints, structural rules, guidelines)

materials (building material, tools, land)

labour (help, carpenter etc.?)

food

psycho-social help

advise for location of my new house

other

## CA04 How often did you use the advice from this person in the last 3 years?

Less than 2 times (<2 times) <25%

More than 2 times but less than 5 (>2 and <5 times) 25%-50%

More than 5 times but less than 10 (>5 and <10 times) 50%-75%

More than 10 times (>10 times) 75%-100%

#### CA05 Who supervised the construction of your house?

myself/owner of the house

the mason

the engineer

the reconstruction cooperative

Neighbour

Family/ relatives

Contractor Foreman Nobody

other

## CA06 What knowledge or skills did this person have to supervise the construction?

construction techniques

Material knowledge

Construction expert

received technical training

earthquake resistant construction

No specific knowledge or skills

mason

carpenter

He/ she received advise from engineer

I trust him

other

#### **Awareness 5**

# AW01 How do you know your house is strong?

My house is not strong

engineer has told me its strong or signed off

My house is made with strong materials

I applied the principles to construct earthquake resistant

My house is built on a safe location

Mason of my house is an expert

My house survived the last earthquake

I build a strong foundation

I have used good quality materials

I have made it myself

others

## AW02 Do you feel your reconstructed house is safe in case of a small earthquake?

yes

no

# AW03 Do you feel your reconstructed house is safe in case of a big earthquake?

ves

no

# AW04 Which parts or materials of your house, you are NOT SURE about if they are safe or strong enough in case of an earthquake?

foundation

roof

walls

concrete

bricks

**Bands** 

windows and doors a side of the house

Everything

```
I don't know
```

None

other

## AW05 Why do you think those parts you named are not strong enough

Roof is too thin

wall is too high

House is next to slope

wall is made from single bricks

because I use of mud Use of weak materials

Made of woods

I don't know the mason told me

Others

#### **Priorities 3+1**

#### PR01 Could you

still make

your current house safer?

yes

no

I know I can, but I don't have the resources

## PR01A If yes, what could you do to make it safer?

open question

## PR02 If you would have to build a house again what would you do different?

Ask for more advise to mason or engineer

Design of the house

place where to build or construct

materials that we will use

persons who will construct or build

where to get materials from speed of building process

build it stronger

not going to make another house

Nothing others

#### PR03 If you had more money what would you use it for?

Invest in business or assets

education house

food

animal

daily needs

save

health care

help family or friends

location

Move to the city

invest in current house

make another house

pay loan

I will never have more money

I don't know

other

#### Financial assistance 4+3

# FA01 What is the primary occupation or income source(s) of your household?

remittances

tourism

agriculture

carpenter/ mason

education

tailor

business

shop

Selling self maid baskets

Army

Day labour

Retired army

other

#### FA02 Who or what provided money for the construction?

Remittances

Member of the family

Relatives

Community

NGO's

Own savings

Government tranches

Loan

friend

selling land

selling animals

myself by working

others

## FA03 Did you make a cost estimation for the construction of your house?

yes

no

## FA04 Did you apply for the governmental tranches?

Yes

No

## FA04A If not, why not?

open question.

FA04B If yes, did you already receive the first trance? Yes No **FA04B1** If not, why not? open question. Future 3+4 FU01 Do you have plans to change your new house in the future? yes no I don't know yet FU01A If yes, what do you want to improve on your house in the future? Add floor Add rooms Make extension insolate Add water and/ or electricity to the house earthquake resistant improvements Plaster the whole house Make it stronger Make it more comfortable Make complete new house others FU02 Would you use the same type of materials as you used for your new house in the future? yes no I don't know yet Others FU02A If not, why not? too expensive too weak too hard to get others FU02B If not, what materials would you change? open question use concrete ask expert what materials to use use more different kind of materials I don't know yet others F03 Would you use the same techniques for the construction of your house? yes no

I don't know yet

others

If not, why not?

FU03A

Unsafe

No tranche with this technique

Other materials

others

For safety

use more advanced techniques everyone is using other techniques

lack of money

want to store more food

#### **Construction materials 5+2**

## CM01 Could you check the quality of the foundation while you were building it?

Yes

No

#### CM01A If yes, what could you check?

quality of material

density of material used

measurement

hardness

if it was dry

I don't know

Others

## CM02 Could you check the quality of the walls while you were building it?

Yes

No

#### CM02A If yes, what could you check?

quality of material

density

measurement

hardness

if it was dry

Connections

Joints

Plaster

Levels

Others

## CM03 Could you check the quality of the roof while you were building it?

Yes

No

## CM03A If yes, what could you check?

connection

top layer is connected to the structure below

If roof structure is connected to the walls

If cross beams are used

Water proof

Joints

Height

Angle Levels

Others

#### **EXTRA**

#### Commen

t Do you have any comments about your house?

open question

#### **STRUCTURAL ASSESMENT**

## SA01 What materials did you use for the foundation?

concrete

reinforced concrete (with steel)

local stone with cement

reinforced local stone with cement (with steel)

Bricks with cement

Reinforced bricks with cement (with steel)

only stone stone and soil

wood others

# SA02 How deep is your foundation under the ground?

1 hand length

2 hand lengths

3 hand lengths

I don't know

Others

# SA03 How wide is the trench that your foundation is built in? (do not want size of the plint but the width of the buried part of the foundation)

1 hand length

2 hand lengths

3 hand lengths

I don't know

Other

#### Appendix 10: Improvements from Gorkha to Okhaldhunga questionnaire

#### New questions

- Did you start with the reconstruction of your house yet?
  - This question is added because when people did not start with the reconstruction of their house, there are a lot of question which they cannot answer. With this question it is possible to skip those questions in during the survey.
- If yes, who did you ask for information?
  - This question is added because Eefje Hendriks decided it was important to know who they ask for information.
- If no, why not?
  - This is a follow-up question to if they consider themselves as earthquake resistant building experts.
- Why do you think those parts you named are not strong enough?
  - This question is added because it is interested to see why the people think the parts are not strong enough, and it is possible to compare with the results from the structural assessment.
- If yes, what could you do to make it safer?
  - o Interesting question because this is about their ability to build back safer.

#### Adjustments of questions

- Did you trust the information the trainer has provided you with?
- If not, what did you not trust?
  - This question is changed, the previous question was 'Did you have doubts about the information the trainer has provided you with?'. This is changed because in Gorkha district a lot of assistance is given by a lot of different organisations, that means doubts can originate. In contrast to Okhaldhunga where only little assistance has given so the change of doubts is smaller and it is more interesting to know if they trust the information they received.
- What problems did you have that affected the quality of your construction?
  - The previous question was 'What problems occurred that affected the quality of your construction?' this question is changed because, problems does not always occur, it could also be a self-made decision.
- Name a person that is advising you in the reconstruction of your house?
  - The previous question was 'which persons are involved in helping or advising you in the reconstruction?' the question needed to be simplified.
- Do you feel your reconstructed house is safe in case of a small earthquake?
  - The previous question was 'Do you feel your house is safe in case of a small earthquake?' the new question is clearer that it is about their new house instead of the old one.
- Who or what provided money for the reconstruction of your house?
  - The previous question only contained who but, people in Nepal also sell stuff to get money for their house.
- Would you use the same type of materials as you used for your new house in the future?
  - The previous question was 'Would you use the same materials?' this is changed because a lot of people understood the old question as; if they would use the old materials from their house or buy new materials.

- Could you check the quality of the foundation while you were building it?
  - The previous question was 'did you check the quality of the foundation while you were building it?' this is changed because people maybe could check the foundation but did not do it.
- If yes, what should you check?
  - The previous question was 'what could you check?' but the question is better if you ask them what they should check instead of what they could.

# **Deleted questions**

- Is the occupation or income source related to the construction of houses (e.g. Carpenter/mason/etc.)?
  - This question is deleted because there is decided to ask the mason/carpenter questions to everyone because, in Gorkha district almost everyone answered that their job was related to that.
- If you had doubts, what doubts did you have?
  - o Double question, the answer is already given at the previous question.

# Appendix 11: Mutations in the raw dataset

| number | Question   | description  |
|--------|--|--|
| 1      | All questions  | Merge the survey questions of Okhaldhunga district, from the new version, with the survey questions from Gorkha district.  |
| 2      | GD03, PP03, PP04, PP05, PP06, PP07a, KN01, KN02a, KN02b, KN02c, KN03a, KN03b, KN04, KN05, KN06, KN07, RT01a, RT01c1, RT02, RT04a, RT05a, RT05b, AT01a, AT01b, AT01c1, AT02a, AT02b, CP01, CP02, CP03, AW01, AW04, AW05, PR02, PR03, FA01, FA02, FU01a, FU02a, FU02b, FU03a, CM01a, CM02a, CM03a, | Answers given under others or open answers, have been analysed and placed in existing answer categories where possible or in a new answer category which has been created. |
| 3      | GD03,<br>KN02a,<br>AT01a,  | Answers given under others have been translated from Nepali to English into a new variable.  |
| 4      | GD04, GD16,<br>PP01, PP02, PP07,<br>KN01, KN02, KN03,<br>RT01, RT01b, RT01c, RT03, RT04, RT05,<br>AT01, AT01c, AT02,<br>AW02, AW03,<br>PR01,<br>FA03, FA04, FA04b,<br>FU01, FU02, FU03,<br>CM01, CM02, CM03,   | Correct missing values for the 'yes' 'no' questions  |
| 5      | CP01, CP03,<br>AW01,<br>PR02,  | Questions merged by hand mistakes in data needed to be corrected, answer possibilities which were merged were not the same category.                                       |
| 6      | Start date   | Mistakes in date when survey was held corrected, some devices had the wrong dates installed.   |
| 7      | District   | Added the column 'district' to know the difference between Gorkha and Okhaldhunga data   |
| 8      | VDC name   | Split the different wards within one VDC for Jantarkani and Kaptiguna  |
| 9      | Structural assessment questions  | Add the structural assessment of houses in Gorkha district in columns to the correct respondents of the survey questions.  |
| 10     | Survey and structural assessment Gorkha  | Match the structural assessment and survey from Gorkha, by comparing the pictures  |
| 11     |  | Merge the structural assessment from Gorkha with the structural assessment form Okhaldhunga.   |

# Appendix 12: Frequencies from gathered data

# Overview

| General data         | 2   |
|----------------------|-----|
| Planning process     | 7   |
| Knowledge needs      | 28  |
| Received training    | 57  |
| Applied techniques   | 79  |
| Construction process | 96  |
| Awareness            | 107 |
| priorities           | 117 |
| Financial assistance | 124 |
| Future               |     |

# General data

# Gender

| VDC nam | ne * Gender       |                   | Gender |       | Total |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
|         |                   |                   | Female | Male  |       |
| VDC     | Aaruarbang        | Count             | 24     | 18    | 42    |
| name    |                   | % within VDC name | 57,1%  | 42,9% |       |
|         | Bakrang           | Count             | 38     | 32    | 70    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 54,3%  | 45,7% |       |
|         | Bhussinga         | Count             | 20     | 34    | 54    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 37,0%  | 63,0% |       |
|         | Bunkot            | Count             | 54     | 73    | 127   |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 42,5%  | 57,5% |       |
|         | Fulbari           | Count             | 20     | 41    | 61    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 32,8%  | 67,2% |       |
|         | Gyalchowk         | Count             | 23     | 41    | 64    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 35,9%  | 64,1% |       |
|         | Harkapur          | Count             | 27     | 25    | 52    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 51,9%  | 48,1% |       |
|         | Jantarkhani-9     | Count             | 31     | 18    | 49    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 63,3%  | 36,7% |       |
|         | Kalikadevi        | Count             | 9      | 24    | 33    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 27,3%  | 72,7% |       |
|         | Kaptiguna-8       | Count             | 10     | 14    | 24    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 41,7%  | 58,3% |       |
|         | Keroja            | Count             | 53     | 79    | 132   |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 40,2%  | 59,8% |       |
|         | Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 21     | 29    | 50    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 42,0%  | 58,0% |       |
|         | Khijiphalate      | Count             | 39     | 38    | 77    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 50,6%  | 49,4% |       |
|         | Lapu              | Count             | 21     | 43    | 64    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 32,8%  | 67,2% |       |
|         | Pokali            | Count             | 44     | 34    | 78    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 56,4%  | 43,6% |       |
|         | Ragani            | Count             | 31     | 38    | 69    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 44,9%  | 55,1% |       |
|         | Raniban           | Count             | 20     | 33    | 53    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 37,7%  | 62,3% |       |
|         | Ratmate           | Count             | 15     | 31    | 46    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 32,6%  | 67,4% |       |
|         | Singadevi         | Count             | 22     | 32    | 54    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 40,7%  | 59,3% |       |
|         | Sirdibas          | Count             | 18     | 25    | 43    |
|         |                   | % within VDC name | 41,9%  | 58,1% | -     |
|         | Swara             | Count             | 32     | 14    | 46    |
|         | 1                 |                   | 69,6%  |       |       |

|       | Tulachap     | Count             | 11    | 29    | 40   |
|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|
|       |              | % within VDC name | 27,5% | 72,5% |      |
|       | Jantarkani-1 | Count             | 41    | 43    | 84   |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 48,8% | 51,2% |      |
|       | Kaptiguna-2  | Count             | 23    | 18    | 41   |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 56,1% | 43,9% |      |
| Total |              | Count             | 647   | 806   | 1453 |
|       |              | %                 | 44,5% | 55,5% |      |

In most wards the gender sample varies between 40 % women/60% men or 50/50%. Over all the communities 44.5% women and 55.5 % men are surveyed. In 5 wards the percentage of women is only 30%; Fulbari, Kalikadevi, Lapu, Ratmate and Thulachap. In Swara more women (69.6%) than men are surveyed.

# What type of cast (GD03)?

|           |            |                         | Ethnic gro  | oup     |                 |         |         |        | Total |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
|           |            |                         | Dalit       | Janjati | Ethnic<br>group | General | Brahmin | Others |       |
| Dis       | Gorkha     | Count                   | 50          | 454     | 18              | 13      | 59      | 5      | 587   |
| tri<br>ct |            | % within District       | 8,5%        | 77,3%   | 3,1%            | 2,2%    | 10,1%   | 0,9%   |       |
|           | Okhald     | Count                   | 86          | 484     | 0               | 53      | 229     | 1      | 850   |
|           | hunga      | % within District       | 10,1%       | 56,9%   | 0,0%            | 6,2%    | 26,9%   | 0,1%   |       |
| Fota      | <u> </u>   | Count                   | 136         | 938     | 18              | 66      | 288     | 6      | 1437  |
| Perce     | entages an | d totals are based on r | espondents. |         | 1               |         | 1       | 1      | 1     |
| a. Di     | chotomy gr | oup tabulated at value  | e 1.        |         |                 |         |         |        |       |

|                     |            |                       | Ethnic g | group   |                 |         |         |        | Total |
|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
|                     |            |                       | Dalit    | Janjati | Ethnic<br>group | General | Brahmin | Others |       |
| VDC Aaruarbang name | Aaruarbang | Count                 | 0        | 41      | 0               | 0       | 1       | 0      | 42    |
|                     |            | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%     | 97,6%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%    | 2,4%    | 0,0%   |       |
|                     | Bakrang    | Count                 | 2        | 58      | 0               | 0       | 10      | 0      | 70    |
|                     |            | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,9%     | 82,9%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%    | 14,3%   | 0,0%   |       |
|                     | Bhussinga  | Count                 | 0        | 48      | 0               | 5       | 3       | 0      | 54    |
|                     |            | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%     | 88,9%   | 0,0%            | 9,3%    | 5,6%    | 0,0%   |       |
|                     | Bunkot     | Count                 | 17       | 76      | 2               | 10      | 29      | 1      | 126   |
|                     |            | % within GD01_VDCname | 13,5%    | 60,3%   | 1,6%            | 7,9%    | 23,0%   | 0,8%   |       |

| Fulbari           | Count                 | 0     | 0      | 0    | 14    | 47    | 0    | 61 |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|------|----|
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0% | 23,0% | 77,0% | 0,0% |    |
| Gyalchowk         | Count                 | 24    | 21     | 0    | 0     | 19    | 2    | 63 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 38,1% | 33,3%  | 0,0% | 0,0%  | 30,2% | 3,2% |    |
| Harkapur          | Count                 | 14    | 26     | 0    | 1     | 11    | 0    | 52 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 26,9% | 50,0%  | 0,0% | 1,9%  | 21,2% | 0,0% |    |
| Jantarkhani-9     | Count                 | 0     | 49     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 49 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 100,0% | 0,0% | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0% |    |
| Kalikadevi        | Count                 | 8     | 1      | 0    | 4     | 20    | 0    | 33 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 24,2% | 3,0%   | 0,0% | 12,1% | 60,6% | 0,0% |    |
| Kaptiguna-8       | Count                 | 7     | 11     | 0    | 2     | 4     | 0    | 24 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 29,2% | 45,8%  | 0,0% | 8,3%  | 16,7% | 0,0% |    |
| Keroja            | Count                 | 1     | 128    | 3    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 13 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,8%  | 97,0%  | 2,3% | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0% |    |
| Khijichandeshwori | Count                 | 9     | 41     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 50 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 18,0% | 82,0%  | 0,0% | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0% |    |
| Khijiphalate      | Count                 | 0     | 77     | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0    | 77 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 100,0% | 0,0% | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0% |    |
| Lapu              | Count                 | 5     | 56     | 1    | 1     | 0     | 2    | 65 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 7,7%  | 86,2%  | 1,5% | 1,5%  | 0,0%  | 3,1% |    |
| Pokali            | Count                 | 6     | 24     | 0    | 0     | 33    | 0    | 63 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 9,5%  | 38,1%  | 0,0% | 0,0%  | 52,4% | 0,0% |    |
| Ragani            | Count                 | 2     | 62     | 0    | 2     | 3     | 0    | 69 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,9%  | 89,9%  | 0,0% | 2,9%  | 4,3%  | 0,0% |    |
| Raniban           | Count                 | 3     | 8      | 0    | 11    | 31    | 0    | 53 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 5,7%  | 15,1%  | 0,0% | 20,8% | 58,5% | 0,0% |    |
| Ratmate           | Count                 | 1     | 7      | 0    | 9     | 29    | 0    | 46 |
|                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,2%  | 15,2%  | 0,0% | 19,6% | 63,0% | 0,0% |    |
| Singadevi         | Count                 | 29    | 12     | 0    | 0     | 13    | 1    | 54 |

| Sirdibas     | Count                 | 1     | 28     | 12    |       | +      |       |         |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|
|              | 1                     |       | 20     | 12    | 2     | 0      | 0     | 43      |
|              | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,3%  | 65,1%  | 27,9% | 4,7%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%  |         |
| Swara        | Count                 | 0     | 46     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 46      |
|              | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 100,0% | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%  |         |
| Tulachap     | Count                 | 0     | 0      | 0     | 5     | 35     | 0     | 40      |
|              | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%  | 12,5% | 87,5%  | 0,0%  |         |
| Jantarkani-1 | Count                 | 7     | 77     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 84      |
|              | % within GD01_VDCname | 8,3%  | 91,7%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%  |         |
| Kaptiguna-2  | Count                 | 0     | 41     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0     | 41      |
|              | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 100,0% | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%  |         |
| tal          | Count                 | 136   | 938    | 18    | 66    | 288    | 6     | 1437    |
|              | %                     | 9,46% | 65,27% | 1,25% | 4,59% | 20,04% | 0,42% | 100,00% |

a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.

In General, the most common cast is Janjati (65.3%) after that comes Brahmin (20.0%), Dalit (9.5%), General (4.6%). In some wards all people are Janjati; Jantarkhani-9, Kijiphalate, Swara and Kaptiguna-2. In Tulachap most people are Brahmin (87.5%). There is a higher percentage of Janjati in Gorkha (77.3%) than in Okhaldhunga (56.9%), and in Okhaldhunga (26.9%) there is a higher percentage of Brahmin than in Gorkha (10.1%).

## Do you work in the construction sector (GD16)?

| Do you work | in the construc | tion sector?      | Do you wo |       | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
|             |                 |                   | No        | Yes   |       |
| VDC name    | Aaruarbang      | Count             | 20        | 23    | 43    |
|             |                 | % within VDC name | 46,5%     | 53,5% |       |
|             | Bakrang         | Count             | 25        | 45    | 70    |
|             |                 | % within VDC name | 35,7%     | 64,3% |       |
|             | Bunkot          | Count             | 58        | 69    | 127   |
|             |                 | % within VDC name | 45,7%     | 54,3% |       |
|             | Gyalchowk       | Count             | 27        | 37    | 64    |
|             |                 | % within VDC name | 42,2%     | 57,8% |       |

|       | Keroja   | Count             | 64    | 68    | 132 |
|-------|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----|
|       |          | % within VDC name | 48,5% | 51,5% |     |
|       | Lapu     | Count             | 23    | 40    | 63  |
|       |          | % within VDC name | 36,5% | 63,5% |     |
|       | Sirdibas | Count             | 22    | 21    | 43  |
|       |          | % within VDC name | 51,2% | 48,8% |     |
|       | Swara    | Count             | 33    | 13    | 46  |
|       |          | % within VDC name | 71,7% | 28,3% |     |
| Total |          | Count             | 272   | 316   | 588 |
|       |          | %                 | 46,3% | 53,7% |     |

This question is only asked in Gorkha district. This question was asked to know if the participants are working in the construction sector or not. This because, if they are working in that sector they get some extra questions related to the reconstruction. In Okhaldhunga district is decided to leave this question out and ask these questions to all participants.

In general, 53.7% works in construction. An exception is Swara where only 28.3% works in construction.

# Planning process

# Was your house damaged or cracked by the earthquake (PP01)?

|          | nouse damaged or the earthquake? |                   |       |        |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|
| ,        | 4                                |                   | No    | Yes    |
| District | Gorkha                           | Count             | 31    | 558    |
|          |                                  | % within District | 5,30% | 94,60% |
|          | Okhaldhunga                      | Count             | 19    | 846    |
|          |                                  | % within District | 2,20% | 97,80% |
| Total    |                                  | Count             | 50    | 1404   |
|          |                                  | % of Total        | 3,40% | 96,50% |

| Was your house damaged or crac | ked by the earthquake? |                   |        |         |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
|                                |                        |                   | No     | Yes     |
| VDC name                       | Aaruarbang             | Count             | 1      | 42      |
|                                |                        | % within VDC name | 2,30%  | 97,70%  |
|                                | Bakrang                | Count             | 16     | 54      |
|                                |                        | % within VDC name | 22,90% | 77,10%  |
|                                | Bhussinga              | Count             | 0      | 54      |
|                                |                        | % within VDC name | 0,00%  | 100,00% |
|                                | Bunkot                 | Count             | 4      | 123     |
|                                |                        | % within VDC name | 3,10%  | 96,90%  |
|                                | Fulbari                | Count             | 1      | 60      |
|                                |                        | % within VDC name | 1,60%  | 98,40%  |
|                                | Gyalchowk              | Count             | 10     | 54      |
|                                |                        | % within VDC name | 15,60% | 84,40%  |
|                                | Harkapur               | Count             | 0      | 52      |
|                                |                        | % within VDC name | 0,00%  | 100,00% |
|                                | Jantarkhani            | Count             | 6      | 127     |
|                                |                        | % within VDC name | 4,50%  | 95,50%  |
|                                | Kalikadevi             | Count             | 2      | 31      |

| Total                | Count             | 50    | 1404         |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|
|                      | % within VDC name | 2,50% | 97,50%       |
| Thulachap            | Count             | 1     | 39           |
|                      | % within VDC name | 0,00% | 100,00%      |
| Swara                | Count             | 0     | 46           |
|                      | VDC name          |       |              |
| Sirdibas             | % within          | 0,00% | 100,00%      |
| Sirdibas             | VDC name<br>Count | 0     | 43           |
|                      | % within          | 0,00% | 100,00%      |
| Singadevi            | Count             | 0     | 54           |
|                      | % within VDC name | 6,50% | 93,50%       |
| Ratmate              | Count             | 3     | 43           |
|                      | % within VDC name | 0,00% | 100,00%      |
| Raniban              | Count             | 0 00% | 53           |
|                      | VDC name          |       |              |
|                      | % within          | 1,40% | 98,60%       |
| Ragani               | Count             | 1     | 68           |
|                      | % within VDC name | 2,60% | 97,40%       |
| Pokali               | Count             | 2     | 76           |
|                      | % within VDC name | 0,00% | 98,50%       |
| Lapu                 | Count             | 0     | 64           |
|                      | VDC name          | 1,30% | 96,70%       |
| Khijiphalate         | Count % within    | 1,30% | 76<br>98,70% |
|                      | VDC name          |       |              |
| Kinjiciiailuesiiwoii | % within          | 2,00% | 98,00%       |
| Khijichandeshwori    | VDC name i Count  | 1     | 49           |
|                      | % within          | 0,00% | 100,00%      |
| Keroja               | Count             | 0     | 132          |
|                      | % within VDC name | 1,50% | 98,50%       |
| (Khigikati)          |                   |       |              |
| Kaptiguna            | VDC name<br>Count | 1     | 64           |
|                      | % within          | 6,10% | 93,90%       |

|  | % of Total | 3,40% | 96,50% |
|--|------------|-------|--------|
|  |            |       |        |

In both districts, Gorkha and Okhaldhunga, 96.5% of the households that were surveyed were damaged or cracked by the earthquake. Only in Bakrang around 22% of the households did not report damage or cracks. The households that have not reported damage or cracks have been asked a limited number of questions mainly related to the information sources they trust and why their house stood.

# Did you already start with the reconstruction of your house (PPO2)?

| Did you alro    | eady start with the re | construction of your house? |       |       | Total |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                 |                        |                             | No    | Yes   |       |
| District Gorkha |                        | Count                       | 57    | 502   | 559   |
|                 |                        | % within District           | 10,2% | 89,8% |       |
| Okhaldhunga     |                        | Count                       | 185   | 660   | 845   |
|                 |                        | % within District           | 21,9% | 78,1% |       |
| Total           | -                      | Count                       | 242   | 1162  | 1404  |
|                 |                        | % within District           | 17,2% | 82,8% |       |

| Did you alrea | ady start with the rec | onstruction of your house? |       |        | Total |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|               |                        |                            | No    | Yes    |       |
| VDC name      | Aaruarbang             | Count                      | 2     | 41     | 43    |
|               |                        | % within VDC name          | 4,7%  | 95,3%  |       |
|               | Bakrang                | Count                      | 2     | 52     | 54    |
|               |                        | % within VDC name          | 3,7%  | 96,3%  |       |
|               | Bhussinga              | Count                      | 3     | 51     | 54    |
|               |                        | % within VDC name          | 5,6%  | 94,4%  |       |
|               | Bunkot                 | Count                      | 12    | 111    | 123   |
|               |                        | % within VDC name          | 9,8%  | 90,2%  |       |
|               | Fulbari                | Count                      | 4     | 55     | 59    |
|               |                        | % within VDC name          | 6,8%  | 93,2%  |       |
|               | Gyalchowk              | Count                      | 14    | 40     | 54    |
|               |                        | % within VDC name          | 25,9% | 74,1%  |       |
|               | Harkapur               | Count                      | 35    | 17     | 52    |
|               |                        | % within VDC name          | 67,3% | 32,7%  |       |
|               | Jantarkhani-9          | Count                      | 0     | 47     | 47    |
|               |                        | % within VDC name          | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |

|       | Kalikadevi        | Count             | 6     | 25     | 31   |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 19,4% | 80,6%  |      |
|       | Kaptiguna-8       | Count             | 12    | 11     | 23   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 52,2% | 47,8%  |      |
|       | Keroja            | Count             | 3     | 129    | 132  |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 2,3%  | 97,7%  |      |
|       | Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 13    | 36     | 49   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 26,5% | 73,5%  |      |
|       | Khijiphalate      | Count             | 9     | 67     | 76   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 11,8% | 88,2%  |      |
|       | Lapu              | Count             | 13    | 51     | 64   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 20,3% | 79,7%  |      |
|       | Pokali            | Count             | 18    | 58     | 76   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 23,7% | 76,3%  |      |
|       | Ragani            | Count             | 1     | 67     | 68   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 1,5%  | 98,5%  |      |
|       | Raniban           | Count             | 4     | 49     | 53   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 7,5%  | 92,5%  |      |
|       | Ratmate           | Count             | 28    | 15     | 43   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 65,1% | 34,9%  |      |
|       | Singadevi         | Count             | 0     | 54     | 54   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
|       | Sirdibas          | Count             | 8     | 35     | 43   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 18,6% | 81,4%  |      |
|       | Swara             | Count             | 3     | 43     | 46   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 6,5%  | 93,5%  |      |
|       | Tulachap          | Count             | 32    | 7      | 39   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 82,1% | 17,9%  |      |
|       | Jantarkani-1      | Count             | 10    | 70     | 80   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 12,5% | 87,5%  |      |
|       | Kaptiguna-2       | Count             | 10    | 31     | 41   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 24,4% | 75,6%  |      |
| Total | I                 | Count             | 242   | 1162   | 1404 |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 17,2% | 82,8%  |      |
| L     |                   |                   |       |        |      |

In Gorkha district 89.8% or the participant already start with the reconstruction, while in Okhaldhunga only 78.1% has started. The reason could be that in Okhaldhunga there has been less technical assistance given.

In Harkapur (67.3%), Kaptiguna-2 (24.2%), Kaptiguna-8 (52.2%), Khijichandeshwori (26.5%), Ratmate (65.1%) and Thulachap (82.1%), all VDC's in Okhaldhunga, a lot of people have yet not started with the reconstruction. Especially Harkapur, Ratmate and Thulachap have a low reconstruction rate. What could be the reason for this? No technical assistance, no money or no material transportation possible? Despite the low reconstruction rate from 6 wards in Okhaldhunga, there are also 2 wards with a reconstruction rate from 100% in Okhaldhunga. These wards are Jantarkani-9 and Singadevi.

Why do you think your house was partly destroyed (PPO3)?

| hy do | you think your house was p         | artly destroyed?  | District |             | Total |        |  |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|--|
|       |                                    |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |  |
|       | Openings are too                   | Count             | 1        | 45          | 46    | 3,79%  |  |
|       | Dig.                               | % within District | 0,2%     | 6,8%        |       |        |  |
|       | Low Quality materials              | Count             | 118      | 48          | 166   | 13,66% |  |
|       | materials                          | % within District | 21,2%    | 7,3%        |       |        |  |
|       | Weak<br>construction               | Count             | 302      | 47          | 349   | 28,72% |  |
|       | construction                       | % within District | 54,3%    | 7,1%        |       |        |  |
|       | Foundation was                     | Count             | 109      | 33          | 142   | 11,69% |  |
|       | not strong enough                  | % within District | 19,6%    | 5,0%        |       |        |  |
|       | Walls were not thick enough        | Count             | 13       | 14          | 27    | 2,22%  |  |
|       | tinen enough                       | % within District | 2,3%     | 2,1%        |       |        |  |
|       | No earthquake resistant            | Count             | 147      | 43          | 190   | 15,64% |  |
|       | structure                          | % within District | 26,4%    | 6,5%        |       |        |  |
|       | Geometry was not earthquake        | Count             | 29       | 11          | 40    | 3,29%  |  |
|       | resistant                          | % within District | 5,2%     | 1,7%        |       |        |  |
|       | Weak soil                          | Count             | 51       | 33          | 84    | 6,91%  |  |
|       |                                    | % within District | 9,2%     | 5,0%        |       |        |  |
|       | Vulnerable location                | Count             | 2        | 6           | 8     | 0,66%  |  |
|       | location                           | % within District | 0,4%     | 0,9%        |       |        |  |
|       | Bands were<br>lacking or           | Count             | 30       | 20          | 50    | 4,12%  |  |
|       | insufficient.                      | % within District | 5,4%     | 3,0%        |       |        |  |
|       | Columns were                       | Count             | 9        | 14          | 23    | 1,89%  |  |
|       | lacking.                           | % within District | 1,6%     | 2,1%        |       |        |  |
|       | Concrete quality was insufficient. | Count             | 1        | 9           | 10    | 0,82%  |  |
|       | was insumcient.                    | % within District | 0,2%     | 1,4%        |       |        |  |

|      | Bricks were too weak.      | Count             | 3     | 14    | 17   | 1,40%  |
|------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|--------|
|      | weak.                      | % within District | 0,5%  | 2,1%  |      |        |
|      | Walls and columns were not | Count             | 1     | 22    | 23   | 1,89%  |
|      | connected                  | % within District | 0,2%  | 3,3%  |      |        |
|      | Old fashion house          | Count             | 146   | 204   | 350  | 28,81% |
|      |                            | % within District | 26,3% | 31,0% |      |        |
|      | House was too              | Count             | 9     | 141   | 150  | 12,35% |
|      | tall                       | % within District | 1,6%  | 21,4% |      |        |
|      | Lack of connection         | Count             | 0     | 18    | 18   | 1,48%  |
|      | between floor<br>and walls | % within District | 0,0%  | 2,7%  |      |        |
|      | Walls were made            | Count             | 51    | 34    | 85   | 7,00%  |
|      | by mud and stone           | % within District | 9,2%  | 5,2%  |      |        |
|      | The earthquake             | Count             | 32    | 392   | 424  | 34,90% |
|      | anected it                 | % within District | 5,8%  | 59,5% |      |        |
|      | I don't know               | Count             | 48    | 56    | 104  | 8,56%  |
|      |                            | % within District | 8,6%  | 8,5%  |      |        |
|      | Others                     | Count             | 19    | 15    | 34   | 2,80%  |
|      |                            | % within District | 3,4%  | 2,3%  |      |        |
| otal |                            | Count             | 556   | 659   | 1215 |        |
|      | s and totals are based on  | respondents       |       |       |      |        |

| Why do you think your house was  | partly destroyed?    | Gender |        | Total |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                                  |                      | Male   | Female |       |
| Openings are too                 | Count                | 33     | 13     | 46    |
| , wis                            | % within GD04_Gender | 4,9%   | 2,4%   |       |
| Low Quality<br>materials         | Count                | 105    | 61     | 166   |
| materials                        | % within GD04_Gender | 15,6%  | 11,3%  |       |
| Weak<br>construction             | Count                | 191    | 158    | 349   |
|                                  | % within GD04_Gender | 28,3%  | 29,2%  |       |
| Foundation was not strong enough | Count                | 88     | 54     | 142   |
|                                  | % within GD04_Gender | 13,1%  | 10,0%  |       |
| Walls were not thick enough      | Count                | 19     | 8      | 27    |
|                                  | % within GD04_Gender | 2,8%   | 1,5%   |       |
|                                  | Count                | 122    | 68     | 190   |

|     | No earthquake<br>resistant<br>structure | % within GD04_Gender | 18,1% | 12,6% |      |
|-----|---|----------------------|-------|-------|------|
|     | Geometry was not earthquake             | Count                | 25    | 15    | 40   |
|     | resistant                               | % within GD04_Gender | 3,7%  | 2,8%  |      |
|     | Weak soil                               | Count                | 47    | 37    | 84   |
|     |   | % within GD04_Gender | 7,0%  | 6,8%  |      |
|     | Vulnerable                              | Count                | 3     | 5     | 8    |
|     | location                                | % within GD04_Gender | 0,4%  | 0,9%  |      |
|     | Bands were                              | Count                | 33    | 17    | 50   |
|     | lacking or insufficient.                | % within GD04_Gender | 4,9%  | 3,1%  |      |
|     | Columns were                            | Count                | 17    | 6     | 23   |
|     | lacking.                                | % within GD04_Gender | 2,5%  | 1,1%  |      |
|     | Concrete quality                        | Count                | 6     | 4     | 10   |
|     | was insufficient.                       | % within GD04_Gender | 0,9%  | 0,7%  |      |
|     | Bricks were too                         | Count                | 10    | 7     | 17   |
|     | weak.                                   | % within GD04_Gender | 1,5%  | 1,3%  |      |
|     | Walls and                               | Count                | 13    | 10    | 23   |
|     | columns were not connected              | % within GD04_Gender | 1,9%  | 1,8%  |      |
|     | Old fashion house                       | Count                | 205   | 145   | 350  |
|     |   | % within GD04_Gender | 30,4% | 26,8% |      |
|     | House was too                           | Count                | 101   | 49    | 150  |
|     | tall                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 15,0% | 9,1%  |      |
|     | Lack of                                 | Count                | 10    | 8     | 18   |
|     | between floor and walls                 | % within GD04_Gender | 1,5%  | 1,5%  |      |
|     | Walls were made                         | Count                | 50    | 35    | 85   |
|     | by mud and stone                        | % within GD04_Gender | 7,4%  | 6,5%  |      |
|     | The earthquake affected it              | Count                | 225   | 199   | 424  |
|     | апестей іт                              | % within GD04_Gender | 33,4% | 36,8% |      |
|     | I don't know                            | Count                | 44    | 60    | 104  |
|     |   | % within GD04_Gender | 6,5%  | 11,1% |      |
|     | Others                                  | Count                | 22    | 12    | 34   |
|     |   | % within GD04_Gender | 3,3%  | 2,2%  |      |
| tal | I                                       | Count                | 674   | 541   | 1215 |

a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.

|                                |                          |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |              |  |              |         | DC name               |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |  |                 |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------|--|--------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|--|-----------------|--------------|
|                                |                          | Aaruaaban |         | L         | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gvalchowk | Harkapur | Jantarkhani- | Kalikadevi                                   | Kaptiguna    |         | Khijichand<br>eshwori | Khijiphalat | ١.    | Pokali |        | Raniban | Ramate |           | Sirdibas | Swara    | Tulachap                                     | Jantarkani<br>4 | Kaptigu<br>2 |
| think your hou<br>Openings are | se was partly destroyed? | 8         | Bakrang | Bhussinga | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyaichowk | Harkapur | 9 ,          | Kalikadevi                                   | 8            | Keroja  | esnwori               |             | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Kaniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara    | Tulachap                                     | 1               | - 2          |
| too big                        |                          | 0 010     | 0       | 1         | 0      |         |           |          |              |  |              |         |                       |             |       | 0 000  | 2 500  | 0 000   | 0      | 5 600     |          |          |  |                 |              |
| too big                        | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 13,7%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 10,6%        | 0,0%   | 9,1%         | 0,0%    | 2,8%                  | 10,4%       | 0,0%  | 8,6%   | 7,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 5,6%      | 2,4%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 8,6%            | 16,          |
| Low Quality                    | Count                    | 10        | - 4     |           | 35     | 7       | 2         | - 1      | -            |  | 2            | 20      | - 1                   | 0           | 27    |        |        | - 1     | 0      | 0         | - 11     |          |  |                 |              |
| materials                      | % within                 | 24.4%     | 7.4%    | 0,0%      | 28,5%  | 12,7%   | 3,7%      | 5.9%     | 14.9%        | 4,0%   | 18,2%        | 15,2%   | 2,8%                  | 13,4%       | 42,2% | 15,5%  | 7,5%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 26,2%    | 19,6%    | 0.0%   | 2,9%            | 10,          |
|                                | GD01 VDCname             | 24,470    | 1,400   | 0,070     | 20,070 | 12,7 %  | 0,7 %     | 0,074    | 14,50        | 4,0%   | 10,2 ~       | 10,2 70 | 2,0 %                 | 10,470      | 44,47 | 10,070 | 1,574  | 2,070   | 0,074  | 0,074     | 20,270   | 10,07    | 0,074  | 1 2,5%          | 10,          |
| Weak                           | Count                    | 22        | 21      | 1         | 67     | 7       | 20        | 1        |              | 2  |              | 75      | - 1                   | 2           | 46    | - 6    | 4      | 8       | 2      | 8         | 31       | 20       | ) 2  |                 |              |
| construction                   | % within                 | 53,7%     | 38,9%   | 2,0%      | 54,5%  | 12,7%   | 37,0%     | 5,9%     | 0,0%         | 8,0%   | 0,0%         | 56,8%   | 2,8%                  | 3,0%        | 71,9% | 10,3%  | 6,0%   | 16,3%   | 13,3%  | 14,8%     | 73,8%    | 43,5%    | 28,6%  | 0,0%            | 10,0         |
|                                | GD01 VDCname             | 00,110    |         | 1         |        | 12,11   | 0.10.10   |          |              |  | -,           |         | -,                    |             |       | 10,011 | 0,011  | 10,010  | 10,011 |           | 10,011   | 10,01    |  |                 | ,            |
| Foundation wa                  | count Count              | 6         | 12      | 1         | 50     | 2       | 14        | 1        |              | 2  |              | 8       | 3                     | - 1         | - 11  | 3      | 2      | 3       | 0      | 11        | 7        | -        | 1 1  | 1               |              |
| not strong                     | % within                 | 14,6%     | 22,2%   | 2,0%      | 40,7%  | 3,6%    | 25,9%     | 5,9%     | 0,0%         | 8,0%   | 0,0%         | 6,1%    | 8,3%                  | 1,5%        | 17,2% | 5,2%   | 3,0%   | 6,1%    | 0,0%   | 20,4%     | 16,7%    | 2,2%     | 14,3%  | 1,4%            | 6,3          |
| enough                         | GD01_VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |              |  |              |         |                       |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |  |                 |              |
| Walls were no                  |                          | - 1       | 2       | 4         | 6      | 0       | 2         | 0        |              |  | 0            | 1       | 2                     | 2           | 1     | 2      | 2      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | -        | 0  | 0               |              |
| thick enough                   | % within                 | 2,4%      | 3,7%    | 7,8%      | 4,9%   | 0,0%    | 3,7%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 0,8%    | 5,6%                  | 3,0%        | 1,6%  | 3,4%   | 3,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 6,7          |
|                                | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |              |  |              |         |                       |             |       |        |        | 12      |        |           |          |          |  | <b>.</b>        |              |
| No earthquake<br>resistant     |                          | 2         | 37      |           | 22     |         | 41        | - 1      | 1            |  | 1            | 19      | 0                     | 0           | 15    | 7      | 0      | 14.     | 0      | 14        | 4        | - 2      | 3 2  |                 |              |
| structure                      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 4,9%      | 68,5%   | 2,0%      | 17,9%  | 7,3%    | 75,9%     | 5,9%     | 2,1%         | 0,0%   | 9,1%         | 14,4%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 29,7% | 12,1%  | 0,0%   | 24,5%   | 0,0%   | 25,9%     | 9,5%     | 6,5%     | 28,6%  | 0,0%            | 0,0          |
| Geometry was                   |                          | 0         | 2       | 2         | 13     | - ^     | 2         |          |              |  |              | - 6     | - 0                   | -           | -     | - 2    |        | - 1     | n      | 2         | 2        | -        | ,  |                 | _            |
| not earthquak                  |                          | 0.0%      | 3.7%    | 3,9%      | 10.6%  | 0.0%    | 5,6%      | 0.0%     | 0.0%         | 0,0%   | 0.0%         | 3.8%    | 0.0%                  | 1,5%        | 6.3%  | 5,2%   | 0.0%   | 2.0%    | 0.0%   | 3.7%      | 4,8%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%   | 0.0%            | 6.7          |
| resistant                      | GD01 VDCname             | 0,0%      | 3,7%    | 3,9%      | 10,6%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 3,8%    | 0,0%                  | 1,5%        | 0,3%  | 0,2%   | 0,0%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 3,7%      | 4,8%     | 0,0%     | 1 0,0%                                       | 0,0%            | 6,7          |
| Weak soil                      | Count                    | - 1       | 18      | 4         | 19     | 2       | 3         | 0        |              |  | - 1          | 8       | - 1                   | 4           | - 2   | 4      | 0      | 3       | 0      | 9         | 0        |          | 0  | 5               |              |
| l                              | % within                 | 2,4%      | 33,3%   | 7,8%      | 15,4%  | 3,6%    | 5,6%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 9,1%         | 6,1%    | 2,8%                  | 6,0%        | 3,1%  | 6,9%   | 0,0%   | 6,1%    | 0,0%   | 16,7%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 7,1%            | 0,0          |
|                                | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |              |  |              |         |                       |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |  |                 |              |
| Vulnerable                     | Count                    | 1         | 0       | 2         | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0        |              |  | 0            | 0       | 1                     | 0           | -     | 0      | 0      | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 0        |          | 0  | 0               |              |
| location                       | % within                 | 2,4%      | 0,0%    | 3,9%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 0,0%    | 2,8%                  | 0,0%        | 1,6%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 6,7          |
|                                | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |              |  |              |         |                       |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |  |                 |              |
| Bands were                     | Count                    | 0         | 4       | 7         | 14     | 2       | 7         | 0        |              | 3  | 1            | 1       | 4                     | 2           | 4     | 1      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | -        | 0  | 0               |              |
| lacking or                     | % within                 | 0,0%      | 7,4%    | 13,7%     | 11,4%  | 3,6%    | 13,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 12,0%  | 9,1%         | 0,8%    | 11,1%                 | 3,0%        | 6,3%  | 1,7%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0          |
| insufficient.                  | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          | _            | <b>.</b>                                     | <b>.</b>     | _       |                       |             |       | _      |        |         |        |           |          |          |  | <b>.</b>        |              |
| Columns were<br>lacking.       |                          | U         | U       | , ,       | 5      | U       | - 2       | U        |              | 1  | 1            |         | - 2                   | 3           |       | U      | U      |         | U      | U         | - 2      |          |  | 1               |              |
| acking.                        | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 9,8%      | 4,1%   | 0,0%    | 3,7%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 4,0%   | 9,1%         | 0,0%    | 5,6%                  | 4,5%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 4,8%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 1,4%            | 3,3          |
| Concrete                       | Count                    | 0         |         | 1         | 0      | 0       | 0         |          |              |  |              | - 0     | - 1                   | 2           | -     | - 1    | 0      | - 1     | 0      | - 1       | 0        | -        |  | 2               |              |
| quality was                    | % within                 | 0.0%      | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0.0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 0.0%    | 2.8%                  | 3,0%        | 1.6%  | 1.7%   | 0.0%   | 2.0%    | 0,0%   | 1.9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 2,9%            | 0.0          |
| insufficient.                  | GD01 VDCname             | 0,070     | 0,070   | 1,000     | 0,070  | 0,070   | 0,070     | 0,074    | 0,000        | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 0,0 %   | 2,0 %                 | 5,5%        | 1,0%  | 1,774  | 0,074  | 2,074   | 0,074  | 1,070     | 0,070    | 0,07     | 0,0 %  | 2,5 %           | 0,0          |
| Bricks were to                 |                          | 0         | 0       | 1         | - 1    | 0       | 0         | 0        |              |  | 0            | - 1     | 0                     | 8           | - (   | 0      | 1      | 0       | 0      | 0         | - 1      | -        | 0  | 4               |              |
| weak.                          | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 0,8%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 0,8%    | 0,0%                  | 11,9%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 2,4%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 5,7%            | 0,0          |
|                                | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |              |  |              |         |                       |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |  |                 |              |
| Walls and                      | Count                    | 0         | 0       | 0         | 1      | 0       | 0         | 0        | 2            |  | 0            | 0       | 0                     | 10          |       | 0      | 2      | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 0        |          | 0  | 7               |              |
| colums were                    | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 4,3%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 0,0%    | 0,0%                  | 14,9%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 3,0%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 10,0%           | 0,0          |
| not connected                  |                          |           |         |           | 38     | 26      |           |          | ļ            | L  | _            |         |                       |             |       |        |        |         |        |           | 20       |          | <u>.                                    </u> | <b>.</b>        |              |
| Old fashion<br>house           | Count                    | y         | 17      | 3         |        |         | 4         | 9        | 16           | 1/   | 3            | 29      |                       | 28          | 12    | 14     | 10     | 10      | 12     | 18        |          | 16       | 9 4  | 18              |              |
|                                | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 22,0%     | 31,5%   | 5,9%      | 30,9%  | 47,3%   | 7,4%      | 52,9%    | 31,9%        | 68,0%  | 27,3%        | 22,0%   | 13,9%                 | 41,8%       | 20,3% | 24,1%  | 23,9%  | 20,4%   | 80,0%  | 33,3%     | 47,6%    | 34,8%    | 57,1%  | 25,7%           | 20,0         |
| House was to                   | Count                    | 0         | 1       | 25        | 4      | 22      | 3         | 7        | -            | - 5  | 4            | 1       | 16                    | - 4         |       | 7      | - 6    | - 11    | 2      | 10        | 0        |          | 3  | 3               | _            |
| tall                           | % within                 | 0.0%      | 1.9%    | 49.0%     | 3.3%   | 40.0%   | 5.6%      | 41.2%    | 8.5%         | 20.0%  | 36.4%        | 0.8%    | 44.4%                 | 6.0%        | 0.0%  | 12.1%  | 9.0%   | 22.4%   | 13.3%  | 18.5%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 42.9%  | 4.3%            | 40.0         |
|                                | GD01 VDCname             | 0,070     | 1,5%    | 45,070    | 5,570  | 40,070  | 5,570     | 41,2.70  | 1 0,5%       | 1  | 1            | 0,0%    |                       | 0,070       | 0,0%  | 12,170 | 3,074  | 22,470  | 10,074 | 10,074    | 0,070    | 0,07     | 1 42,50                                      | 1 7,5 %         | 1 40,0       |
| Lack of                        | Count                    | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0      | - 1     | 0         | 0        |              | 1  | 0            | 0       | 2                     | - 1         |       | 2      | - 1    | - 1     | - 1    | 4         | 0        |          | 1  | 1               |              |
| connection                     | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 1,8%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 4,0%   | 0,0%         | 0,0%    | 5,6%                  | 1,5%        | 0,0%  | 3,4%   | 1,5%   | 2,0%    | 6,7%   | 7,4%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 14,3%  | 1,4%            | 6,7          |
| between floor                  | GD01 VDCname             |           | ,,      |           |        |         |           |          |              |  |              |         |                       |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |  |                 |              |
| Walls were ma                  |                          | 0         | 5       | 4         | 24     |         | 21        | 2        | 1            | 1  | 4            | 0       | 2                     | 1           |       | 1      | 1      | 1       | 0      | 7         | 0        |          | 1  | ш⁻¹             |              |
| by mud and                     | % within                 | 0,0%      | 9,3%    | 7,8%      | 19,5%  | 1,8%    | 38,9%     | 11,8%    | 2,1%         | 4,0%   | 36,4%        | 0,0%    | 5,6%                  | 1,5%        | 1,6%  | 1,7%   | 1,5%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 13,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 14,3%  | 1,4%            | 20,0         |
| stone                          | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           | <u> </u> |              | <u>.                                    </u> | <del>.</del> | _       | L                     |             | L .   |        |        |         |        |           | _        | <u> </u> |  | 1               |              |
| The earthquai                  |                          | 3         | 0       | 21        | - 6    | 47      | - 0       | 14       | 28           | 24   | 4            | 9       | 14                    | 38          | 3     | 25     | 30     | 42      | 13     | 27        | - 0      | - 11     | 1 6  | 46              |              |
| affected it                    | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 7,3%      | 0,0%    | 41,2%     | 4,9%   | 85,5%   | 0,0%      | 82,4%    | 59,6%        | 96,0%  | 36,4%        | 6,8%    | 38,9%                 | 56,7%       | 4,7%  | 43,1%  | 44,8%  | 85,7%   | 86,7%  | 50,0%     | 0,0%     | 23,9%    | 85,7%  | 65,7%           | 43,3         |
| I don't know                   | GD01_VDCname<br>Count    |           |         |           |        | -       |           |          |              | -  | -            |         | -                     | -           | _     |        |        |         | 2      |           |          |          |  |                 |              |
| I GOLL E KNOW                  | % within                 | 19.5%     | 0.00    | 2,0%      | 0,8%   | 5.5%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 14.9%        | 8,0%   | 9.1%         | 14.4%   | 40.76                 | 10.4%       | 10.9% | 13.8%  | 13.4%  | 2.0%    | 13,3%  | 7.4%      | 0.0%     | 28,3%    | 0.00   | 4,3%            | 6.7          |
| l                              | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 19,5%     | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 0,8%   | 5,5%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 14,9%        | 8,0%   | 9,1%         | 14,4%   | 16,7%                 | 10,4%       | 10,9% | 13,8%  | 13,4%  | 2,0%    | 13,3%  | 7,4%      | 0,0%     | 28,3%    | 0,0%   | 4,3%            | 6,7          |
| Others                         | Count                    | - 1       |         |           | - 5    | 0       | - 1       | 0        | <u> </u>     |  |              | - 5     |                       | 2           |       |        | - 5    | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 2        |          | 1  | 1 4             | _            |
|                                | % within                 | 2.4%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 4,1%   | 0,0%    | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 2,1%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 3,8%    | 0,0%                  | 3,0%        | 4,7%  | 0,0%   | 7,5%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 4,8%     | 4,3%     | 14,3%  | 5,7%            | 3,3          |
| l                              | GD01 VDCname             | 2,4%      | 0,0%    | 1 0,0%    | 4,1%   | 0,0%    | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 2,1%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 3,8%    | 0,0%                  | 3,0%        | 4,7%  | 0,0%   | 1,0%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | *,8%     | 4,3%     | 14,3%  | 1 0,7%          | 3,3          |
|                                | Count                    | 41        | 54      | 51        | 123    | 55      | 54        | 17       | 47           | 25   | 11           | 132     | 36                    | 67          | 64    | 58     | 67     | 49      | 15     | 54        | 42       | 46       | 5 7  | 70              |              |
|                                |                          |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |              |  |              |         |                       |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |  |                 |              |

| PP03                    | percentage | Reason                            |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Aaruarbang              | 53,7%      | Weak construction                 |
| Bakrang                 | 68,5%      | No earthquake resistant structure |
| Bhussinga               | 49,0%      | House was too tall                |
| Bunkot                  | 54,5%      | Weak construction                 |
| Fulbari                 | 85,5%      | The earthquake affected it        |
| Gyalchowk               | 75,9%      | No earthquake resistant structure |
| Harkapur                | 82,4%      | The earthquake affected it        |
| Jantarkani-9            | 63,2%      | The earthquake affected it        |
| Kalikadevi              | 96,0%      | The earthquake affected it        |
| Kaptiguna-8 (Khigikati) | 41,5%      | The earthquake affected it        |
| Keroja                  | 56,8%      | Weak construction                 |
| Khijichandeshwori       | 44,4%      | House was too tall                |
| Khijiphalate            | 56,7%      | The earthquake affected it        |
| Lapu                    | 71,9%      | Weak construction                 |
| Pokali                  | 43,1%      | The earthquake affected it        |
| Ragani                  | 44,8%      | The earthquake affected it        |
| Raniban                 | 85,7%      | The earthquake affected it        |
| Ratmate                 | 86,7%      | The VDC earthquake affected it    |
| Singadevi               | 50,0%      | The earthquake affected it        |

| Sirdibas     | 73,8% | Weak construction          |
|--------------|-------|----------------------------|
| Swara        | 43,5% | Weak construction          |
| Thulachap    | 57,1% | Old fashion house          |
| Jantarkani-1 | 65,7% | The earthquake affected it |
| Kaptiguna-2  | 43,3% | The earthquake affected it |

The most given reason why their house was damaged sorted by.

Both districts name the reason that their house was an old fashion house as reason why their house was destroyed (28.8%). In Gorkha the most given reasons why the participants house was destroyed are because of the weak construction (54.3%), Low quality materials (21.2%), foundation was not strong enough (19.6%) and no earthquake resistant structure (26.4%), while in Okhaldhunga the most given reason was the earthquake affected it (59.5%). The communities in Gorkha show to have a more technical related reasoning behind the destruction of their house, whereas in Okhaldhunga the understanding is more superficial and mainly related to "the earthquake" and "houses being too tall". The reason for this difference between the two districts appears to be that in Gorkha there has been a lot of technical assistance so people are more aware why, and the participants in Okhaldhunga district has received almost no assistance so they are less aware of the details around earthquake resistant housing.

#### Why were some other houses not damaged (PP04)?

| Why were some other houses n | ot damaged?       | District |             | Total |        |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|
|                              |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |
| Openings were the            | Count             | 3        | 45          | 48    | 4,12%  |
| correct size                 | % within District | 0,6%     | 6,8%        |       |        |
| Use of strong                | Count             | 189      | 124         | 313   | 26,84% |
| materials                    | % within District | 37,1%    | 18,9%       |       |        |
| Geometry was                 | Count             | 51       | 44          | 95    | 8,15%  |
| earthquake resistant         | % within District | 10,0%    | 6,7%        |       |        |
| Walls were thick             | Count             | 15       | 46          | 61    | 5,23%  |
| enough                       | % within District | 2,9%     | 7,0%        |       |        |
| Bands are present            | Count             | 24       | 28          | 52    | 4,46%  |
| and continuous               | % within District | 4,7%     | 4,3%        |       |        |
| Columns are present          | Count             | 14       | 14          | 28    | 2,40%  |
|                              | % within District | 2,8%     | 2,1%        |       |        |
| Concrete mixture was         | Count             | 34       | 9           | 43    | 3,69%  |
| sufficient                   | % within District | 6,7%     | 1,4%        |       |        |
| Walls and columns            | Count             | 11       | 16          | 27    | 2,32%  |
| are connected                | % within District | 2,2%     | 2,4%        |       |        |
| It was recently built        | Count             | 9        | 46          | 55    | 4,72%  |
|                              | % within District | 1,8%     | 7,0%        |       |        |
| All houses were              | Count             | 136      | 225         | 361   | 30,96% |
| damaged                      | % within District | 26,7%    | 34,2%       |       |        |
| Hard soil                    | Count             | 0        | 210         | 210   | 18,01% |

|         |                            | % within District | 0,0%  | 32,0% |      |         |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|---------|
|         | I don't know               | Count             | 146   | 53    | 199  | 17,07%  |
|         |                            | % within District | 28,7% | 8,1%  |      |         |
|         | Their house is strong      | Count             | 0     | 10    | 10   | 0,86%   |
|         |                            | % within District | 0,0%  | 1,5%  |      |         |
|         | Their house was in a       | Count             | 3     | 16    | 19   | 1,63%   |
|         | safe location/area         | % within District | 0,6%  | 2,4%  |      |         |
|         | They have a strong         | Count             | 1     | 5     | 6    | 0,51%   |
|         | foundation                 | % within District | 0,2%  | 0,8%  |      |         |
|         | House was less high        | Count             | 1     | 6     | 7    | 0,60%   |
|         |                            | % within District | 0,2%  | 0,9%  |      |         |
|         | Their house is only        | Count             | 11    | 4     | 15   | 1,29%   |
|         | little damaged/<br>cracked | % within District | 2,2%  | 0,6%  |      |         |
|         | They have used safety      | Count             | 0     | 13    | 13   | 1,11%   |
|         |                            | % within District | 0,0%  | 2,0%  |      |         |
|         | Others                     | Count             | 4     | 19    | 23   | 1,97%   |
|         |                            | % within District | 0,8%  | 2,9%  |      |         |
| Total   | ı                          | Count             | 509   | 657   | 1166 | 100,009 |
| Percen  | tages and totals are based | on respondents.   |       |       |      |         |
| a. Dich | otomy group tabulated at   | value 1.          |       |       |      |         |

| re some other houses n | ot damaged?          | Gender |        | Tota |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------|--|
|                        |                      | Male   | Female |      |  |
| Openings were the      | Count                | 33     | 15     | 48   |  |
| correct size           | % within GD04_Gender | 5,1%   | 2,9%   |      |  |
| Use of strong          | Count                | 191    | 121    | 312  |  |
| materials              | % within GD04_Gender | 29,4%  | 23,4%  |      |  |
| Geometry was           | Count                | 67     | 28     | 95   |  |
| earthquake resistant   | % within GD04_Gender | 10,3%  | 5,4%   |      |  |
| Walls were thick       | Count                | 40     | 21     | 61   |  |
| enough                 | % within GD04_Gender | 6,2%   | 4,1%   |      |  |
| Bands are present      | Count                | 37     | 15     | 52   |  |
| and continuous         | % within GD04_Gender | 5,7%   | 2,9%   |      |  |
| Columns are present    | Count                | 20     | 8      | 28   |  |
|                        | % within GD04_Gender | 3,1%   | 1,6%   |      |  |
| Concrete mixture was   | Count                | 30     | 13     | 43   |  |
| sufficient             | % within GD04_Gender | 4,6%   | 2,5%   |      |  |
| Walls and columns      | Count                | 20     | 7      | 27   |  |
| are connected          | % within GD04_Gender | 3,1%   | 1,4%   |      |  |
| It was recently built  | Count                | 27     | 28     | 55   |  |
|                        | % within GD04_Gender | 4,2%   | 5,4%   |      |  |
| All houses were        | Count                | 195    | 166    | 361  |  |
| damaged                | % within GD04_Gender | 30,0%  | 32,2%  |      |  |
| Hard soil              | Count                | 120    | 90     | 210  |  |
|                        | % within GD04_Gender | 18,5%  | 17,4%  |      |  |
| I don't know           | Count                | 91     | 108    | 199  |  |

|         |                            | % within GD04_Gender | 14,0% | 20,9% |      |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|------|
|         | Their house is strong      | Count                | 3     | 7     | 10   |
|         |                            | % within GD04_Gender | 0,5%  | 1,4%  |      |
| -       | Their house was in a       | Count                | 13    | 6     | 19   |
|         | safe location/area         | % within GD04_Gender | 2,0%  | 1,2%  |      |
|         | They have a strong         | Count                | 4     | 2     | 6    |
|         | foundation                 | % within GD04_Gender | 0,6%  | 0,4%  |      |
|         | House was less high        | Count                | 3     | 4     | 7    |
|         |                            | % within GD04_Gender | 0,5%  | 0,8%  |      |
|         | Their house is only        | Count                | 11    | 4     | 15   |
|         | little damaged/<br>cracked | % within GD04_Gender | 1,7%  | 0,8%  |      |
|         | They have used safety      | Count                | 11    | 2     | 13   |
|         |                            | % within GD04_Gender | 1,7%  | 0,4%  |      |
| Ī       | Others                     | Count                | 18    | 5     | 23   |
|         |                            | % within GD04_Gender | 2,8%  | 1,0%  |      |
| tal     |                            | Count                | 649   | 516   | 1165 |
| Percent | ages and totals are based  | on respondents.      | 049   | 210   |      |

|                               |                          | 1         |         |           |        |          |           |          |              |            |           | ١      | /DC name                                     |             |             |        |         |         |        |           |          |       |          |  |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|-------------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|--|---------|
|                               |                          | Aaruaaban |         |           |        |          |           |          | Jantarkhani- |            | Kaptiguna |        |  | Khijiphalat |             |        |         |         |        |           |          |       |          | Jantarkani                                   | Kaptigi |
| me other house:               |                          | g         | Bakrang | Bhussinga | Bunkot | Fulbari  | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | 9            | Kalikadevi | 8         | Keroja | eshwori                                      | e           | Lapu        | Pokali | Ragani  | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara | Tulachap | - 1  | 2       |
|                               | Count                    | 2         |         | 12        | 0      | 0        | 0         | 0        | 8            |            | 0         | 0      | 3  | 6           | 1           | 4      | 4       | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     |          | 4  | 4       |
| the correct size              | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 7,1%      | 0,0%    | 23,5%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 17,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 8,3%   | 9,2%        | 1,6%        | 6,9%   | 6,1%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,09     | 5,79   | 12      |
| Use of strong                 | Count                    | 15        |         |           | 17     | 13       | 18        | 2        | 18           | -          | 2         | 57     |  | 14          | 46          | 10     | - 5     | 5       |        | 19        | 17       | 14    |          | 15   |         |
| materials                     | % within                 | 53.6%     | 9.3%    | 17.6%     | 18.1%  | 23.6%    | 33.3%     | 11.8%    | 38.3%        | 0.0%       | 18.2%     | 44.2%  | 8.3%   | 21.5%       | 73.0%       | 17.2%  | 7.6%    | 10.2%   | 20.0%  | 35.2%     | 40.5%    | 31.1% | 0.05     | 21.49  | 15      |
|                               | GD01_VDCname             |           |         |           |        |          |           |          |              |            |           |        |  |             |             |        |         |         |        |           |          |       |          |  |         |
| Geometry was<br>earthquake    | Count                    | 5         |         | 3 11      | 4      | 2        | . 0       | - 1      | 2            | 1          | - 1       | 22     | 4  | 3           | 5           | 3      | 0       | 2       | 2      | 5         | 11       | 1     | -        | ) 2  | 2       |
| eartnquake<br>resistant       | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 17,9%     | 5,6%    | 21,6%     | 4,3%   | 3,6%     | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 4,3%         | 4,0%       | 9,1%      | 17,1%  | 11,1%  | 4,6%        | 7,9%        | 5,2%   | 0,0%    | 4,1%    | 13,3%  | 9,3%      | 26,2%    | 2,2%  | 0,0%     | 2,9%   | 16      |
| Walls were thick              | Count                    | 0         | (       | 6         | 3      | 0        | 1         | 4        | - 1          | - 4        | 3         | 8      | 4  | 3           | 2           | 6      | 0       | - 1     | - 1    | 4         | - 1      | 0     |          |  |         |
| enough                        | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 11,8%     | 3,2%   | 0,0%     | 1,9%      | 23,5%    | 2,1%         | 16,0%      | 27,3%     | 6,2%   | 11,1%  | 4,6%        | 3,2%        | 10,3%  | 0,0%    | 2,0%    | 6,7%   | 7,4%      | 2,4%     | 0,0%  | 0,09     | 7,19   | 12      |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             | $\perp$   |         | _         |        |          |           |          |              |            |           |        |  |             |             |        |         |         |        |           |          |       |          |  | _       |
| Bands are<br>present and      | Count<br>% within        | 3.6%      | 0.0%    | 6 11.8%   | 12.8%  | 0.0%     | 3.7%      | 5.9%     | 2.1%         | 8.0%       | 9.1%      | 1.6%   | 8.3%   | 1.5%        | 6.3%        | 1.7%   | 3.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%   | 1.9%      | 7.1%     | 0.0%  | 0.09     | 6 5.79                                       | 16      |
| continuous                    | GD01 VDCname             | 3,0%      | 0,0%    | 11,8%     | 12,8%  | 0,0%     | 3,7%      | 5,9%     | 2,1%         | 8,0%       | 9,1%      | 1,6%   | 8,3%   | 1,5%        | 6,3%        | 1,7%   | 3,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 7,1%     | 0,0%  | 0,09     | 5,7%   | 16      |
| Columns are                   | Count                    | 0         | (       | 4         | 10     | - 1      | 1         | 0        | 0            | 2          | - 1       | 0      | 2  | - 1         | 0           | 0      | - 1     | 0       | 0      | 0         | 3        | 0     |          | 1  |         |
| present                       | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 7,8%      | 10,6%  | 1,8%     | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 8,0%       | 9,1%      | 0,0%   | 5,6%   | 1,5%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 1,5%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 7,1%     | 0,0%  | 0,09     | 5 1,49                                       | 3       |
| Concrete                      | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    | -         |         |           | _      |          |           |          | _ ~          |            |           | ***    |  |             |             | -      |         |         |        | _         |          |       | Η.       |  | _       |
| mixture was                   | % within                 | 7.1%      | 0.0%    | 6 2,0%    | 9.6%   | 1,8%     | 0,0%      | 0.0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 7.8%   | 0,0%   | 1,5%        | 7.9%        | 3.4%   | 0,0%    | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 16,7%    | 2,2%  | 0,09     | 6 4,3%                                       |         |
| sufficient                    | GD01 VDCname             | 7,170     | 0,0%    | 2,010     | 9,0%   | 1,070    | 0,0%      | 0,030    | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 7,070  | 0,0%   | 1,076       | 7,370       | 3,470  | 0,0%    | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 10,759   | 2,270 | 0,05     | 4,3%   | 1       |
| Walls and                     | Count                    | 0         |         | 1         | 3      | 0        | 0         | 0        | - 1          |            | - 1       | 2      | . 0  | 3           | 2           | 1      | 1       | 0       | 0      | 0         | 4        | 0     |          | 0  | 5       |
| columns are<br>connected      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 3,2%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,1%         | 0,0%       | 9,1%      | 1,6%   | 0,0%   | 4,6%        | 3,2%        | 1,7%   | 1,5%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 9,5%     | 0,0%  | 0,09     | 8,6%   | 6       |
| it was recently               | Count                    |           |         |           | 2      | -        | -         |          | -            | -          |           | - 1    |  | 12          | - 2         | - 4    |         | -       |        | 2         |          | -     |          |  |         |
| built                         | % within                 | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 6 0,0%    | 3.2%   | 1,8%     | 1,9%      | 0.0%     | 10.6%        | 12,0%      | 0,0%      | 0.8%   | 0,0%   | 18.5%       | 4.8%        | 6.9%   | 13,6%   | 2,0%    | 0.0%   | 3.7%      | 0,0%     | 2,2%  | 0.09     | 6 11,49                                      |         |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        | 1,010    |           |          |              | ,          | 0,010     |        |  |             | 1,00.10     |        | 140,411 | 2,011   |        |           |          |       |          | ,  |         |
| All houses were               | Count                    | 1         | 39      | 9 23      | 51     | 41       | 28        | 80       | 4            | 16         | 4         | 0      | 19   | 3           | 0           | 6      | 5       | 38      | g      | 23        |          | 17    | Ī        | 5 4  |         |
| damaged                       | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 3,6%      | 72,2%   | 45,1%     | 54,3%  | 74,5%    | 51,9%     | 47,1%    | 8,5%         | 64,0%      | 36,4%     | 0,0%   | 52,8%  | 4,6%        | 0,0%        | 10,3%  | 7,6%    | 77,6%   | 60,0%  | 42,6%     | 0,0%     | 37,8% | 85,79    | 5,79   | 51      |
| Hard soil                     | Count                    | - 0       | -       | 20        |        | 3        | 0         | 4        | 14           | 4          | - 5       | 0      | 12   | 32          | 0           | 27     | 8       | 4       | - 1    | 31        | 0        | 0     |          | 35   |         |
|                               | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,09    | 39,2%     | 0,0%   | 5,5%     | 0,0%      | 23,5%    | 29,8%        | 16,0%      | 45,5%     | 0,0%   | 33,3%  | 49,2%       | 0,0%        | 46,6%  | 12,1%   | 8,2%    | 6,7%   | 57,4%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,09     | 50,0%  | 32      |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |          |           |          |              |            | _         | 66     | <u> </u>                                     |             | -           |        | 12      |         |        | _         | 24       | 12    |          |  | _       |
| I don't know                  | Count<br>% within        | 28.6%     | 5.69    | 6 0.0%    | 13.8%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 11.8%    | 17,0%        | 0.0%       | 0.0%      | 51,2%  | 2,8%   | 9,2%        | 23<br>36,5% | 13,8%  | 19,7%   | 2,0%    | 13,3%  | 0,0%      | 50,0%    | 26,7% | 14,39    | 14,39  | 3       |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             | 28,6%     | 5,6%    | 0,0%      | 13,8%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 11,8%    | 17,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 51,2%  | 2,8%   | 9,2%        | 30,5%       | 13,8%  | 19,7%   | 2,0%    | 13,3%  | 0,0%      | 50,0%    | 20,7% | 14,39    | 14,3%  | 3       |
|                               | Count                    | 0         | (       | 0         | 0      | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0            | - 0        | 0         | 0      | 0  | - 4         | 0           | 2      | 3       | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     |          | 1  |         |
| strong                        | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 6,2%        | 0,0%        | 3,4%   | 4,5%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,09     | 1,49   | . 0     |
| Their house                   | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    | -         |         |           |        |          |           |          |              |            |           |        |  | - 2         |             | - 4    |         |         |        |           |          |       | <u> </u> |  |         |
| was in a safe                 | % within                 | 0.0%      | 1,9%    | 6 0,0%    | 1,1%   | 0,0%     | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 2.1%         | 4,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 4,6%        | 0,0%        | 6,9%   | 7,6%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,09     | 5 2,9%                                       | . 0     |
| location/area                 | GD01 VDCname             | 0,070     | 1,000   | 0,0%      | 1,100  | 0,070    | 1,5%      | 0,074    | 2,130        | 4,074      | 0,070     | 0,070  | 0,0.0  | 4,070       | 0,070       | 0,574  | 7,074   | 0,074   | 0,074  | 0,074     | 0,070    | 0,074 | 0,07     | 1,57   |         |
| They have a                   | Count                    | 0         | (       | 0         | 0      | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0            |            | 0         | 0      | 0  | 1           | 0           | - 1    | 3       | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        |       | L .      | 0  |         |
| strong<br>foundation          | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 1,5%        | 0,0%        | 1,7%   | 4,5%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,2%  | 0,09     | 0,0%   | . 0     |
| House was less                | Count                    | 0         | -       | 1 0       | 0      | 1        | 0         | 0        | 1            | -          | 0         | 0      | 0  | 0           | 0           | - 1    | 2       | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     |          |  |         |
| high                          | % within                 | 0,0%      | 1,9%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 1,8%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,1%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 1,7%   | 3,0%    | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,09     | 0,0%   | . 0     |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |          |           |          |              |            |           |        |  |             |             |        |         |         |        |           |          |       |          |  | _       |
| Their house is<br>only little | Count                    | 0         |         | 0         | 0      | 0        | 6         | 1        | 0            |            | 0         | 0      | 0  | 0           | 0           | 0      | 0       | 1       | 0      | 2         | 0        | 0     | 1        | 1 0  | 1       |
| damaged/                      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 9,3%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 11,1%     | 5,9%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 3,7%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,09     | 0,0%   | 0       |
| They have used                | Count                    | 0         | (       | 0         | 0      | 0        | 0         | 0        | 0            |            | 0         | 0      | 0  | - 1         | 0           | 2      | 10      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     |          | 0  |         |
| safety                        | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 1,5%        | 0,0%        | 3,4%   | 15,2%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,09     | 0,0%   | . 0     |
| Others                        | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    |           |         |           |        | <u> </u> |           |          |              |            |           |        | <u>.                                    </u> |             |             |        |         |         | L .    |           |          |       | <u> </u> | <u>.                                    </u> | _       |
| Utners                        | % within                 | 0.0%      | 1.99    | 6 0.0%    | 2.1%   | 1.8%     | 0.0%      | 0.0%     | 4.3%         | 0.0%       | 0.0%      | 0.0%   | 2.8%   | 4.6%        | 0.0%        | 6.9%   | 9.1%    | 0.0%    | 6.7%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%     | 2,2%  | 0.09     | 6 1.49                                       |         |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             | 0,0%      | 1,99    | 0,0%      | 2,1%   | 1,8%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 4,3%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 2,8%   | 4,6%        | 0,0%        | 6,9%   | 9,1%    | 0,0%    | 6,7%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,2%  | 0,09     | 1,4%   | 1 "     |
|                               | Count                    | 28        | 54      | 4 51      | 94     | 55       | 54        | 17       | 47           | 25         | - 11      | 129    | 36   | 65          | 63          | 58     | 66      | 49      | 15     | 54        | 42       | 45    |          | 7 70   |         |

The most given reason why other houses stand is because these people used strong materials (26.8%) especially in Gorkha they mentioned this (37.1%). In Okhaldhunga the reason was because they build on hard soil (32.0%). Also in a lot the participants mentioned that all houses were damaged (31.0%) or that they don't know why other houses stood (17.1%). More women (20.9%) than men (14.0%) do not know why other houses stand.

# What does your house have in common with other houses (PP05)?

| at uoes | s your house have in common with other                 | nousesr           | District | 011.11      | Total | 1 0/    |
|---------|--|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|
|         | T=1 . (.)  | To .              | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %       |
|         | The size of the openings                               | Count             | 87       | 97          | 184   | 15,45%  |
|         |  | % within District | 16,3%    | 14,8%       |       |         |
|         | What quality of materials to use                       | Count             | 147      | 122         | 269   | 22,59%  |
|         |  | % within District | 27,5%    | 18,6%       |       |         |
|         | How to construct my house                              | Count             | 212      | 103         | 315   | 26,45%  |
|         |  | % within District | 39,7%    | 15,7%       |       |         |
|         | How to make a strong foundation                        | Count             | 190      | 158         | 348   | 29,22%  |
|         |  | % within District | 35,6%    | 24,0%       |       |         |
|         | How thick the walls should be                          | Count             | 54       | 68          | 122   | 10,24%  |
|         |  | % within District | 10,1%    | 10,4%       |       |         |
|         | How to make an earthquake resistant structure          | Count             | 150      | 134         | 284   | 23,85%  |
|         |  | % within District | 28,1%    | 20,4%       |       |         |
|         | What geometry I should use to make my house earthquake | Count             | 47       | 30          | 77    | 6,47%   |
|         | resistant  | % within District | 8,8%     | 4,6%        |       |         |
|         | On what soil I should built                            | Count             | 28       | 14          | 42    | 3,53%   |
|         |  | % within District | 5,2%     | 2,1%        |       |         |
|         | What is the best location for my                       | Count             | 21       | 13          | 34    | 2,85%   |
|         | house  | % within District | 3,9%     | 2,0%        |       |         |
|         | Where and how to use bands                             | Count             | 70       | 31          | 101   | 8,48%   |
|         |  | % within District | 13,1%    | 4,7%        |       |         |
|         | What quality of concrete to use                        | Count             | 18       | 14          | 32    | 2,69%   |
|         |  | % within District | 3,4%     | 2,1%        |       |         |
|         | If I should connect walls and                          | Count             | 18       | 15          | 33    | 2,77%   |
|         | columns  | % within District | 3,4%     | 2,3%        |       |         |
|         | How close to build next to other                       | Count             | 0        | 8           | 8     | 0,67%   |
|         | buildings  | % within District | 0,0%     | 1,2%        |       |         |
|         | I use the same engineer's advice                       | Count             | 15       | 52          | 67    | 5,63%   |
|         |  | % within District | 2,8%     | 7,9%        |       |         |
|         | I didn't do anything, I gave                           | Count             | 13       | 8           | 21    | 1,76%   |
|         | contractor all responsibility                          | % within District | 2,4%     | 1,2%        |       |         |
|         | My house was one of the first                          | Count             | 4        | 11          | 15    | 1,26%   |
|         | houses reconstructed                                   | % within District | 0,7%     | 1,7%        |       |         |
|         | All houses are the same                                | Count             | 9        | 319         | 328   | 27,54%  |
|         |  | % within District | 1,7%     | 48,6%       |       |         |
|         | Nothing  | Count             | 100      | 44          | 144   | 12,09%  |
|         |  | % within District | 18,7%    | 6,7%        |       |         |
|         | I don't know   | Count             | 37       | 7           | 44    | 3,69%   |
|         |  | % within District | 6,9%     | 1,1%        |       |         |
|         | Others   | Count             | 5        | 6           | 11    | 0,92%   |
|         |  | % within District | 0,9%     | 0,9%        |       |         |
| al      |  | Count             | 534      | 657         | 1191  | 100,00% |
|         | es and totals are based on respondents.                |                   |          | 1           |       |         |

|   | your house have in common with                             |                      | Male  | Female | $\dashv$  |
|---|--|----------------------|-------|--------|-----------|
|   | The description of the second con-                         |                      |       |        | +         |
|   | The size of the openings                                   | Count                | 99    | 85     |           |
| - |  | % within GD04_Gender | 14,8% | 16,2%  |           |
|   | What quality of materials to use                           | Count                | 164   | 105    | 1         |
|   |  | % within GD04_Gender | 24,6% | 20,0%  |           |
|   | How to construct my house                                  | Count                | 179   | 136    |           |
|   |  | % within GD04_Gender | 26,8% | 26,0%  |           |
|   | How to make a strong                                       | Count                | 212   | 136    |           |
|   | foundation   | % within GD04_Gender | 31,8% | 26,0%  |           |
|   | How thick the walls should be                              | Count                | 79    | 43     |           |
| 1 |  | % within GD04_Gender | 11,8% | 8,2%   |           |
| t | How to make an earthquake                                  | Count                | 180   | 104    |           |
|   | resistant structure  | % within GD04_Gender | 27,0% | 19,8%  | $\dagger$ |
| f | What geometry I should use                                 | Count                | 52    | 25     | +         |
|   | to make my house earthquake resistant                      | % within GD04_Gender | 7,8%  | 4,8%   | +         |
| + | On what soil I should built                                | Count                | 29    | 13     |           |
|   |  | % within GD04_Gender | 4,3%  | 2,5%   | +         |
| + | What is the best location for                              | Count                | 22    | 12     |           |
|   | my house   | % within GD04_Gender | 3,3%  | 2,3%   | +         |
| - | Where and how to use bands                                 | Count                | 65    | 36     |           |
|   | Tricic and now to use sailes                               | % within GD04_Gender | 9,7%  | 6,9%   | +         |
| ŀ | What quality of concrete to                                | Count                | 19    | 13     | +         |
|   | use  |                      |       |        | +         |
| - | If I should some structle and                              | % within GD04_Gender | 2,8%  | 2,5%   | 4         |
|   | If I should connect walls and columns                      | Count                | 21    | 12     |           |
| - |  | % within GD04_Gender | 3,1%  | 2,3%   | 1         |
|   | How close to build next to<br>other buildings              | Count                | 3     | 5      |           |
| Ţ |  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,4%  | 1,0%   |           |
|   | I use the same engineer's advice                           | Count                | 41    | 26     |           |
|   | advice   | % within GD04_Gender | 6,1%  | 5,0%   |           |
|   | I didn't do anything, I gave contractor all responsibility | Count                | 6     | 15     |           |
|   | contractor an responsibility                               | % within GD04_Gender | 0,9%  | 2,9%   |           |
| Ī | My house was one of the first                              | Count                | 9     | 6      |           |
|   | houses reconstructed                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 1,3%  | 1,1%   |           |
|   | All houses are the same                                    | Count                | 179   | 149    |           |
|   |  | % within GD04_Gender | 26,8% | 28,4%  | $\top$    |
| T | Nothing  | Count                | 84    | 60     |           |
|   |  | % within GD04_Gender | 12,6% | 11,5%  | $\dagger$ |
| + | I don't know   | Count                | 15    | 29     |           |
|   |  | % within GD04_Gender | 2,2%  | 5,5%   | +         |
| + | Others   | Count                | 5     | 6      |           |
|   |  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,7%  | 1,1%   | +         |
|   |  | Count                | 667   | 524    | +         |

|                                  |                          |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |             |            |           | v      | DC name    |       |       |        |        |          |        |           |          |       |          |            |     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|------------|-----|
| our house have                   | in common with other     | Aaruaaban |         | L         |        | l       | L         |          | Jantarkhani | 1          | Kaptiguna |        | Khijichand |       | 1. —  |        |        |          | I      | L         | I        | I . — | L        | Jantarkani |     |
|                                  | Count                    | 9         | Bakrang | Bhussinga | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | 9           | Kalikadevi | 8         | Keroja | eshwori    |       | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban  | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara | Tulachap | 1 2        | 2   |
| The size of the                  |                          | 3         | 19      | 25        | 41     | U       | 12        | U        | ,           |            | 3         | 4      | 10         | I     | 6     | 20     | ь      | - 1      |        | 12        |          |       |          | - 2        |     |
| openings                         | % within                 | 7,3%      | 35,2%   | 49,0%     | 34,2%  | 0,0%    | 24,0%     | 0,0%     | 2,1%        | 0,0%       | 27,3%     | 3,3%   | 28,6%      | 10,4% | 9,4%  | 34,5%  | 9,0%   | 2,0%     | 0,0%   | 22,2%     | 5,3%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 2,9%       | 32, |
|                                  | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |             |            |           |        |            |       |       |        |        |          | _      |           |          |       |          |            |     |
| What quality of                  | Count                    | 5         | 17      | 31        | 44     |         | 15        | 3        |             | 4          | . 3       | 24     | - 11       | 0     | 26    | - 6    | 7      | 9        |        | 14        | 7        | 9     | 1        | 3          |     |
| materials to use                 |                          | 12,2%     | 31,5%   | 60,8%     | 36,7%  | 9,1%    | 30,0%     | 17,6%    | 0,0%        | 16,0%      | 27,3%     | 19,5%  | 31,4%      | 0,0%  | 40,6% | 10,3%  | 10,4%  | 18,4%    | 33,3%  | 25,9%     | 18,4%    | 19,6% | 14,3%    | 4,3%       | 64, |
|                                  | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |             |            | _         |        |            |       |       |        |        |          |        |           |          |       |          |            |     |
| How to                           | Count                    | 26        | 19      | 23        | 61     | 8       | 3 16      | - 1      |             | 3          | 5         | 20     | 7          | 0     | 27    | 16     | 4      | 8        | 4      |           | 16       | 26    | - 1      | 1          |     |
| construct my                     | % within                 | 63,4%     | 35,2%   | 45,1%     | 50,8%  | 14,5%   | 32,0%     | 5,9%     | 0,0%        | 12,0%      | 45,5%     | 16,3%  | 20,0%      | 0,0%  | 42,2% | 27,6%  | 6,0%   | 16,3%    | 26,7%  | 11,1%     | 42,1%    | 56,5% | 14,3%    | 1,4%       | 51, |
| house                            | GD01 VDCname             |           | 29      | 23        |        | 16      | 20        |          |             |            | _         |        |            |       | 41    |        | _      |          |        | 32        |          |       | _        |            |     |
| How to make a                    | Count                    | 9         |         |           | 47     | 10      |           | 3        |             |            | 2         | 18     | 13         | U     |       | 12     | ь      | 14       |        |           | 19       | - /   |          | ь          |     |
| strong<br>foundation             | % within                 | 22,0%     | 53,7%   | 45,1%     | 39,2%  | 27,3%   | 40,0%     | 17,6%    | 0,0%        | 24,0%      | 18,2%     | 14,6%  | 37,1%      | 0,0%  | 64,1% | 20,7%  | 9,0%   | 28,6%    | 40,0%  | 61,1%     | 50,0%    | 15,2% | 28,6%    | 7,1%       | 58, |
|                                  | GD01_VDCname             |           |         |           | 16     |         |           |          |             |            |           |        |            |       |       |        |        |          |        | _         |          |       |          |            |     |
| How thick the                    | Count                    | 1         | 5       | 19        |        | - 4     | 5         | - 1      |             | 2          | 3         | 1      | 7          | 0     | 18    | 8      |        | 2        | 4      |           | 7        | - 1   | 1        |            |     |
| walls should be                  | % within                 | 2,4%      | 9,3%    | 37,3%     | 13,3%  | 7,3%    | 10,0%     | 5,9%     | 0,0%        | 8,0%       | 27,3%     | 0,8%   | 20,0%      | 0,0%  | 28,1% | 13,8%  | 3,0%   | 4,1%     | 26,7%  | 9,3%      | 18,4%    | 2,2%  | 14,3%    | 2,9%       | 25, |
| How to make an                   | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    | _         | 26      |           | 29     |         | 20        |          |             |            |           |        |            | _     | 35    |        |        |          | _      | 30        |          |       | _        |            |     |
| earthquake                       |                          |           |         | 11        |        | 22      |           |          |             | 10         | 4         | 18     | 8          | - 1   |       | 4      | 3      | 18       |        |           | 16       |       | 3        | - 2        |     |
| earrnquake<br>resistant          | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 12,2%     | 48,1%   | 21,6%     | 24,2%  | 40,0%   | 40,0%     | 29,4%    | 0,0%        | 40,0%      | 36,4%     | 14,6%  | 22,9%      | 1,5%  | 54,7% | 6,9%   | 4,5%   | 36,7%    | 40,0%  | 55,6%     | 42,1%    | 2,2%  | 42,9%    | 2,9%       | 22, |
|                                  | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    | -         | -       |           | 14     | -       |           | -        | ,           |            |           |        | - 1        |       | 12    | - 1    |        |          | -      | 1 -       |          |       | -        |            |     |
| What geometry I<br>should use to | % within                 | 2.4%      | 944     | 200       | 44.00  | 7       | 40.000    | 9 441    | 0.44        | -          | 0         | 4.444  | 8,000      | 0,000 | 20.00 |        | 200    | 40.00    | 20.000 |           | 45.00    | 0.000 | 4,444    | 0.00       | 40  |
| make my house                    | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 2,4%      | 5,6%    | 3,9%      | 11,7%  | 7,3%    | 10,0%     | 5,9%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 4,1%   | 8,6%       | 0,0%  | 20,3% | 1,7%   | 3,0%   | 12,2%    | 26,7%  | 3,7%      | 15,8%    | 0,0%  | 14,3%    | 0,0%       | 12, |
| On what soil I                   | Count                    | 0         | 0       | 0         | 2      | 2       | 0         | - 1      | -           |            |           | 2      | 0          |       | 21    | 4      | - 1    | 3        |        |           | 3        | -     |          | 0          |     |
| should built                     | % within                 | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%      | 1.7%   | 3.6%    | 0.0%      | 5.9%     | 0.0%        | 0.0%       | 0,0%      | 1.6%   | 0.0%       | 0.0%  | 32.8% | 6.9%   | 1.5%   | 6.1%     | 13.3%  | 0.0%      | 7,9%     | 0.0%  | 0.0%     | 0.0%       | 3.  |
| anound bonn                      | GD01 VDCname             | 0,076     | 0,030   | 0,0%      | 1,7 99 | 3,010   | 0,0%      | 0,976    | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 1,030  | 0,0%       | 0,070 | 32,0% | 0,970  | 1,076  | 0,170    | 13,370 | 0,0%      | 7,5%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | ٥,  |
| What is the best                 |                          |           |         | - 1       | 2      | 2       |           | - 1      | ,           | -          |           | - 0    |            |       | 17    | - 1    | 2      | -        | -      |           | - 2      | -     | - 1      |            |     |
| location for my                  | % within                 | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 2,0%      | 1.7%   | 3.6%    | 0,0%      | 5.9%     | 0.0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 26.6% | 1.7%   | 3.0%   | 2.0%     | 13.3%  | 0.0%      | 5,3%     | 0,0%  | 14,3%    | 0,0%       | 6.  |
| house                            | GD01 VDCname             | 0,076     | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 1,7 99 | 3,010   | 0,0%      | 0,970    | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,010  | 0,0%       | 0,030 | 20,0% | 1,739  | 3,076  | 2,010    | 13,370 | 0,076     | 0,376    | 0,0%  | 14,370   | 0,0%       | 0,  |
| Where and how                    | Count                    | 2         | 7       | - 2       | 15     | - 5     | 2         | - 1      |             | 1          | 0         | 7      | 0          |       | 33    | 4      | 3      | 2        | -      |           | 4        | -     | - 1      | 2          |     |
| to use bands                     | % within                 | 4.9%      | 13.0%   | 3.9%      | 12.5%  | 9.1%    | 4,0%      | 5.9%     | 0.0%        | 4.0%       | 0.0%      | 5,7%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 51.6% | 6,9%   | 4,5%   | 4.1%     | 40,0%  | 0,0%      | 10.5%    | 0.0%  | 14,3%    | 2.9%       | 12  |
|                                  | GD01 VDCname             | 4,970     | 13,0%   | 3,976     | 12,5%  | 9,170   | 4,070     | 0,970    | 0,0%        | 4,0%       | 0,0%      | 5,770  | 0,0%       | 0,030 | 01,0% | 0,010  | 4,076  | 4,170    | 40,070 | 0,0%      | 10,5%    | 0,0%  | 14,370   | 2,970      | 12, |
| What quality of                  | Count                    | 0         | 0       |           | 9      | - 1     | 0         | 1        |             |            |           | 3      | - 1        |       | 3     | 2      | - 1    | - 1      | - 4    | 1         | 3        |       | - 1      |            |     |
| concrete to use                  | % within                 | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 0,0%      | 7,5%   | 1.8%    | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 2.4%   | 2,9%       | 0,0%  | 4.7%  | 3.4%   | 1.5%   | 2,0%     | 26,7%  | 1.9%      | 7,9%     | 0.0%  | 14.3%    | 0,0%       | 3,  |
|                                  | GD01 VDCname             | 0,070     | 0,070   | 0,020     | 1,5%   | 1,074   | 0,070     | 0,070    | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 2,770  | 2,074      | 0,074 | 4,774 | 5,474  | 1,070  | 2,070    | 20,774 | 1,5%      | 1,5%     | 0,070 | 14,5%    | 0,070      | υ,  |
| If i should                      | Count                    | 0         | 0       | 2         | 16     | 0       | 0         | 0        |             |            |           | - 1    | 3          |       | - 1   | 2      | 3      | - 1      | - 1    |           |          |       |          | - 1        |     |
| connect walls                    | % within                 | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 3,9%      | 13,3%  | 0.0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 8,6%       | 0,0%  | 1.6%  | 3,4%   | 4,5%   | 2,0%     | 6,7%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 1,4%       | 6,  |
| and colums                       | GD01 VDCname             | 0,011     |         | -,        |        |         |           |          | 0,011       |            |           |        | -,         |       | .,    |        | 1,011  | 2,010    |        |           |          | 0,011 | -,       | 1,111      |     |
| How close to                     | Count                    | 0         | 0       | - 1       | 0      | 0       | 0         | - 1      | 1           |            | 0         | 0      | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0      | 3      | 0        | 2      |           | 0        | - 0   | 0        | 0          |     |
| build next to                    | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 2,1%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 4,5%   | 0,0%     | 13,3%  | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,  |
| others buildings                 | GD01 VDCname             | 0,011     |         |           | 2,211  |         |           |          |             |            |           |        | -,         |       | 0,011 |        | 1,011  | 0,010    | 10,011 |           |          | 0,011 | -,       | 5,511      |     |
| I use the same                   | Count                    | 0         | 0       | 2         | 3      | 6       | 3         | 1        | 3           | 1          | 0         | 0      | 2          | 2     |       | 6      | 3      | 7        | 2      | 10        | 0        |       | 0        | 3          |     |
| engineers                        | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 3,9%      | 2,5%   | 10,9%   | 6,0%      | 5,9%     | 6,4%        | 4,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 5,7%       | 3,0%  | 0,0%  | 10,3%  | 4,5%   | 14,3%    | 13,3%  | 18,5%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 4,3%       | 3,  |
| advice                           | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |             |            |           |        |            |       |       |        |        |          |        |           |          |       |          |            |     |
| I didn't do                      | Count                    | 0         | 0       | 2         | 4      | 0       | 3         | 0        | 1           |            | - 0       | 2      | - 1        | 0     | 3     | - 1    | 0      | 0        | - 0    | 0         | - 0      | - 0   | - 0      | 3          |     |
| anything, i gave                 | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 3,9%      | 3,3%   | 0,0%    | 6,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,1%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 1,6%   | 2,9%       | 0,0%  | 4,7%  | 1,7%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 4,3%       | 0,  |
| contractor all                   | GD01_VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |             |            |           |        |            |       |       |        |        |          |        |           |          |       |          |            |     |
| My house was                     | Count                    | 0         | 0       | 0         | 4      | 0       | 0         | 1        | 1           |            | 0         | 0      | 0          | - 1   | 0     | 1      | 2      | 0        |        |           |          |       |          | 2          |     |
| one of the first                 | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 3,3%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 2,1%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 1,5%  | 0,0%  | 1,7%   | 3,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 2,9%       | 9,  |
| houses                           | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |             |            |           |        |            |       |       |        |        |          |        |           |          |       |          |            |     |
| All houses are                   | Count                    | 1         | 2       | 6         | 2      | 33      |           | 10       | 35          | 15         | 1         | 0      | 5          | 58    | 0     | 16     | 35     | 25       |        | 17        |          |       | 5        | 50         |     |
| the same                         | % within                 | 2,4%      | 3,7%    | 11,8%     | 1,7%   | 60,0%   | 8,0%      | 58,8%    | 74,5%       | 60,0%      | 9,1%      | 0,0%   | 14,3%      | 86,6% | 0,0%  | 27,6%  | 52,2%  | 51,0%    | 53,3%  | 31,5%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 71,4%    | 71,4%      | 0,  |
|                                  | GD01 VDCname             | -         |         |           |        |         |           |          |             |            | <u> </u>  |        |            |       |       |        |        | <u> </u> | L .    | <u> </u>  |          |       | L        |            |     |
| Nothing                          | Count                    | 4         | 2       | 1         | 12     | 3       | 4         | - 1      |             |            | 2         | 50     | - 1        | 5     | 2     | 7      | 7      | 2        | 2      |           | 7        | 17    |          | 4          |     |
| 1                                | % within                 | 9,8%      | 3,7%    | 2,0%      | 10,0%  | 5,5%    | 8,0%      | 5,9%     | 12,8%       | 0,0%       | 18,2%     | 40,7%  | 2,9%       | 7,5%  | 3,1%  | 12,1%  | 10,4%  | 4,1%     | 13,3%  | 0,0%      | 18,4%    | 37,0% | 0,0%     | 5,7%       | 6,5 |
|                                  | GD01_VDCname             | -         |         | $\vdash$  |        |         |           |          |             |            |           |        |            |       |       |        |        |          |        |           |          |       |          |            |     |
| I don't know                     | Count                    | 0         | 0       | 0         | 1      | 0       | 1         | 0        |             |            | 0         | 24     | 3          | 0     | 7     | 1      | 2      | 0        |        |           | 3        |       | 0        | 0          |     |
| 1                                | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 19,5%  | 8,6%       | 0,0%  | 10,9% | 1,7%   | 3,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 7,9%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 3,  |
|                                  | GD01_VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |             |            |           |        |            |       |       |        |        |          |        |           |          |       |          |            |     |
| Others                           | Count                    | 0         | 2       | 1         | 13     |         | 4         | 0        |             | 1          |           | 1      | 1          | 0     | 2     | 1      | 2      | 4        |        | 2         | 2        |       | 1        | 0          |     |
| 1                                | % within                 | 0,0%      | 3,7%    | 2,0%      | 10,8%  | 3,6%    | 8,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 4,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 2,9%       | 0,0%  | 3,1%  | 1,7%   | 3,0%   | 8,2%     | 0,0%   | 3,7%      | 5,3%     | 0,0%  | 14,3%    | 0,0%       | 0,1 |
|                                  | GD01 VDCname             |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |             |            |           |        |            |       |       |        |        | L        |        |           | L        | ļ     |          |            |     |
|                                  | Count                    | 41        | 54      | 51        | 120    | 55      | 50        | 17       | 47          | 25         |           | 123    | 35         | 67    | 64    | 58     |        | 49       |        | 54        |          | 46    |          |            |     |

A lot of houses in Okhaldhunga district are regarded as being the same, namely in 48.6%. It might mean that houses are more similar than in Gorkha or that people in Okhaldhunga do not see differences or also they have not learned to see differences. In Gorkha the answers are more specific on aspects of the house.

In general, the quality of materials (22.6%), how to construct my house (26.5%), how to make a strong foundation (29.2%) and how to make an earthquake resistant structure (23.9%) are mostly mentioned. In Okhaldhunga district the participants mostly told that they copy "how to make a strong foundation" (24.0%). This is understandable because most houses in Okhaldhunga are still only at foundation level. In Gorkha district "how to construct my house" is the most given answer (39.7%). This can be explained by the fact that people had limited understanding on the construction of houses in general.

#### Remarkable:

- People do not only copy aspects how to construct earthquake resistant, but also how to construct in general. In Gorkha this is 39.7% and in Okhaldhunga 15.7%.
- People in Gorkha very often copy how to build the foundation from other houses (35.6%).
- People do not copy the location on where to build because they often do not have a lot of options where they can build their house.

# What motivated you to make your house different from the one before the earthquake (PP06)?

| motivated you to make your has before the earthquake? | ouse different from | District |             | Total |        |
|---|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|
| ie belole tile eartiiquake:                           |                     | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |
| I did not make major                                  | Count               | 55       | 16          | 71    | 5,90%  |
| changes   | % within District   | 10,1%    | 2,4%        |       |        |
| Myself  | Count               | 1        | 6           | 7     | 0,58%  |
|   | % within District   | 0,2%     | 0,9%        |       |        |
| Engineer told me to                                   | Count               | 22       | 472         | 494   | 41,039 |
|   | % within District   | 4,0%     | 71,6%       |       |        |
| Trained people told me to                             | Count               | 1        | 2           | 3     | 0,25%  |
|   | % within District   | 0,2%     | 0,3%        |       |        |
| Technical person told me to                           | Count               | 0        | 11          | 11    | 0,91%  |
|   | % within District   | 0,0%     | 1,7%        |       |        |
| Everyone told me to                                   | Count               | 16       | 159         | 175   | 14,539 |
|   | % within District   | 2,9%     | 24,1%       |       |        |
| International organisation                            | Count               | 1        | 14          | 15    | 1,25%  |
| told me to  | % within District   | 0,2%     | 2,1%        |       | 1      |
| Local organisation told me                            | Count               | 3        | 6           | 9     | 0,75%  |
| to  | % within District   | 0,6%     | 0,9%        |       |        |
| To make it stronger                                   | Count               | 277      | 55          | 332   | 27,57  |
|   | % within District   | 50,8%    | 8,3%        |       |        |
| To make it nicer                                      | Count               | 27       | 10          | 37    | 3,07%  |
|   | % within District   | 5,0%     | 1,5%        |       |        |
| To make it warmer                                     | Count               | 9        | 0           | 9     | 0,75%  |
|   | % within District   | 1,7%     | 0,0%        |       |        |
| To make it more                                       | Count               | 29       | 3           | 32    | 2,66%  |
| comfortable   | % within District   | 5,3%     | 0,5%        |       |        |
| The opportunity to get the                            | Count               | 125      | 153         | 278   | 23,099 |
| trances from the government                           | % within District   | 22,9%    | 23,2%       |       |        |
| The earthquake  | Count               | 290      | 163         | 453   | 37,629 |
|   | % within District   | 53,2%    | 24,7%       |       |        |
| Lost house because of the                             | Count               | 149      | 47          | 196   | 16,289 |
| earthquake  | % within District   | 27,3%    | 7,1%        |       |        |
| Lost family because of the                            | Count               | 8        | 1           | 9     | 0,75%  |
| earthquake  | % within District   | 1,5%     | 0,2%        |       |        |
| Lost animals because of the                           | Count               | 11       | 1           | 12    | 1,00%  |
| earthquake  | % within District   | 2,0%     | 0,2%        |       |        |
| Fear for blacklist                                    | Count               | 1        | 3           | 4     | 0,33%  |
|   | % within District   | 0,2%     | 0,5%        |       |        |
| Government guidelines                                 | Count               | 1        | 8           | 9     | 0,75%  |
|   | % within District   | 0,2%     | 1,2%        |       |        |
| Received training                                     | Count               | 5        | 1           | 6     | 0,50%  |
|   | % within District   | 0,9%     | 0,2%        |       | +      |
| To make my house safer                                | Count               | 3        | 4           | 7     | 0,58%  |
|   | % within District   | 0,6%     | 0,6%        |       |        |
| The radio   | Count               | 0        | 4           | 4     | 0,33%  |

|        |                                 | % within District | 0,0% | 0,6% |      |         |
|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|---------|
|        | Looking at other houses and     | Count             | 8    | 2    | 10   | 0,83%   |
|        | pictures                        | % within District | 1,5% | 0,3% |      |         |
|        | Others                          | Count             | 14   | 11   | 25   | 2,08%   |
|        |                                 | % within District | 2,6% | 1,7% |      |         |
| Tota   |                                 | Count             | 545  | 659  | 1204 | 100,00% |
| Perce  | entages and totals are based on | respondents.      | 1    | I    |      |         |
| a. Did | chotomy group tabulated at valu | e 1.              |      |      |      |         |

| motivated you to make your hefore the earthquake? | iouse unicient Hom the | Gender |        | Tota |  |
|---|------------------------|--------|--------|------|--|
| ·   |                        | Male   | Female |      |  |
| I did not make major                              | Count                  | 31     | 40     | 71   |  |
| changes   | % within GD04_Gender   | 4,6%   | 7,5%   |      |  |
| Myself  | Count                  | 6      | 1      | 7    |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 0,9%   | 0,2%   |      |  |
| Engineer told me to                               | Count                  | 273    | 221    | 49   |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 40,8%  | 41,3%  |      |  |
| Trained people told me to                         | Count                  | 2      | 1      | 3    |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 0,3%   | 0,2%   |      |  |
| Technical person told me to                       | Count                  | 6      | 5      | 11   |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 0,9%   | 0,9%   |      |  |
| Everyone told me to                               | Count                  | 88     | 87     | 17   |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 13,2%  | 16,3%  |      |  |
| International organisation                        | Count                  | 7      | 8      | 15   |  |
| told me to  | % within GD04_Gender   | 1,0%   | 1,5%   |      |  |
| Local organisation told me                        | Count                  | 4      | 5      | 9    |  |
| to  | % within GD04_Gender   | 0,6%   | 0,9%   |      |  |
| To make it stronger                               | Count                  | 207    | 125    | 33   |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 30,9%  | 23,4%  |      |  |
| To make it nicer                                  | Count                  | 31     | 6      | 37   |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 4,6%   | 1,1%   |      |  |
| To make it warmer                                 | Count                  | 4      | 5      | 9    |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 0,6%   | 0,9%   |      |  |
| To make it more                                   | Count                  | 15     | 17     | 32   |  |
| comfortable                                       | % within GD04_Gender   | 2,2%   | 3,2%   |      |  |
| The opportunity to get the                        | Count                  | 178    | 100    | 27   |  |
| trances from the                                  | % within GD04_Gender   | 26,6%  | 18,7%  |      |  |
| government<br>The earthquake                      | Count                  | 266    | 187    | 45   |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 39,8%  | 35,0%  | +    |  |
| Lost house because of the                         | Count                  | 114    | 82     | 19   |  |
| earthquake  | % within GD04_Gender   | 17,0%  | 15,3%  |      |  |
| Lost family because of the                        | Count                  | 4      | 5      | 9    |  |
| earthquake  | % within GD04_Gender   | 0,6%   | 0,9%   |      |  |
| Lost animals because of the                       | Count                  | 9      | 3      | 12   |  |
| earthquake  | % within GD04 Gender   | 1,3%   | 0,6%   |      |  |
| Fear for blacklist                                | Count                  | 2      | 2      | 4    |  |

|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 0,3% | 0,4% |      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|
| Government guidelines       | Count                | 4    | 5    | 9    |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 0,6% | 0,9% |      |
| Received training           | Count                | 5    | 1    | 6    |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 0,7% | 0,2% |      |
| To make my house safer      | Count                | 6    | 1    | 7    |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 0,9% | 0,2% |      |
| The radio                   | Count                | 1    | 3    | 4    |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 0,1% | 0,6% |      |
| Looking at other houses and | Count                | 8    | 2    | 10   |
| pictures                    | % within GD04_Gender | 1,2% | 0,4% |      |
| Others                      | Count                | 13   | 12   | 25   |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 1,9% | 2,2% |      |
| l l                         | Count                | 669  | 535  | 1204 |

|                                      |                          | Aaruaaban |   |                 |           |              |                |          | Jantarkhani-                                 | r —             | Kaptiguna |              | DC name<br>Khijichand | VIIII-E-I-I |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         | _  | Jantarkani                                   | V            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------|--|--|--------------|
| ited you to make<br>a before the ear | your house different     | Aaruaaban | Bakrang                                 | Bhussinga       | Bunkot    | Fulbari      | Gvalchowk      | Harkapur | Jantarknani-                                 | Kalikadevi      | Raptiguna | Kerola       | eshwori               | Knijipnaiat | Lapu   | Pokali  | Ragani   | Raniban     | Ramate   | Singadevi     | Sirdibas      | Swara   | Tulachap                                     | Jantarkani<br>4                              | Kaptigu<br>2 |
| I did not make                       | Count                    | 9 0       | Dakrang 0                               | Dilussinga<br>1 | Bullkot 1 | Pulbari<br>0 | Oyacriowk<br>0 | пагкариг | 2  | Kalikauevi<br>1 |           | Keroja<br>45 | esiwori 2             | 2           | Lapu 0 | FORMI 4 | Ragani 1 | Railibali 0 | Ramate 1 | omgauevi<br>0 | oiruibas<br>9 | owara ( | T UI aCH ap                                  | ٠,   | - 4          |
| major changes                        | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%                                    | 2,0%            | 0,8%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%           | 5,9%     | 4,3%   | 4,0%            | 0,0%      | 34,6%        | 5,7%                  | 3,0%        | 0,0%   | 6,9%    | 1,5%     | 0,0%        | 6.7%     | 0,0%          | 20,9%         | 0,0%    | 14,3%  | 0,0%   | 0,           |
|                                      | GD01 VDCname             |           |   |                 |           |              |                |          |  |                 |           |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         |  |  |              |
| Myself                               | Count                    | 1         | 0                                       | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0              | (        | 0  | 1               | 0         | 0            | 0                     | 0           | 0      | 1       | 2        | - 1         | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0       |  | 1  |              |
|                                      | % within                 | 2,4%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 4,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 1,7%    | 3,0%     | 2,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,4%   | 0,           |
|                                      | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    |           |   | 47              | 14        | 31           | 2              |          | 20   |                 |           |              | 28                    | £0          |        | 37      | 40       | 20          |          | 20            |               |         |  |  |              |
| Engineer told<br>me to               | % within                 | 9,8%      | 1.9%                                    | 92,2%           | 11,5%     | 56,4%        | 4,3%           | 47,1%    | 83,0%  | 56,0%           | 81,8%     | 0,0%         | 80,0%                 | 85,6%       | 0,0%   | 63,8%   | 68,7%    | 44,9%       | 53,3%    | 72,2%         | 0,0%          | 2,2%    | 42,9%  | 81,4%  | 83,          |
|                                      | GD01 VDCname             | 9,070     | 1,970                                   | 32,270          | 11,076    | 30,419       | 4,379          | 47,130   | 63,0%  | 36,0%           | 01,070    | 0,0%         | 80,016                | 00,016      | 0,0%   | 03,076  | 00,739   | 44,070      | 55,576   | 12,270        | 0,076         | 2,270   | 42,970                                       | 01,470                                       | 63,          |
| Trained people                       |                          | 0         | 0                                       | 0               | - 1       | 0            | 0              |          |  |                 | 0         | 0            | - 1                   | 0           | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0           | - 1      |               |               |         |  |  |              |
| told me to                           | % within                 | 0.0%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 0,8%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 2,9%                  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 6,7%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,           |
|                                      | GD01 VDCname             |           |   |                 |           |              |                |          |  |                 |           |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         |  |  |              |
| Technical                            | Count                    | 0         | 0                                       | 0               | 0         | - 1          | 0              | (        | 1  | 0               | - 1       | 0            | 0                     | 1           | 0      | 0       | 0        | 3           | 2        | 2             | 0             | 0       |  | 0  |              |
| person told me                       | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 1,8%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 2,1%   | 0,0%            | 9,1%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 1,5%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 6,1%        | 13,3%    | 3,7%          | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
| 10                                   | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    |           |   |                 |           |              |                | -        |  | -               |           | -            |                       | 24          |        | - 10    | - 44     |             |          | 40            |               | 41      |  |  |              |
| Everyone told<br>me to               | % within                 | 2,4%      | 0,0%                                    | 41,2%           | 0,0%      | 20,0%        | 2,1%           | 17,6%    | 23,4%  | 24,0%           | 9,1%      | 0,8%         | 25,7%                 | 31,3%       | 0,0%   | 25,9%   | 16,4%    | 28,6%       | 20,0%    | 22,2%         | 0,0%          | 28,3%   | 0,0%   | 20,0%  | 22.5         |
|                                      | GD01 VDCname             | 2,4%      | 0,0%                                    | 41,2%           | 0,0%      | 20,0%        | 2,1%           | 17,6%    | 23,4%  | 24,0%           | 9,1%      | 0,8%         | 25,7%                 | 31,3%       | 0,0%   | 25,9%   | 16,4%    | 28,6%       | 20,0%    | 22,2%         | 0,0%          | 28,3%   | 0,0%   | 20,0%  | 22,5         |
| International                        | Count                    |           | 0                                       | 2               | 0         | - 1          | 0              | -        | - 0  |                 | 0         | 0            | 2                     | 0           | 0      | 2       | 3        | - 1         |          | 2             | 0             | -       | -  |  |              |
| organisation                         | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%                                    | 3,9%            | 0,0%      | 1,8%         | 0,0%           | 5,9%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 5,7%                  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 3,4%    | 4,5%     | 2,0%        | 0,0%     | 3,7%          | 0,0%          | 2,2%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
| told me to                           | GD01_VDCname             |           | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                 | .,,       |              |                | .,       | .,,  |                 |           |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         |  |  | -            |
| Local                                | Count                    | 1         | 0                                       | 0               | 0         | 1            | 0              |          | 0  | 0               | 0         | 0            | 1                     | 0           | 0      | 1       | 2        | 0           | 0        | 1             | 1             | 1       |  |  |              |
| organisation                         | % within                 | 2,4%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 1,8%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 2,9%                  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 1,7%    | 3,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,9%          | 2,3%          | 2,2%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
| To make it                           | Count                    | 26        | 33                                      | 4               | 97        | 7            | 18             | 3        | 1  | 2               | 2         | 27           | 9                     | 2           | 40     | - 1     | 1        | 7           | 3        | 6             | 14            | 22      |  | 2  |              |
| stronger                             | % within                 | 63,4%     | 61,1%                                   | 7,8%            | 79,5%     | 12,7%        | 38,3%          | 17,6%    | 2,1%   | 8,0%            | 18,2%     | 20,8%        | 25,7%                 | 3,0%        | 64,5%  | 1,7%    | 1,5%     | 14,3%       | 20,0%    | 11,1%         | 32,6%         | 47,8%   | 0,0%   | 2,9%   | 16,1         |
|                                      | GD01 VDCname             |           |   |                 |           |              |                | ,        |  |                 |           |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               | ,       |  |  |              |
| To make it nice                      |                          | 2         | 2                                       | . 0             | 19        | 0            | 0              | (        | 0  | 0               | 0         | 2            | - 1                   | 1           | 0      | 0       | 0        | - 1         | 0        | - 1           | 2             | 0       |  | 1  |              |
|                                      | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 4,9%      | 3,7%                                    | 0,0%            | 15,6%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 1,5%         | 2,9%                  | 1,5%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 2,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,9%          | 4,7%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,4%   | 16,1         |
| To make it                           | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    |           |   |                 |           |              |                |          |  |                 |           |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         |  |  |              |
| warmer                               | % within                 | 7.3%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 1,6%      | 0.0%         | 0.0%           | 0.0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,8%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 0.0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 2.3%          | 4,3%    | 0.0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
|                                      | GD01 VDCname             | 7,3%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 1,6%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,8%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 2,3%          | 4,3%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
| To make it more                      | Count                    | 4         | 0                                       |                 | 8         | - 1          | 0              |          |  | 0               |           | 4            | 0                     | 2           | - 1    | 0       | 0        | 0           |          |               | - 1           | - 11    |  |  |              |
| comfortable                          | % within                 | 9,8%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 6,6%      | 1,8%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 3,1%         | 0,0%                  | 3,0%        | 1,6%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 2,3%          | 23,9%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
|                                      | GD01 VDCname             |           |   |                 |           |              |                |          |  |                 |           |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         |  |  |              |
| The opportunity                      |                          | 5         | 11                                      | 3               | 37        | 32           | 15             |          | 4  | 11              | 0         | 24           | 2                     | 9           | 18     | 19      | 12       | 16          | 6        | 22            | 12            | 3       | 2  | 5  |              |
| to get the                           | % within                 | 12,2%     | 20,4%                                   | 5,9%            | 30,3%     | 58,2%        | 31,9%          | 47,1%    | 8,5%   | 44,0%           | 0,0%      | 18,5%        | 5,7%                  | 13,4%       | 29,0%  | 32,8%   | 17,9%    | 32,7%       | 40,0%    | 40,7%         | 27,9%         | 6,5%    | 28,6%  | 7,1%   | 6,5          |
| trances from<br>The earthquake       | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    | 40        | 50                                      |                 | 72        | 27           | 42             |          |  | -               | -         | 51           |                       |             | 26     | - 44    | -        | 20          |          | 46            | 24            |         |  |  |              |
| The cultiquake                       | % within                 | 29,3%     | 92,6%                                   | 13,7%           | 59,0%     | 49,1%        | 89.4%          | 52,9%    | 0,0%   | 28,0%           | 27,3%     | 39,2%        | 22,9%                 | 9,0%        | 58,1%  | 19,0%   | 1,5%     | 57,1%       | 60,0%    | 33,3%         | 55,8%         | 6,5%    | 71,4%  | 21,4%  | 29,0         |
|                                      | GD01 VDCname             | 29,370    | 92,0%                                   | 13,770          | 39,0%     | 40,170       | 00,476         | 02,9%    | 0,0%   | 20,0%           | 21,310    | 39,276       | 22,0%                 | 9,0%        | 30,170 | 19,0%   | 1,076    | 57,176      | 60,076   | 33,376        | 00,076        | 0,076   | 71,470                                       | 21,470                                       | 29,0         |
| Lost house                           | Count                    | 3         | 29                                      | 2               | 54        | 10           | 24             | - 2      | . 0  | 4               | - 1       | 9            | 5                     | 1           | 20     | 5       | 3        | 6           | 3        | 5             | - 1           | 9       |  | 0  |              |
| because of the                       | % within                 | 7,3%      | 53,7%                                   | 3,9%            | 44,3%     | 18,2%        | 51,1%          | 11,8%    | 0,0%   | 16,0%           | 9,1%      | 6,9%         | 14,3%                 | 1,5%        | 32,3%  | 8,6%    | 4,5%     | 12,2%       | 20,0%    | 9,3%          | 2,3%          | 19,6%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
| earthquake                           | GD01_VDCname             |           |   |                 |           |              |                |          |  |                 |           |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         |  |  |              |
| Lost family                          | Count                    | 1         | 0                                       | 0               | 2         | 0            | 0              | (        | 0  | 0               | 0         | 1            | 0                     | 0           | 4      | - 1     | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0       |  | 0  |              |
| because of the<br>earthquake         | % within                 | 2,4%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 1,6%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,8%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 6,5%   | 1,7%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
| Lost animals                         | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    |           |   |                 |           | 0            |                | -        |  |                 |           | 0            | 0                     | 0           |        |         | 0        | 0           |          | - 1           | - 1           |         | -  |  |              |
| because of the                       | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 3,3%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 9,7%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,9%          | 2,3%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
| earthquake                           | GD01 VDCname             | 0,070     | 0,070                                   | 0,070           | 0,074     | 0,074        | 0,074          | 0,0 //   | 0,070  | 0,070           | 0,074     | 0,074        | 0,074                 | 0,074       | 0,7.74 | 0,074   | 0,070    | 0,070       | 0,070    | 1,070         | 2,570         | 0,074   | 0,0 %  | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
| Fear for                             | Count                    | 0         | 0                                       | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0              |          | 0  | 2               | 0         | 0            | 0                     | 0           | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0             | 0             | 1       |  | 1  |              |
| blacklist                            | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 8,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%          | 2,2%    | 0,0%   | 1,4%   | 0,0          |
|                                      | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    | _         |   |                 |           |              |                |          |  | _               | _         |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         | <u>.                                    </u> | <u>.                                    </u> |              |
| Government<br>guidelines             | % within                 | 0.0%      | 0.0%                                    | 0               | 0         | 3.6%         | 0              | 0.0%     | 0  | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0                     | 0           | 1.6%   | 0       | 3.0%     | 2.0%        | 0        | 1 9%          | 0             | 0       | 1  | 1  |              |
| Sergennes                            | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 3,6%         | 0,0%           | u,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 1,6%   | 0,0%    | 3,0%     | 2,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,9%          | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 14,3%  | 1,4%   | 0,0          |
| Received                             | Count                    | 0         | 0                                       | 0               | - 1       | 0            | 2              |          | 0  | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0                     | 0           | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0             | - 1           | - 1     |  |  |              |
| training                             | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0.0%                                    | 0,0%            | 0,8%      | 0,0%         | 4,3%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 2,3%          | 2,2%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 3,2          |
| _                                    | GD01 VDCname             |           | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                 | .,,       |              |                | .,       | .,,  |                 |           |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         |  |  |              |
| To make my                           | Count                    | 0         | 1                                       | 0               | - 1       | - 1          | 0              | -        | 0  | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0                     | 0           | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0           | - 1      | - 1           | 0             | - 1     | 1  | - 0  |              |
| house safer                          | % within                 | 0,0%      | 1,9%                                    | 0,0%            | 0,8%      | 1,8%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 6,7%     | 1,9%          | 0,0%          | 2,2%    | 14,3%  | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
|                                      | GD01 VDCname             | _         | _                                       |                 | _         | _            |                |          | <u>.                                    </u> | -               | _         |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         | <u> </u>                                     | <u> </u>                                     |              |
| The radio                            | Count<br>% within        |           |   | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0              |          | 4  | 0               | 0         | 0            | 0                     | 0           | 0      | 0       | 0        | 0           | 0        |               |               |         |  |  |              |
| l                                    | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%           | 0,0%     | 8,5%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
| Looking at                           | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    |           | 1                                       | 0               | 3         | - 1          | 2              | -        | -  |                 |           | - 1          | 0                     | 0           | - 1    | 0       | 0        |             | 0        | - 1           | 0             | -       |  |  | _            |
| other houses                         | % within                 | 0,0%      | 1,9%                                    | 0,0%            | 2,5%      | 1,8%         | 4,3%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%      | 0,8%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%        | 1,6%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1.9%          | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0.0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
| and pictures                         | GD01 VDCname             | 0,070     | 1,5%                                    | 0,07            | 2,074     | 1,074        | 4,574          | 0,0 %    | 1 0,000                                      | 0,070           | 0,074     | 0,074        | 0,074                 | 0,074       | 1,074  | 0,074   | 0,070    | 0,070       | 0,070    | 1,370         | 0,070         | 0,074   | 1  | 1  | 0,0          |
| Others                               | Count                    | - 1       | 2                                       | . 0             | - 1       | - 1          | - 1            | (        | 0  | - 1             | 0         | 5            | 3                     | - 1         | - 1    | 2       | - 1      | - 1         | 0        | 0             | - 1           | 2       | 1  | 0  |              |
| l                                    | % within                 | 2,4%      | 3,7%                                    | 0,0%            | 0,8%      | 1,8%         | 2,1%           | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 4,0%            | 0,0%      | 3,8%         | 8,6%                  | 1,5%        | 1,6%   | 3,4%    | 1,5%     | 2,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 2,3%          | 4,3%    | 14,3%  | 0,0%   | 0,0          |
| L                                    | GD01 VDCname             |           |   |                 |           |              |                |          |  |                 |           |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         |  |  |              |
|                                      | Count                    | 41        | 54                                      | 51              | 122       | 55           | 47             | 17       | 47   | 25              | 11        | 130          | 35                    | 67          | 62     | 58      | 67       | 49          | 15       | 54            | 43            | 46      | 7  | 70   |              |
|                                      | sed on respondents.      |           |   |                 |           |              |                |          |  |                 |           |              |                       |             |        |         |          |             |          |               |               |         |  |  |              |

In both districts the opportunity to get the governmental tranche (23.1%) and the earthquake itself (37.6%) are big motivators to build back a safer house. In Gorkha the biggest motivator is to make their house stronger (50.8%). In Okhaldhunga people are very motivated by the advice from an engineer (71.6%) while in Gorkha only 4.0% of the people are motivated by an engineer. Especially Bhussinga (92.2%), Kaptiguna-8 (81.8%), Khijichandeshwori (80.0%), Kijiphalate (86.6%), Jantarkani-1 (81.4%) and Kaptiguna-2 (83.9%) are very motivated by the engineers' advice. More men (26.6%) than women (18.7%) are motivated by the opportunity to get the governmental tranche.

# Did you have other options for the current location of your house (PP07)?

| Did you ha      | ave other options f | or the current location of your | Did you have other of your house? | Total |      |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|
|                 |                     |                                 | No                                | Yes   |      |
| District Gorkha |                     | Count                           | 272                               | 285   | 557  |
|                 |                     | % within District               | 48,8%                             | 51,2% |      |
|                 | Okhaldhunga         | Count                           | 310                               | 350   | 660  |
|                 |                     | % within District               | 47,0%                             | 53,0% |      |
| Total           | 1                   | Count                           | 582                               | 635   | 1217 |
|                 |                     | % within District               | 47,8%                             | 52,2% |      |

| Did you ha | ave other optior | s for the current location of your | Did you have other of your house? | Total |      |
|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|
|            |                  |                                    | No                                | Yes   | ]    |
| Gender     | Female           | Count                              | 273                               | 267   | 540  |
|            |                  | % within Gender                    | 50,6%                             | 49,4% |      |
|            | Male             | Count                              | 308                               | 368   | 676  |
|            |                  | % within Gender                    | 45,6%                             | 54,4% |      |
| Total      | I                | Count                              | 581                               | 635   | 1216 |
|            |                  | % within Gender                    | 47,8%                             | 52,2% |      |

| -        | e other options for the | current location of your |       |       | Total |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| house?   |                         |                          | No    | Yes   |       |
| /DC name | Aaruarbang              | Count                    | 24    | 18    | 42    |
|          |                         | % within VDC name        | 57,1% | 42,9% |       |
|          | Bakrang                 | Count                    | 20    | 34    | 54    |
|          |                         | % within VDC name        | 37,0% | 63,0% |       |
|          | Bhussinga               | Count                    | 12    | 39    | 51    |
|          |                         | % within VDC name        | 23,5% | 76,5% |       |
|          | Bunkot                  | Count                    | 69    | 54    | 123   |
|          |                         | % within VDC name        | 56,1% | 43,9% |       |
|          | Fulbari                 | Count                    | 15    | 40    | 55    |
|          |                         | % within VDC name        | 27,3% | 72,7% |       |
|          | Gyalchowk               | Count                    | 20    | 34    | 54    |
|          |                         | % within VDC name        | 37,0% | 63,0% |       |
|          | Harkapur                | Count                    | 9     | 8     | 17    |
|          |                         | % within VDC name        | 52,9% | 47,1% |       |
|          | Jantarkhani-9           | Count                    | 24    | 23    | 47    |
|          |                         | % within VDC name        | 51,1% | 48,9% |       |
|          | Kalikadevi              | Count                    | 17    | 8     | 25    |
|          |                         | % within VDC name        | 68,0% | 32,0% |       |
|          | Kaptiguna-8             | Count                    | 3     | 8     | 11    |
|          |                         | % within VDC name        | 27,3% | 72,7% |       |
|          | Keroja                  | Count                    | 66    | 66    | 132   |
|          |                         | % within VDC name        | 50,0% | 50,0% |       |
|          | Khijichandeshwori       | Count                    | 11    | 25    | 36    |

|      |              | % within VDC name | 30,6% | 69,4% |      |
|------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|
|      | Khijiphalate | Count             | 39    | 28    | 67   |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 58,2% | 41,8% |      |
|      | Lapu         | Count             | 34    | 29    | 63   |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 54,0% | 46,0% |      |
|      | Pokali       | Count             | 38    | 20    | 58   |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 65,5% | 34,5% |      |
|      | Ragani       | Count             | 43    | 24    | 67   |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 64,2% | 35,8% |      |
|      | Raniban      | Count             | 30    | 19    | 49   |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 61,2% | 38,8% |      |
|      | Ratmate      | Count             | 10    | 5     | 15   |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 66,7% | 33,3% |      |
|      | Singadevi    | Count             | 18    | 36    | 54   |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 33,3% | 66,7% |      |
|      | Sirdibas     | Count             | 20    | 23    | 43   |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 46,5% | 53,5% |      |
|      | Swara        | Count             | 19    | 27    | 46   |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 41,3% | 58,7% |      |
|      | Tulachap     | Count             | 1     | 6     | 7    |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 14,3% | 85,7% |      |
|      | Jantarkani-1 | Count             | 32    | 38    | 70   |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 45,7% | 54,3% |      |
|      | Kaptiguna-2  | Count             | 8     | 23    | 31   |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 25,8% | 74,2% |      |
| otal |              | Count             | 582   | 635   | 1217 |
|      |              | % within VDC name | 47,8% | 52,2% |      |

In both districts almost half the people did have another option for the location of their house (52.2%). In Kalikadevi (68.0%), Pokali (65.5%), Ragani (64.2%), Raniban (61.2%) and Ratmate (66.7%) people mostly didn't have another option for the location. After this is compared with the structural assessment, it is possible to say if they didn't need another location or that they didn't have the right land for it. In Bhussinga (76.5%), Fulbari (72.7%), Kaptiguna-8 (72.7%), Khijichandeshwori (69.4%), Tulachap (85.7%) and Kaptiguna-2 (74.2%) people did have another option for the location. If you compare these wards with the next question it is possible to see why these people choose for this location.

If yes, why did you select this location (PP07)?

| select this location            | OH                          |           |         |              |        |          |           |          |              |            |  | v      | DC name    |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |          |             |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|--|--------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|
|                                 |                             | Aaruaaban |         | L            |        |          |           |          | Jantarkhani- |            | Kaptiguna  |        | Khijichand | Khijiphalat | . 🗆   |        |        |         |        |           |          | l        | I        | Jantarkani- | Kaptiguna |
|                                 | Count                       | 9 0       | Bakrang | Bhussinga    | Bunkot | Fulbari  | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | 9            | Kalikadevi | 8  | Keroja | eshwori    | e .         | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara    | Tulachap | 1 0         | 2         |
| I did not make<br>major changes | % within                    | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 2,0%         | 0,8%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 4,3%         | 4,0%       | 0,0%   | 34,6%  | 5,7%       | 3,0%        | 0,0%  | 6,9%   | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 6,7%   | 0,0%      | 20,9%    | 0,0%     | 14,3%    | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
| gor changes                     | GD01 VDCname                | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 2,0%         | 0,8%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 4,3%         | 4,0%       | 0,0%   | 34,6%  | 5,7%       | 3,0%        | 0,0%  | 6,9%   | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 6,7%   | 0,0%      | 20,9%    | 0,0%     | 14,3%    | 0,0%        | 0,01      |
| Myself                          | Count                       | 1         |         | 0            | 0      |          | 0         | 0        | 0            | 1          | 0  | 0      | 0          | 0           | 0     | - 1    | 2      | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0        |          | - 1         |           |
|                                 | % within                    | 2,4%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0.0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 4,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 1.7%   | 3.0%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 1,4%        | 0,09      |
|                                 | GD01 VDCname                |           |         |              |        |          |           |          |              |            |  |        |            |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |          |             |           |
| Engineer told                   | Count                       | 4         | -       | 47           | 14     | 31       | 2         | 8        | 39           | 14         | 9  | 0      | 28         | 58          | 0     | 37     | 46     | 22      | 8      | 39        | 0        | - 1      | 3        | 57          | 26        |
| me to                           | % within                    | 9,8%      | 1,9%    | 92,2%        | 11,5%  | 56,4%    | 4,3%      | 47,1%    | 83,0%        | 56,0%      | 81,8%  | 0,0%   | 80,0%      | 86,6%       | 0,0%  | 63,8%  | 68,7%  | 44,9%   | 53,3%  | 72,2%     | 0,0%     | 2,2%     | 42,9%    | 81,4%       | 83,99     |
|                                 | GD01 VDCname                |           |         |              |        |          |           |          |              |            |  |        |            |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |          |             |           |
| Trained people                  | Count                       | 0         |         | 0            | - 1    |          | 0         | 0        | 0            |            | 0  | 0      | 1          | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | - 1    | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0           | - (       |
| told me to                      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname    | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 0,8%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 2,9%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 6,7%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
| Technical                       | Count                       |           |         |              |        |          |           |          |              |            |  |        |            |             |       |        |        | -       |        | _         |          |          |          |             |           |
| person told me                  | % within                    | 0,0%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%         | 0.0%   | 1.8%     | 0,0%      | 0.0%     | 2.1%         | 0.0%       | 9.1%   | 0.0%   | 0,0%       | 1.5%        | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 6.1%    | 13.3%  | 3,7%      | 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
| to .                            | GD01 VDCname                | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 1,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,170        | 0,0%       | 9,170  | 0,0%   | 0,010      | 1,099       | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,076  | 0,170   | 13,376 | 3,170     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,03      |
| Everyone told                   | Count                       | - 1       |         | 21           | 0      | - 11     | 1         | 3        | - 11         | 6          | 1  | - 1    | 9          | 21          | 0     | 15     | 11     | 14      | 3      | 12        |          | 13       |          | 14          | _         |
| me to                           | % within                    | 2,4%      | 0,0%    | 41,2%        | 0,0%   | 20,0%    | 2,1%      | 17,6%    | 23,4%        | 24,0%      | 9,1%   | 0,8%   | 25,7%      | 31,3%       | 0,0%  | 25,9%  | 16,4%  | 28,6%   | 20,0%  | 22,2%     | 0,0%     | 28,3%    | 0,0%     | 20,0%       | 22,69     |
| ( )                             | GD01 VDCname                | 1 2,477   | 0,0 %   | 1 ****       | 0,0%   | 20,0%    | 2,170     | 17,074   | 20,410       | 1 24,000   | 1  | 0,074  | 20,170     | 31,374      | 0,074 | 20,074 | .0,470 | 20,070  | 20,070 | 1         | 0,070    | 20,570   | 1        | 20,070      | 11,07     |
| International                   | Count                       | 0         |         | 2            | 0      | 1        | 0         | - 1      | 0            | 0          | 0  | 0      | 2          | 0           | 0     | 2      | 3      | 1       | 0      | 2         | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0           |           |
| organisation                    | % within                    | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 3,9%         | 0,0%   | 1,8%     | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 5,7%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 3,4%   | 4,5%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 3,7%      | 0,0%     | 2,2%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
| told me to                      | GD01 VDCname                |           |         |              |        |          |           |          |              |            |  |        |            |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |          | $\vdash$    |           |
| Local                           | Count                       | 1         | - 0     | 0            | 0      | _ 1      | - 0       | 0        | 0            | - 0        | - 0  | 0      | - 1        | 0           | 0     | 1      | 2      | 0       | 0      | 1         | - 1      | 1        | - 0      | 0           |           |
| organisation                    | % within                    | 2,4%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 1,8%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 2,9%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 1,7%   | 3,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 2,3%     | 2,2%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
| told me to                      | GD01 VDCname                | _         | _       | <del>.</del> |        | <u> </u> | <b>.</b>  |          | L .          |            | <u> </u>   |        |            |             |       |        |        |         |        |           | L        | _        | <u> </u> |             |           |
| To make it                      | Count                       | 26        | 33      | 4            | 97     | 7        | 18        | 3        | 1            | 2          | 2  | 27     | 9          | 2           | 40    | - 1    | 1      | 7       | 3      | - 6       | 14       | 22       |          | 2           |           |
| stronger                        | % within                    | 63,4%     | 61,1%   | 7,8%         | 79,5%  | 12,7%    | 38,3%     | 17,6%    | 2,1%         | 8,0%       | 18,2%  | 20,8%  | 25,7%      | 3,0%        | 64,5% | 1,7%   | 1,5%   | 14,3%   | 20,0%  | 11,1%     | 32,6%    | 47,8%    | 0,0%     | 2,9%        | 16,19     |
| To make it nicer                | GD01 VDCname<br>Count       | 2         |         |              | 10     |          | -         | 0        | -            | -          |  | 2      |            | 4           | 0     | 0      | 0      | -       | 0      | -         | - 2      |          |          | - 1         | _         |
| . C. Hake it Hicer              | % within                    | 4.9%      | 3.7%    | 0.0%         | 15,6%  | 0.0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0.0%         | 0.0%       | 0.00   | 1.5%   | 2.9%       | 1.5%        | 0,0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 2,0%    | 0.0%   | 1.9%      | 4.7%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 1.4%        | 46.40     |
| ı J                             | GD01 VDCname                | 4,9%      | 3,7%    | 0,0%         | 15,6%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 1,5%   | 2,9%       | 1,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 4,7%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 1,4%        | 16,19     |
| To make it                      | Count                       | 3         |         | 0            | 2      | - (      | 0         | 0        | 0            | 0          |  | - 1    |            | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      |           | - 1      | 2        |          | 0           | -         |
| warmer                          | % within                    | 7,3%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 1,6%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,8%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 2,3%     | 4,3%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
|                                 | GD01 VDCname                | 1,570     | 0,0 %   | 1            | 1,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,074    | 0,0%         | 1 0,000    | 1 0,0%   | 0,074  | 0,074      | 0,074       | 0,074 | 0,074  | 0,070  | 0,070   | 0,070  | 0,0,0     | 2,5%     | 4,570    | 1        | 0,070       | 0,00      |
| To make it more                 | Count                       | 4         |         | 0            | 8      | - 1      | 0         | 0        | 0            | 0          | 0  | - 4    |            | 2           | - 1   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | - 1      | - 11     | 0        | 0           |           |
| comfortable                     | % within                    | 9,8%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 6,6%   | 1,8%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 3,1%   | 0,0%       | 3,0%        | 1,6%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 2,3%     | 23,9%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
|                                 | GD01 VDCname                | ,         | 4,0     |              |        |          |           |          |              |            |  |        | -          |             | 1,011 |        | -,     |         | 9,011  | 3,011     |          |          |          |             | -,        |
|                                 | Count                       | 5         | 11      | 3            | 37     | 32       | 15        | 8        | - 4          | - 11       | 0  | 24     | 2          | 9           | 18    | 19     | 12     | 16      | - 6    | 22        | 12       | 3        | 2        | 5           |           |
| to get the                      | % within                    | 12,2%     | 20,4%   | 5,9%         | 30,3%  | 58,2%    | 31,9%     | 47,1%    | 8,5%         | 44,0%      | 0,0%   | 18,5%  | 5,7%       | 13,4%       | 29,0% | 32,8%  | 17,9%  | 32,7%   | 40,0%  | 40,7%     | 27,9%    | 6,5%     | 28,6%    | 7,1%        | 6,59      |
|                                 | GD01 VDCname                |           |         | _            |        |          | 42        |          | <u> </u>     |            | <del>                                     </del> | 51     |            |             | 26    |        |        |         |        |           | 24       | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |             |           |
| The earthquake                  | Count                       | 12        |         | 7            | 72     |          | 74.       | 9        | 0            | 7          | 3  |        | 8          | - 6         | 50    | 11     | - 1    | 28      | 9      | 18        | 4.7      | 3        | 5        | 15          |           |
| , ,                             | % within<br>GD01_VDCname    | 29,3%     | 92,6%   | 13,7%        | 59,0%  | 49,1%    | 89,4%     | 52,9%    | 0,0%         | 28,0%      | 27,3%  | 39,2%  | 22,9%      | 9,0%        | 58,1% | 19,0%  | 1,5%   | 57,1%   | 60,0%  | 33,3%     | 55,8%    | 6,5%     | 71,4%    | 21,4%       | 29,09     |
| Lost house                      | GD01_VDCname<br>Count       | _         | 29      | -            | 54     |          | 24        | -        | -            | <b>.</b>   | <b>.</b>   |        | -          | _           | 20    | -      | -      |         | -      | _         | -        | -        | -        | _           |           |
| because of the                  | % within                    | 7,3%      | 53,7%   | 3,9%         | 44,3%  | 18,2%    | 51,1%     | 11,8%    | 0,0%         | 16,0%      | 9.1%   | 6,9%   | 14,3%      | 1,5%        | 32,3% | 8,6%   | 4,5%   | 12,2%   | 20,0%  | 9,3%      | 2,3%     | 19,6%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
| earthquake                      | GD01 VDCname                | 7,3%      | 53,7%   | 3,9%         | 44,3%  | 18,2%    | 51,1%     | 11,8%    | 0,0%         | 16,0%      | 9,1%   | 6,9%   | 14,3%      | 1,0%        | 32,3% | 8,6%   | 4,5%   | 12,2%   | 20,0%  | 9,3%      | 2,3%     | 19,6%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
| Lost family                     | Count                       | 1 1       |         |              | ,      |          | -         | n        | - 0          | -          | -  | - 1    | - 0        |             | 4     | - 1    | n      | - 0     | - 0    | -         | - 0      | -        | -        | - 0         | -         |
| because of the                  | % within                    | 2,4%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 1,6%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,8%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 6,5%  | 1,7%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
| earthquake                      | GD01 VDCname                | 4,470     | 3,0%    | 1 0,0%       | 1,010  | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,016    | 0,010        | 0,010      | 0,0%   | 0,376  | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,079 | 1,770  | 0,076  | 0,070   | 0,076  | 0,076     | 0,076    | 0,0%     | 1 0,0%   | 0,070       | 0,01      |
| Lost animals                    | Count                       | 0         |         | 0            | 4      |          | 0         | 0        | 0            | 0          | 0  | 0      | 0          | 0           | 6     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | - 1       | - 1      | 0        | 0        | 0           | -         |
| because of the                  | % within                    | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 3,3%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 9,7%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 2,3%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
| earthquake                      | GD01 VDCname                |           |         |              |        |          |           |          |              |            |  |        |            |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |          |             |           |
| Fear for                        | Count                       | 0         |         | 0            | 0      |          | 0         | 0        | 0            | 2          | 0  | 0      | 0          | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | - 1      | 0        | - 1         |           |
| blacklist                       | % within                    | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 8,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,2%     | 0,0%     | 1,4%        | 0,09      |
|                                 | GD01_VDCname                |           |         | _            |        | <u> </u> |           |          | ļ .          |            | <u> </u>   |        |            |             |       |        |        |         |        | $\vdash$  |          | <u> </u> |          |             |           |
| Government                      | Count                       | 0         |         |              | 0      | 2        |           | 0        | 0            |            |  | 0      | 0          | 0           |       | 0      | 2      | 1       |        | 1         |          |          | 11       | 1           |           |
| guidelines                      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname    | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 3,6%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 1,6%  | 0,0%   | 3,0%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 14,3%    | 1,4%        | 0,09      |
| Received                        | GD01 VDCname<br>Count       | -         | ,       | -            |        |          | -         | -        |              |            | ١ .  | -      |            |             | - 0   | - 0    |        |         |        | _         | -        | 1        | ١ .      |             |           |
| training                        | % within                    | 0,0%      | 0.0%    | 0,0%         | 0,8%   | 0.0%     | 4.3%      | 0.0%     | 0.0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0.0%   | 0,0%       | 0.0%        | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%   | 0.0%      | 2.3%     | 2,2%     | 0.0%     | 0,0%        | 3,29      |
| y                               | % within<br>GD01_VDCname    | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | U,0%         | 0,8%   | 0,0%     | 4,3%      | U,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | U,U%  | U,U%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 2,3%     | 2,2%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 3,29      |
| To make my                      | Count                       | 0         | 1       | 0            | 1      | 1        | 0         | 0        | 0            |            |  | 0      |            | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | - 1    | 1         | 0        | - 1      | 1        | 0           | -         |
| house safer                     | % within                    | 0,0%      | 1,9%    | 0,0%         | 0,8%   | 1,8%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 6,7%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 2,2%     | 14,3%    | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
|                                 | GD01 VDCname                | 0,076     | 1,9%    | 1 0,0%       | 0,070  | 1,07     | 0,010     | 0,016    | 0,010        | 0,010      | 0,0%   | 0,016  | 5,0%       | 0,070       | 0,078 | 0,078  | 0,076  | 0,076   | 0,770  | 1,370     | 0,076    | 2,270    | 1-1,370  | 0,070       | 0,01      |
| The radio                       | Count                       | 0         |         | 0            | 0      |          | 0         | 0        | 4            | 0          | 0  | 0      | 0          | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0           |           |
| , ,                             | % within                    | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 8,5%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
|                                 | GD01 VDCname                |           |         |              |        |          |           |          |              |            |  |        |            |             |       |        | -      |         |        |           |          |          |          |             |           |
| Looking at                      | Count                       | 0         | 1       | 0            | 3      | 1        | 2         | 0        | 0            |            | - 0  | 1      | 0          | 0           | - 1   | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 1         | 0        | 0        | - 0      | 0           |           |
| other houses                    | % within                    | 0,0%      | 1,9%    | 0,0%         | 2,5%   | 1,8%     | 4,3%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,8%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 1,6%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
| and pictures                    | GD01 VDCname                |           |         |              |        |          |           |          |              |            |  |        |            |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |          |             |           |
| Others                          | Count                       | 1         | 2       | 2 0          | 1      | _        | 1         | 0        | 0            | 1          | 0  | 5      | 3          | - 1         | - 1   | 2      | - 1    | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 1        | 2        | 1        | 0           |           |
| ı J                             | % within                    | 2,4%      | 3,7%    | 0,0%         | 0,8%   | 1,8%     | 2,1%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 4,0%       | 0,0%   | 3,8%   | 8,6%       | 1,5%        | 1,6%  | 3,4%   | 1,5%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 2,3%     | 4,3%     | 14,3%    | 0,0%        | 0,09      |
|                                 | GD01 VDCname                | 41        | 54      | _            | 122    | _        |           |          |              |            |  | l 1    |            |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          |          |             |           |
|                                 |                             |           |         | 51           |        | 55       | 47        | 17       | 47           | 25         | 11   | 130    | 35         | 67          | 62    | 58     | 67     | 49      | 15     | 6 54      | 43       |          | 4 7      |             | 31        |
|                                 | Count<br>ed on respondents. | 41        | 54      |              | 14.4   | 5.       |           |          |              |            |  |        |            |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |          | <u> </u> |             |           |

| ny did you select this locati | on?                   | VDC name  |         |                 |                       |              |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                               |                       | Bhussinga | Fulbari | Kaptiguna-<br>8 | Khijichan<br>deshwori | Tulach<br>ap | Kaptiguna<br>2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I did not make major          | Count                 | 1         | 0       | 0               | 2                     | 1            | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| changes                       | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 5,7%                  | 14,3%        | 0,0%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Myself                        | Count                 | 0         | 0       | 0               | 0                     | 0            | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engineer told me to           | Count                 | 47        | 31      | 9               | 28                    | 3            | 26             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | % within GD01_VDCname | 92,2%     | 56,4%   | 81,8%           | 80,0%                 | 42,9%        | 83,9%          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trained people told me        | Count                 | 0         | 0       | 0               | 1                     | 0            | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to                            | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 2,9%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Technical person told         | Count                 | 0         | 1       | 1               | 0                     | 0            | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| me to                         | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%      | 1,8%    | 9,1%            | 0,0%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Everyone told me to           | Count                 | 21        | 11      | 1               | 9                     | 0            | 7              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                               | % within GD01_VDCname | 41,2%     | 20,0%   | 9,1%            | 25,7%                 | 0,0%         | 22,6%          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International                 | Count                 | 2         | 1       | 0               | 2                     | 0            | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| organisation told me to       | % within GD01_VDCname | 3,9%      | 1,8%    | 0,0%            | 5,7%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local organisation told       | Count                 | 0         | 1       | 0               | 1                     | 0            | 0              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| me to                         | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%      | 1,8%    | 0,0%            | 2,9%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To make it stronger           | Count                 | 4         | 7       | 2               | 9                     | 0            | 5              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                                 | % within GD01_VDCname | 7,8%  | 12,7% | 18,2% | 25,7% | 0,0%  | 16,1% |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| To make it nicer                | Count                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     | 5     |
|                                 | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 2,9%  | 0,0%  | 16,1% |
| To make it warmer               | Count                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                 | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  |
| To make it more                 | Count                 | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| comfortable                     | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 1,8%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  |
| The opportunity to get          | Count                 | 3     | 32    | 0     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| the trances from the government | % within GD01_VDCname | 5,9%  | 58,2% | 0,0%  | 5,7%  | 28,6% | 6,5%  |
| The earthquake                  | Count                 | 7     | 27    | 3     | 8     | 5     | 9     |
|                                 | % within GD01_VDCname | 13,7% | 49,1% | 27,3% | 22,9% | 71,4% | 29,0% |
| Lost house because of           | Count                 | 2     | 10    | 1     | 5     | 0     | 0     |
| the earthquake                  | % within GD01_VDCname | 3,9%  | 18,2% | 9,1%  | 14,3% | 0,0%  | 0,0%  |
| Lost family because of          | Count                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| the earthquake                  | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  |
| Lost animals because of         | Count                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| the earthquake                  | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  |
| Fear for blacklist              | Count                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                 | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  |
| Government guidelines           | Count                 | 0     | 2     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     |
|                                 | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 3,6%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 14,3% | 0,0%  |
| Received training               | Count                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1     |
|                                 | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 3,2%  |
| To make my house safer          | Count                 | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0     |
|                                 | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 1,8%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 14,3% | 0,0%  |
| The radio                       | Count                 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|                                 | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  |
| Looking at other houses         | Count                 | 0     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     |
| and pictures                    | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 1,8%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%  |
| Others                          | Count                 | 0     | 1     | 0     | 3     | 1     | 0     |
|                                 | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%  | 1,8%  | 0,0%  | 8,6%  | 14,3% | 0,0%  |
| al                              | Count                 | 51    | 55    | 11    | 35    | 7     | 31    |

The biggest reason why all people, who had another option, choose for this location is because it was an advice from an engineer, especially in Bhussinga there 92.9% of the people said that. In Fulbari people also choose their current location to get the governmental tranche and in Tulachap the earthquake itself was an important reason.

# Knowledge needs

## Was/is there a design plan for the reconstruction of your house (KN01)?

|          | here a design plan | for the<br>se? Crosstabulation |        |        |         |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| reconstr | iction of your nou | ser crosstabulation            |        |        | Total   |
|          |                    |                                | No     | Yes    |         |
| District | Gorkha             | Count                          | 231    | 325    | 556     |
|          |                    | % within District              | 41,50% | 58,50% |         |
|          | Okhaldhunga        | Count                          | 210    | 592    | 802     |
|          |                    | % within District              | 26,20% | 73,80% |         |
| Total    |                    | Count                          | 441    | 917    | 1358    |
|          |                    | % of Total                     | 32,50% | 67,50% | 100,00% |

| Was/is there |                       | onstruction of your house? |        |        | Total   |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|
|              |                       |                            |        |        |         |
|              | T                     | T                          | No     | Yes    |         |
| VDC name     | Aaruarbang            | Count                      | 26     | 15     | 41      |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 63,40% | 36,60% | 100,00% |
|              | Bakrang               | Count                      | 16     | 38     | 54      |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 29,60% | 70,40% | 100,00% |
|              | Bhussinga             | Count                      | 3      | 51     | 54      |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 5,60%  | 94,40% | 100,00% |
|              | Bunkot                | Count                      | 43     | 80     | 123     |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 35,00% | 65,00% | 100,00% |
|              | Fulbari               | Count                      | 12     | 44     | 56      |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 21,40% | 78,60% | 100,00% |
|              | Gyalchowk             | Count                      | 35     | 18     | 53      |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 66,00% | 34,00% | 100,00% |
|              | Harkapur              | Count                      | 26     | 13     | 39      |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 66,70% | 33,30% | 100,00% |
|              | Jantarkhani           | Count                      | 19     | 108    | 127     |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 15,00% | 85,00% | 100,00% |
|              | Kalikadevi            | Count                      | 9      | 21     | 30      |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 30,00% | 70,00% | 100,00% |
|              | Kaptiguna (Khigikati) | Count                      | 31     | 33     | 64      |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 48,40% | 51,60% | 100,00% |
|              | Keroja                | Count                      | 28     | 104    | 132     |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 21,20% | 78,80% | 100,00% |
|              | Khijichandeshwori     | Count                      | 14     | 35     | 49      |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 28,60% | 71,40% | 100,00% |
|              | Khijiphalate          | Count                      | 5      | 71     | 76      |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 6,60%  | 93,40% | 100,00% |
|              | Lapu                  | Count                      | 45     | 19     | 64      |
|              |                       | % within VDC name          | 70,30% | 29,70% | 100,00% |
|              | Pokali                | Count                      | 25     | 51     | 76      |

|       |           | % within VDC name | 32,90% | 67,10% | 100,00% |
|-------|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|
|       | Ragani    | Count             | 12     | 55     | 67      |
|       |           | % within VDC name | 17,90% | 82,10% | 100,00% |
|       | Raniban   | Count             | 12     | 39     | 51      |
|       |           | % within VDC name | 23,50% | 76,50% | 100,00% |
|       | Ratmate   | Count             | 21     | 11     | 32      |
|       |           | % within VDC name | 65,60% | 34,40% | 100,00% |
|       | Singadevi | Count             | 1      | 53     | 54      |
|       |           | % within VDC name | 1,90%  | 98,10% | 100,00% |
|       | Sirdibas  | Count             | 11     | 32     | 43      |
|       |           | % within VDC name | 25,60% | 74,40% | 100,00% |
|       | Swara     | Count             | 27     | 19     | 46      |
|       |           | % within VDC name | 58,70% | 41,30% | 100,00% |
|       | Thulachap | Count             | 20     | 7      | 27      |
|       |           | % within VDC name | 74,10% | 25,90% | 100,00% |
| Total |           | Count             | 441    | 917    | 1358    |
|       |           | % of Total        | 32,50% | 67,50% | 100,00% |

In general, 67.5% of the participants made a design plan for the reconstruction of their house. Only in Aaruarbang, Gyalchowk, Harkapur, Lapu, Ratmate and thulachap more than half of the people did not make a design plan.

#### Why did you not make a plan (KN01a)?

| Why did you        | u not make a plan?   |                   | District |             | Total |        |  |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|--|
|                    |  |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |  |
| KN01a <sup>a</sup> | We have built the  | Count             | 10       | 10          | 20    | 4,56%  |  |
|                    | same house back  | % within District | 4,4%     | 4,8%        |       |        |  |
|                    | Don't need a plan  | Count             | 164      | 69          | 233   | 53,08% |  |
|                    | because the<br>people who build<br>the house have<br>made that | % within District | 71,6%    | 32,9%       |       |        |  |
|                    | No technical   | Count             | 43       | 35          | 78    | 17,77% |  |
|                    | support available  | % within District | 18,8%    | 16,7%       |       |        |  |
|                    | No access  | Count             | 26       | 67          | 93    | 21,18% |  |
|                    | possibilities to<br>trances /<br>government<br>funding         | % within District | 11,4%    | 31,9%       |       |        |  |
|                    | No time  | Count             | 4        | 12          | 16    | 3,64%  |  |
|                    |  | % within District | 1,7%     | 5,7%        |       |        |  |
|                    | Don't have money   | Count             | 5        | 28          | 33    | 7,52%  |  |
|                    |  | % within District | 2,2%     | 13,3%       |       |        |  |
|                    | I will make a plan   | Count             | 2        | 1           | 3     | 0,68%  |  |
|                    | when DPC is finished   | % within District | 0,9%     | 0,5%        |       |        |  |
|                    | Not necessary  | Count             | 5        | 22          | 27    | 6,15%  |  |
|                    |  | % within District | 2,2%     | 10,5%       |       |        |  |
|                    |  | Count             | 3        | 9           | 12    | 2,73%  |  |

|      | My house is not in<br>the government<br>list | % within District | 1,3% | 4,3% |     |         |
|------|--|-------------------|------|------|-----|---------|
|      | I'm not started                              | Count             | 3    | 3    | 6   | 1,37%   |
|      | yet  | % within District | 1,3% | 1,4% |     |         |
|      | I do not know                                | Count             | 3    | 1    | 4   | 0,91%   |
|      | how to do that                               | % within District | 1,3% | 0,5% |     |         |
|      | I will repair my                             | Count             | 1    | 3    | 4   | 0,91%   |
|      | house  | % within District | 0,4% | 1,4% |     |         |
|      | It is my old house                           | Count             | 0    | 5    | 5   | 1,14%   |
|      |  | % within District | 0,0% | 2,4% |     |         |
|      | I don't know                                 | Count             | 1    | 3    | 4   | 0,91%   |
|      |  | % within District | 0,4% | 1,4% |     |         |
|      | Others                                       | Count             | 3    | 9    | 12  | 2,73%   |
|      |  | % within District | 1,3% | 4,3% |     |         |
| otal |  | Count             | 229  | 210  | 439 | 100,00% |
|      | and totals are based on                      |                   |      |      |     |         |

| Why did you | u not make a plan?   |                      | Gender |        | Total |
|-------------|--|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|             |  |                      | Male   | Female |       |
| \$KN01aª    |  | Count                | 11     | 9      | 20    |
|             |  | % within GD04_Gender | 4,4%   | 4,8%   |       |
|             | Don't need a plan  | Count                | 124    | 109    | 233   |
|             | because the<br>people who build<br>the house have<br>made that | % within GD04_Gender | 49,6%  | 57,7%  |       |
|             | No technical   | Count                | 39     | 39     | 78    |
|             | support available  | % within GD04_Gender | 15,6%  | 20,6%  |       |
|             | No access  | Count                | 66     | 27     | 93    |
|             | possibilities to<br>trances /<br>government<br>funding         | % within GD04_Gender | 26,4%  | 14,3%  |       |
|             | No time  | Count                | 6      | 10     | 16    |
|             |  | % within GD04_Gender | 2,4%   | 5,3%   |       |
|             | Don't have money   | Count                | 21     | 12     | 33    |
|             |  | % within GD04_Gender | 8,4%   | 6,3%   |       |
|             | I will make a plan   | Count                | 3      | 0      | 3     |
|             | when DPC is finished   | % within GD04_Gender | 1,2%   | 0,0%   |       |
|             | Not necessary  | Count                | 16     | 11     | 27    |
|             |  | % within GD04_Gender | 6,4%   | 5,8%   |       |
|             | My house is not in   | Count                | 10     | 2      | 12    |
|             | the government<br>list   | % within GD04_Gender | 4,0%   | 1,1%   |       |
|             | I'm not started  | Count                | 5      | 1      | 6     |
|             | yet  | % within GD04_Gender | 2,0%   | 0,5%   |       |
|             | I do not know<br>how to do that                                | Count                | 1      | 3      | 4     |
|             | now to do that   | % within GD04_Gender | 0,4%   | 1,6%   |       |
|             |  | Count                | 1      | 3      | 4     |

|               | I will repair my<br>house | % within GD04_Gender | 0,4% | 1,6% |     |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------|------|-----|
|               | It is my old house        | Count                | 2    | 3    | 5   |
|               |                           | % within GD04_Gender | 0,8% | 1,6% |     |
|               | I don't know              | Count                | 2    | 2    | 4   |
|               |                           | % within GD04_Gender | 0,8% | 1,1% |     |
|               | Others                    | Count                | 8    | 4    | 12  |
|               |                           | % within GD04_Gender | 3,2% | 2,1% |     |
| Total         |                           | Count                | 250  | 189  | 439 |
| Percentages a | nd totals are based on    | respondents.         | •    |      |     |
| a. Dichotomy  | group tabulated at val    | ue 1.                |      |      |     |

In general, the main reason for both men and women why they didn't make a plan, was because it was already done by the people who were going to build their house (53.1%). In Gorkha this was 71.6% and Okhaldhunga 32.9% of the participants. Another reason was that there was no technical support available (17.8%). In Okhaldhunga 31.9% of the participants give as reason that they have no access to government tranches or funding. A difference between men and women is that more men (26.4%) mentioned that there was no access to government funding, while the women said there was no technical support available (20.6%).

Did you search or ask for information regarding the reconstruction of your house (KN02)?

|                               | Did you search or ask for information regarding the |                   |       |       | Total  |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| reconstruction of your house? |   | No                | Yes   |       |        |
| District                      | Gorkha  | Count             | 97    | 227   | 324    |
|                               |   | % within District | 29,9% | 70,1% |        |
|                               | Okhaldhunga   | Count             | 29    | 562   | 591    |
|                               |   | % within District | 4,9%  | 95,1% |        |
| Total                         |   | Count             | 126   | 789   | 915    |
|                               |   | % within District | 13,8% | 86,2% | 100,0% |

| •                             | Did you search or ask for information regarding the |                 |       |       | Total  |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|
| reconstruction of your house? |   | •               | No    |       |        |
| Gender                        | Female  | Count           | 64    | 348   | 412    |
|                               |   | % within Gender | 15,5% | 84,5% |        |
|                               | Male  | Count           | 62    | 441   | 503    |
|                               |   | % within Gender | 12,3% | 87,7% |        |
| Total                         |   | Count           | 126   | 789   | 915    |
|                               |   | % within Gender | 13,8% | 86,2% | 100,0% |

| · ·  | Did you search or ask for information regarding the |                   |      |       | Total |
|--|---|-------------------|------|-------|-------|
| reconstruction of your house? * District Crosstabulation |   | No                | Yes  |       |       |
| VDC name   | Aaruarbang  | Count             | 1    | 14    | 15    |
|  |   | % within VDC name | 6,7% | 93,3% |       |
|  | Bakrang   | Count             | 0    | 38    | 38    |

|       |                       | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |     |
|-------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-----|
|       | Bhussinga             | Count             | 0     | 51     | 51  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |     |
|       | Bunkot                | Count             | 12    | 67     | 79  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 15,2% | 84,8%  |     |
|       | Fulbari               | Count             | 1     | 43     | 44  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 2,3%  | 97,7%  |     |
|       | Gyalchowk             | Count             | 0     | 18     | 18  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |     |
|       | Harkapur              | Count             | 1     | 12     | 13  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 7,7%  | 92,3%  |     |
|       | Jantarkhani           | Count             | 3     | 105    | 108 |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 2,8%  | 97,2%  |     |
|       | Kalikadevi            | Count             | 1     | 20     | 21  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 4,8%  | 95,2%  |     |
|       | Kaptiguna (Khigikati) | Count             | 2     | 31     | 33  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 6,1%  | 93,9%  |     |
|       | Keroja                | Count             | 66    | 38     | 104 |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 63,5% | 36,5%  |     |
|       | Khijichandeshwori     | Count             | 2     | 33     | 35  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 5,7%  | 94,3%  |     |
|       | Khijiphalate          | Count             | 5     | 66     | 71  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 7,0%  | 93,0%  |     |
|       | Lapu                  | Count             | 7     | 12     | 19  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 36,8% | 63,2%  |     |
|       | Pokali                | Count             | 6     | 45     | 51  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 11,8% | 88,2%  |     |
|       | Ragani                | Count             | 2     | 53     | 55  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 3,6%  | 96,4%  |     |
|       | Raniban               | Count             | 3     | 36     | 39  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 7,7%  | 92,3%  |     |
|       | Ratmate               | Count             | 0     | 10     | 10  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |     |
|       | Singadevi             | Count             | 2     | 51     | 53  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 3,8%  | 96,2%  |     |
|       | Sirdibas              | Count             | 7     | 25     | 32  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 21,9% | 78,1%  |     |
|       | Swara                 | Count             | 4     | 15     | 19  |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 21,1% | 78,9%  |     |
|       | Thulachap             | Count             | 1     | 6      | 7   |
|       |                       | % within VDC name | 14,3% | 85,7%  |     |
| Total |                       | Count             | 126   | 789    | 915 |
|       |                       |                   | 13,8% | 86,2%  |     |

In both districts most of the participants searched for information, namely 86.2%. In Okhaldhunga 95.1% of the participants searched for information and in Gorkha this number is 70.1%. In some

VDC's (Bakrang, Bhussinga, Gyalchowk, Ratmate) all participants searched for information. There is one VDC were 63.5% of the participants did not search for information, this is in Keroja.

#### Why didn't you search or ask for information (KN02a)?

| Not for Not known how who have to be | t able to pay information t interested to ow more not know ere to search use not located vulnerable area ave enough perience use only needs be renovated on't have the ntacts to search the   | Count % within District           | Gorkha  41  42,3%  2  2,1%  16  16,5%  28  28,9%  2  2,1%  7  7,2%  1 | Okhaldhunga  2  6,9%  3  10,3%  0  0,0%  5  17,2%  0  0,0%  0  0,0% | 5 16 33 7     | 34,13% 3,97% 12,70% 26,19% 1,59% 5,56% |
|--|---|---|---|---|---------------|--|
| Not for Not known how who have to be | t able to pay information t interested to ow more not know ere to search use not located vulnerable area ave enough perience use only needs be renovated on't have the ntacts to search the   | % within District  Count  % within District | 2 2,1% 16 16,5% 28 28,9% 2 2,1% 7 7,2%                                | 6,9% 3 10,3% 0 0,0% 5 17,2% 0 0,0% 0                                | 5<br>16<br>33 | 3,97%<br>12,70%<br>26,19%              |
| Hou in v  I has exp  Hou to b  I do con for info I dev for info The eng trai tha Eng adv us I'm  | for the information I don't have the devices to search for the information There were no engineers or trained persons at that time Engineers or advisers came to us I'm in a rush to build a new house After I received money or resources I will search for information I don't know I plan, design and built by myself Others   | Count % within District   | 2<br>2,1%<br>16<br>16,5%<br>28<br>28,9%<br>2<br>2,1%<br>7             | 3<br>10,3%<br>0<br>0,0%<br>5<br>17,2%<br>0<br>0,0%                  | 16 33 2       | 12,70%<br>26,19%<br>1,59%              |
| Hou in v  I has exp  Hou to b  I do con for info I dev for info The eng trai tha Eng adv us I'm  | information  t interested to ow more  not know ere to search use not located rulnerable area  ave enough perience use only needs be renovated on't have the ntacts to search the  | % within District  Count  % within District   | 2,1% 16 16,5% 28 28,9% 2 2,1% 7 7,2%                                  | 10,3%  0 0,0%  5 17,2%  0 0,0%  0                                   | 16 33 2       | 12,70%<br>26,19%<br>1,59%              |
| Not know here to k | t interested to ow more not know ere to search use not located rulnerable area ave enough perience use only needs be renovated on't have the ntacts to search the   | Count % within District   | 16<br>16,5%<br>28<br>28,9%<br>2<br>2,1%<br>7<br>7,2%                  | 0<br>0,0%<br>5<br>17,2%<br>0<br>0,0%                                | 33            | 26,19%                                 |
| Hou in v  I has exp  Hou to b  I do con for info  I do dev for info  The eng trai tha  Eng adv  us I'm   | not know<br>ere to search<br>use not located<br>rulnerable area<br>ave enough<br>perience<br>use only needs<br>be renovated<br>on't have the<br>ntacts to search<br>the   | % within District  Count  % within District   | 16,5% 28 28,9% 2 2,1% 7 7,2%  | 0,0% 5 17,2% 0 0,0% 0   | 33            | 26,19%                                 |
| Hou in v  I has exp  Hou to b  I do con for info  I do dev for info  The eng trai tha  Eng adv  us I'm   | not know<br>ere to search<br>use not located<br>rulnerable area<br>ave enough<br>perience<br>use only needs<br>be renovated<br>on't have the<br>ntacts to search<br>the   | Count % within District Count % within District Count % within District Count Count % within District Count   | 28<br>28,9%<br>2<br>2,1%<br>7<br>7,2%                                 | 5<br>17,2%<br>0<br>0,0%   | 2             | 1,59%                                  |
| Hou in v  I ha exp  Hou to b  I do con for info  I do dev for info  The eng trai tha  Eng adv us I'm   | use not located rulnerable area ave enough perience use only needs be renovated on't have the ntacts to search the  | % within District  Count % within District  Count % within District  Count % within District  W within District   | 28,9%<br>2<br>2,1%<br>7<br>7,2%                                       | 17,2%<br>0<br>0,0%  | 2             | 1,59%                                  |
| Hou in v  I has exp  Hou to be  I do con for info  I do dev for info  The eng traitha  Eng adv us I'm  | use not located rulnerable area ave enough perience use only needs be renovated on't have the ntacts to search the  | Count % within District Count % within District Count % within District   | 2<br>2,1%<br>7<br>7,2%  | 0 0,0%  |               |  |
| I ha exp  Hou to be  I do con for info  I do dev for info  The eng traitha  Eng adv us  I'm  | ave enough perience use only needs be renovated on't have the ntacts to search the  | % within District  Count  % within District  Count  % within District   | 2,1%<br>7<br>7,2%   | 0,0%  |               |  |
| I ha exp Hou to b I do con for info I do dev for info The eng trai tha Eng adv us I'm  | ave enough perience use only needs be renovated on't have the ntacts to search the  | Count % within District Count % within District   | 7 7,2%  | 0   | 7             | 5,56%                                  |
| Hou to be a series of the seri | use only needs<br>be renovated<br>on't have the<br>ntacts to search<br>the  | % within District  Count  % within District   | 7,2%  |   | 7             | 5,56%                                  |
| Hou to be a development of the length of the | use only needs<br>be renovated<br>on't have the<br>ntacts to search<br>the  | Count % within District   |   | 0,0%  |               |  |
| I do con for info I do dev for info The eng trai tha Eng adv us  | on't have the ntacts to search the  | % within District   | 1   |   |               |  |
| I do con for info I do dev for info The eng trai tha Eng adv us  | on't have the<br>ntacts to search<br>the  |   |   | 0   | 1             | 0,79%                                  |
| con<br>for<br>info<br>I do<br>dev<br>for<br>info<br>The<br>eng<br>trai<br>tha<br>Eng<br>adv<br>us  | ntacts to search<br>the   | Count   | 1,0%  | 0,0%  |               |  |
| for info I do dev for info The eng trai tha Eng adv us I'm   | No questions  Not able to pay for information  Not interested to know more  Do not know where to search  House not located in vulnerable area  I have enough experience  House only needs to be renovated  I don't have the contacts to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  There were no engineers or trained persons at that time  Engineers or advisers came to us  I'm in a rush to build a new house  After I received money or resources I will search for information  I don't know  I plan, design and built by myself  Others  | Count   | 0   | 5   | 5             | 3,97%                                  |
| I do<br>dev<br>for<br>info<br>The<br>eng<br>trai<br>tha<br>Eng<br>adv<br>us  | No questions  Not able to pay for information  Not interested to know more  Do not know where to search  House not located in vulnerable area  I have enough experience  House only needs to be renovated  I don't have the contacts to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  There were no engineers or trained persons at that time  Engineers or advisers came to us  I'm in a rush to build a new house  After I received money or resources I will search for information  I don't know  I plan, design and built by myself  Others  | % within District   | 0,0%  | 17,2%   |               |  |
| for info The eng trai tha Eng adv us   | No questions  Not able to pay for information  Not interested to know more  Do not know where to search  House not located in vulnerable area  I have enough experience  House only needs to be renovated  I don't have the contacts to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  I'm in a rush to build a new house  After I received money or resources I will search for information  I don't know  I plan, design and built by myself  Others | Count   | 0   | 2   | 2             | 1,59%                                  |
| The eng trai tha Eng adv us  | No questions  Not able to pay for information  Not interested to know more  Do not know where to search  House not located in vulnerable area  I have enough experience  House only needs to be renovated  I don't have the contacts to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  There were no engineers or trained persons at that time  Engineers or advisers came to us  I'm in a rush to build a new house  After I received money or resources I will search for information  I don't know  I plan, design and built by myself  Others  | % within District   | 0,0%  | 6,9%  |               |  |
| trai<br>tha<br>Eng<br>adv<br>us<br>I'm   | No questions  Not able to pay for information  Not interested to know more  Do not know where to search  House not located in vulnerable area  I have enough experience  House only needs to be renovated  I don't have the contacts to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  I'm in a rush to build a new house  After I received money or resources I will search for information  I don't know  I plan, design and built by myself  Others | Count   | 8   | 2   | 10            | 7,94%                                  |
| Eng<br>adv<br>us<br>I'm  | ined persons at   | % within District   | 8,2%  | 6,9%  |               |  |
| us<br>I'm  | gineers or  | Count   | 3   | 3   | 6             | 4,76%                                  |
| l'm  | isers came to   | % within District   | 3,1%  | 10,3%   |               |  |
| buil   |   | Count   | 7   | 0   | 7             | 5,56%                                  |
|  | Not able to pay for information  Not interested to know more  Do not know where to search  House not located in vulnerable area  I have enough experience  House only needs to be renovated  I don't have the contacts to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information There were no engineers or trained persons at that time Engineers or advisers came to us  I'm in a rush to build a new house  After I received money or resources I will search for information I don't know  I plan, design and built by myself  Others   | % within District   | 7,2%  | 0,0%  |               |  |
|  | Not able to pay for information  Not interested to know more  Do not know where to search  House not located in vulnerable area to be renovated  I have enough experience  House only needs to be renovated  I don't have the contacts to search for the information  I don't have the devices to search for the information  There were no engineers or trained persons at that time  Engineers or advisers came to us  I'm in a rush to build a new house  After I received money or resources I will search for information  I don't know  I plan, design and built by myself  Others  | Count   | 0   | 4   | 4             | 3,17%                                  |
| reso<br>sea  | contacts to search for the information I don't have the devices to search for the information There were no engineers or trained persons at that time Engineers or advisers came to us I'm in a rush to build a new house After I received money or resources I will search for information I don't know  I plan, design and built by myself  Others  | % within District   | 0,0%  | 13,8%   |               |  |
|  | information I don't have the devices to search for the information There were no engineers or trained persons at that time Engineers or advisers came to us I'm in a rush to build a new house After I received money or resources I will search for information I don't know I plan, design and built by myself Others   | Count   | 3   | 2   | 5             | 3,97%                                  |
|  | advisers came to us I'm in a rush to build a new house After I received money or resources I will search for information I don't know I plan, design and built by myself  | % within District   | 3,1%  | 6,9%  |               |  |
| la I   | money or resources I will search for information I don't know  I plan, design and built by myself   | Count   | 4   | 0   | 4             | 3,17%                                  |
|  | I don't know  I plan, design and built by myself  | % within District   | 4,1%  | 0,0%  |               |  |
| Oth  | built by myself   | Count   | 5   | 3   | 8             | 6,35%                                  |
|  | built by myself   | % within District   | 5,2%  | 10,3%   |               | ,                                      |
| otal   |   | Count   | 97  | 29  | 126           | 100,00%                                |
| tal rcentages and totals ar  |   |   |   |   |               | ,00/0                                  |

| your search or ask for i           | nomation:            | Gender | Te. •  | Tota |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------|
|                                    | 1                    | Male   | Female |      |
| No questions                       | Count                | 21     | 22     | 43   |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 33,9%  | 34,4%  |      |
| Not able to pay                    | Count                | 0      | 5      | 5    |
| for information                    | % within GD04_Gender | 0,0%   | 7,8%   |      |
| Not interested to                  | Count                | 7      | 9      | 16   |
| know more                          | % within GD04_Gender | 11,3%  | 14,1%  |      |
| Do not know                        | Count                | 16     | 17     | 33   |
| where to search                    | % within GD04_Gender | 25,8%  | 26,6%  |      |
| House not located                  | Count                | 0      | 2      | 2    |
| in vulnerable area                 | % within GD04_Gender | 0,0%   | 3,1%   |      |
| I have enough                      | Count                | 6      | 1      | 7    |
| experience                         | % within GD04_Gender | 9,7%   | 1,6%   |      |
| House only needs                   | Count                | 1      | 0      | 1    |
| to be renovated                    | % within GD04_Gender | 1,6%   | 0,0%   |      |
| I don't have the                   | Count                | 2      | 3      | 5    |
| contacts to search                 | % within GD04_Gender | 3,2%   | 4,7%   |      |
| for the information                | _                    | ,      | ,      |      |
| I don't have the                   | Count                | 2      | 0      | 2    |
| devices to search for the          | % within GD04_Gender | 3,2%   | 0,0%   |      |
| information                        |                      |        |        |      |
| There were no                      | Count                | 6      | 4      | 10   |
| engineers or<br>trained persons at | % within GD04_Gender | 9,7%   | 6,3%   |      |
| that time                          | Count                |        |        |      |
| Engineers or advisers came to      | Count                | 4      | 2      | 6    |
| us                                 | % within GD04_Gender | 6,5%   | 3,1%   |      |
| I'm in a rush to build a new house | Count                | 3      | 4      | 7    |
| balla a fiew floase                | % within GD04_Gender | 4,8%   | 6,3%   |      |
| After I received                   | Count                | 0      | 4      | 4    |
| money or resources I will          | % within GD04_Gender | 0,0%   | 6,3%   |      |
| search for information             |                      |        |        |      |
| I don't know                       | Count                | 1      | 4      | 5    |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 1,6%   | 6,3%   |      |
| I plan, design and                 | Count                | 3      | 1      | 4    |
| built by myself                    | % within GD04 Gender | 4,8%   | 1,6%   |      |
| Others                             | Count                | 5      | 3      | 8    |
|                                    | % within GD04 Gender | 8,1%   | 4,7%   |      |
|                                    | Count                | 62     | 64     | 126  |
| and totals are based or            |                      | 02     | 07     | 120  |

| our ocuron or uor               | k for information?       | ٠              |           |          |          |                   |            |             |              |                       | DC name          |                   |         |          |            |             |               |         |            |                 |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                                 |                          | Aaruaaban<br>g | Bunkot    | Fulbari  | Harkapur | Jantarkha<br>ni-9 |            | Kaptiguna-8 | Keroja       | Khijichande<br>shwori | Khijiphalat<br>e | Lapu              | Pokali  | Ragani   | Raniban    | Singadevi   | Sirdibas      | Swara   | Tulachap   | Jantarkani<br>1 | Kaptigu<br>2 |
| No questions                    | Count                    | - B            | Bullkot 6 | rulban 0 | narkapui | 111-0             | RallRauevi | ( Apuguna-o | Reroja<br>28 | 0                     | 1                | <b>Сар</b> и<br>3 | PUKan 0 | Rayani 0 | Rallipan 0 | Olligace vi | Siruipas<br>4 | Swara 0 | 1 Ulacinap |                 | -            |
|                                 | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%           | 50,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 50,0%             | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 42,4%        | 0,0%                  | 20,0%            | 42,9%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 57,1%         | 0,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,           |
| Not able to pay                 | Count                    | - 1            |           | $\vdash$ | 1        |                   |            | 1           | 1            | - 1                   | 0                | 0                 | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0           | 0             | 0       | -          | 1               | _            |
| for information                 | % within                 | 100.0%         | 0.0%      | 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%              | 6 0.0%     | 100.0%      | 1.5%         | 50.0%                 | 0.0%             | 0.0%              | 0.0%    | 0.0%     | 0.0%       | 0.0%        | 0.0%          | 0.0%    | 0.0%       | 100.0%          | 0.           |
| I                               | GD01 VDCname             | 100,070        | , 0,0 ~   | 0,0,0    | 0,0,0    | 0,070             | 0,070      | 100,070     | 1,070        | 30,070                | 0,070            | 0,070             | 0,070   | 0,070    | 0,070      | 0,070       | 0,070         | 0,070   | 0,070      | 100,070         | ٥,           |
| Not interested                  | Count                    | 0              | 0         | 0        | ( c      | 0                 | 0          | 0           | 11           | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0           | 4             | 1       | 0          | 0               |              |
| to know more                    | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%           | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 16,7%        | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%              | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 57,1%         | 25,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,           |
| Do not know                     | Count                    | 0              | 3         | 1        |          | 0                 | 0          | 0           | 22           | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0       | 0        | 2          | 0           | 3             | 0       | 1          | 0               |              |
| where to search                 |                          | 0,0%           | 25,0%     | 100,0%   | 100,0%   | 0,0%              | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 33,3%        | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%              | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 66,7%      | 0,0%        | 42,9%         | 0,0%    | 100,0%     | 0,0%            | 0,           |
| House not                       | Count                    | 1              | 1         | . 0      | , ,      |                   | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0           | 0             | 0       | 0          | 0               |              |
| located in                      | % within                 | 100.0%         | 8.3%      | 0.0%     | 0,0%     | 0.0%              | 6 0.0%     | 0.0%        | 0.0%         | 0,0%                  | 0.0%             | 0.0%              | 0.0%    | 0.0%     | 0.0%       | 0.0%        | 0,0%          | 0.0%    | 0,0%       | 0.0%            | 0.           |
| vulnerable area                 |                          | *****          |           |          |          |                   |            |             | .,.          |                       | .,.              |                   |         | -,-      | -,-        |             |               |         |            |                 |              |
| I have enough                   | Count                    | 0              | Ol Ol     | 0        | 0'       | 0                 | 0          | 0           | 2            | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0           | 2             | 3       | 0          | 0               |              |
| experience                      | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 0,0%           | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 3,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%              | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 28,6%         | 75,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,           |
| House only                      | Count                    | 0              |           | 0        | 0'       | 0                 | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0           | 0             | 0       | 0          | 0               |              |
| needs to be<br>renovated        | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 0,0%           | 8,3%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%              | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,           |
| I don't have the                | Count                    | 0              | 0         | 0        | . 0      | 1                 | 0          | 0           | 0            | 1                     | 2                | 0                 | 0       | 1        | 0          | 0           | 0             | 0       | 0          | 0               |              |
| contacts to<br>search for the   | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 0,0%           | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 50,0%             | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 50,0%                 | 40,0%            | 0,0%              | 0,0%    | 50,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0            |
| I don't have the                | Count                    | 0              | 0         | 0        | . 0      | 1                 | 0          | 0           | 0            | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0       | 1        | 0          | 0           | 0             | 0       | 0          | 0               |              |
| devices to<br>search for the    | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 0,0%           | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 50,0%             | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%              | 0,0%    | 50,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0            |
| There were no                   | Count                    | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0'       | 0                 | 0          | 0           | 7            | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 1       | 0        | 0          | 0           | 1             | 0       | 0          | 1               |              |
| engineers or<br>trained persons |                          | 0,0%           | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 10,6%        | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%              | 16,7%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 14,3%         | 0,0%    | 0,0%       | 100,0%          | 0            |
| Engineers or                    | Count                    | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0'       | <u> </u>          | 0          | 0           | 1            | 0                     | 0                | 2                 | 0       | 0        | 1          | 1           | 0             | 0       | 0          | 0               | <u> </u>     |
| advisers came<br>to us          | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 0,0%           | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 1,5%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 28,6%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 33,3%      | 50,0%       | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 100          |
| I'm in a rush to                | Count                    | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0'       | 0                 | ,          | 0           | 7            | 0                     | 0                | 0                 | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0           | 0             | 0       | - 0        | 0               | Ε            |
| built a new<br>house            | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 0,0%           | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%              |            | 0,0%        | 10,6%        | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%              | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0            |
| After i received                | -                        | 0              | 0         | 0        | 0        | 0                 | -          | 0           | 0            | 0                     | 1                | 0                 | 3       | 0        | 0          | 0           | 0             | 0       | 0          | 0               |              |
| money or<br>resources i will    | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 0,0%           | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 20,0%            | 0,0%              | 50,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0            |
| I don't know                    | Count                    | 0              | 1         | 0        | 0        | 0                 | ) 0        | 0           | 1            | 0                     | 1                | 0                 | 1       | 0        | 0          | 0           | 1             | 0       | 0          | 0               | 4            |
| L                               | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%           | 8,3%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 1,5%         | 0,0%                  | 20,0%            | 0,0%              | 16,7%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 14,3%         | 0,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0            |
| l plan, design                  | Count                    | 0              | 0         | 0        | (0)      | <u> </u>          |            | 0           | 3            | 0                     | 0                | 1                 | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0           | 0             | 0       | 0          | 0               | ़            |
| and built by<br>myself          | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%           | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 4,5%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 14,3%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | C            |
| Others                          | Count                    | 0              | 1         | 0        | 0        | 0                 | 1          | 0           | 3            | 0                     | 0                | 1                 | 1       | 0        | 0          | 1           | 0             | 0       | 0          | 0               | $\Gamma$     |
| l'                              | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 0,0%           | 8,3%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 100,0%     | 0,0%        | 4,5%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 14,3%             | 16,7%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 50,0%       | 0,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | (            |
|                                 | Count                    | 1              | 12        | . 1      | . 1      | 1 2               | 2 1        | 1           | 66           | 2                     | 5                | 7                 | 6       | 2        | 3          | 2           | 7             | - 4     | . 1        | . 1             |              |

In general, the biggest reason why, people did not search or ask for information, was because they had no questions (34.1%) or they were not interested to know more (12.7%). If they did have questions. The reason they did not search was because they did not know where to search (26.2%). If the answer that the participant has enough experience was given. The answer was mostly given by men (9.7%) instead of women (1.6%).

In Keroja 63.5% of the participants did not search or ask for information. Their reasons were: because they did not have questions (42.4%) and that they did not know where to search for information (33.3%).

What question did you have related to reconstruction of your house (KN02b)?

| What question d | What materials to use in general  I don't know  What materials are safe  Where to buy materials  Where to find a good mason  How to pay my loan | tion of your house? | District |             | Total |        |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|
| 1               |   |                     | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |
|                 |   | Count               | 142      | 161         | 303   | 14,49% |
|                 | general   | % within District   | 64,8%    | 28,9%       |       |        |
|                 | I don't know  | Count               | 36       | 44          | 80    | 3,83%  |
|                 |   | % within District   | 16,4%    | 7,9%        |       |        |
|                 | What materials are safe   | Count               | 135      | 147         | 282   | 13,49% |
|                 |   | % within District   | 61,6%    | 26,3%       |       |        |
|                 | Where to buy materials  | Count               | 30       | 68          | 98    | 4,69%  |
|                 |   | % within District   | 13,7%    | 12,2%       |       |        |
|                 | Where to find a good mason  | Count               | 75       | 69          | 144   | 6,89%  |
|                 |   | % within District   | 34,2%    | 12,4%       |       |        |
|                 | How to pay my loan  | Count               | 40       | 27          | 67    | 3,20%  |
|                 |   | % within District   | 18,3%    | 4,8%        |       |        |
|                 | How to construct earthquake   | Count               | 126      | 178         | 304   | 14,5%  |
|                 | resistant   | % within District   | 57.6%    | 31,9%       |       |        |

| t   |            | 5   | 56       |          | 52    | 108  |          | 5,16%   |
|-----|------------|-----|----------|----------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| hin | n District | 2   | 25,6%    |          | 9,3%  |      |          |         |
| t   |            | 2   | 20       |          | 50    | 70   |          | 3,35%   |
| hin | n District | 9   | 9,1%     |          | 9,0%  |      |          |         |
| t   |            | 2   | 22       |          | 87    | 109  |          | 5,21%   |
| hin | n District | 1   | 10,0%    |          | 15,6% |      |          |         |
| t   |            | 4   | 1        |          | 37    | 41   |          | 1,96%   |
| hin | n District | 1   | L,8%     |          | 6,6%  |      |          |         |
| t   |            | 4   | 1        |          | 17    | 21   |          | 1,00%   |
| hin | n District | 1   | L,8%     |          | 3,0%  |      |          |         |
| t   |            | 1   | 15       |          | 22    | 37   |          | 1,77%   |
| hin | n District | - 6 | 5,8%     | $\dashv$ | 3,9%  |      | $\dashv$ |         |
| t   |            |     | )        | $\dashv$ | 42    | 42   | $\dashv$ | 2,01%   |
| hin | n District | (   | 0,0%     | $\dashv$ | 7,5%  |      | $\dashv$ |         |
| t   |            |     | )        | $\dashv$ | 3     | 3    | $\dashv$ | 0,14%   |
| hin | n District | - ( | 0,0%     | $\dashv$ | 0,5%  |      |          |         |
| t   |            |     | )        | $\dashv$ | 3     | 3    | -        | 0,14%   |
| hin | n District | - ( | 0,0%     | $\dashv$ | 0,5%  |      |          |         |
| t   |            | 1   | 1        | -        | 7     | 8    |          | 0,38%   |
| hin | n District | - ( | ),5%     | $\dashv$ | 1,3%  |      |          |         |
| t   |            |     | )        | $\dashv$ | 19    | 19   |          | 0,91%   |
| hin | n District | -   | 0,0%     |          | 3,4%  |      |          |         |
| t   |            | 1   | 1        |          | 137   | 138  |          | 6,60%   |
| hin | n District | (   | ),5%     |          | 24,6% |      |          |         |
| t   |            | 1   | 104      |          | 94    | 198  |          | 9,47%   |
| hin | n District | 4   | 17,5%    |          | 16,8% |      |          |         |
| t   |            | 2   | <u>)</u> |          | 3     | 5    |          | 0,24%   |
| hin | n District |     | ),9%     | $\dashv$ | 0,5%  |      |          |         |
| t   |            | 1   |          | +        | 3     | 4    |          | 0,19%   |
| hin | n District | - ( | ),5%     | $\dashv$ | 0,5%  |      |          |         |
| t   |            | 1   | 2        | +        | 5     | 7    |          | 0,33%   |
| hin | n District |     | ),9%     | $\dashv$ | 0,9%  |      | -        |         |
| t   |            |     | 316      | -        | 1275  | 2091 | -+       | 100,00% |
|     |            |     |          |          |       |      |          |         |
| t   |            |     | 316      |          | 12/5  | 2    | 2091     | 2091    |

| What que | estion did you have related to reconstruction o | f your house?        | Gender |        | Total |
|----------|---|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|          |   |                      | Male   | Female |       |
|          | What materials to use in general                | Count                | 166    | 137    | 303   |
|          |   | % within GD04_Gender | 38,1%  | 40,2%  |       |
| [        | I don't know                                    | Count                | 37     | 43     | 80    |
|          |   | % within GD04_Gender | 8,5%   | 12,6%  |       |
| 1        | What materials are safe                         | Count                | 167    | 115    | 282   |
|          |   | % within GD04_Gender | 38,3%  | 33,7%  |       |
|          | Where to buy materials                          | Count                | 56     | 42     | 98    |

|  | % within                | 12,8%  | 12,3% |     |
|--|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----|
| Where to find a good mason                 | GD04_Gender<br>Count    | 94     | 50    | 144 |
|  | % within<br>GD04 Gender | 21,6%  | 14,7% |     |
| How to pay my loan                         | Count                   | 40     | 27    | 67  |
|  | % within<br>GD04 Gender | 9,2%   | 7,9%  |     |
| How to construct earthquake resistant      | Count                   | 189    | 115   | 304 |
|  | % within<br>GD04 Gender | 43,4%  | 33.7% |     |
| How to construct in general                | Count                   | 72     | 36    | 108 |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 16,5%  | 10,6% |     |
| where to place the windows or doors        | Count                   | 50     | 20    | 70  |
|  | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 11,5%  | 5,9%  |     |
| How to use bands                           | Count                   | 72     | 37    | 109 |
|  | % within<br>GD04 Gender | 16,5%  | 10,9% |     |
| Where to build a safe house                | Count                   | 27     | 14    | 41  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 6,2%   | 4,1%  |     |
| What the construction rules are for        | Count                   | 14     | 7     | 21  |
| government support                         | % within GD04_Gender    | 3,2%   | 2,1%  |     |
| How to apply money from the government     | Count                   | 27     | 10    | 37  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 6,2%   | 2,9%  |     |
| I didn't search, my contractor did         | Count                   | 18     | 24    | 42  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 4,1%   | 7,0%  |     |
| What the total construction costs          | Count                   | 3      | 0     | 3   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 0,7%   | 0,0%  |     |
| How I can lower the costs                  | Count                   | 2      | 1     | 3   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 0,5%   | 0,3%  |     |
| How to get money for the reconstruction of | Count                   | 7      | 1     | 8   |
| your house                                 | % within GD04_Gender    | 1,6%   | 0,3%  |     |
| What earthquake resistant techniques costs | Count                   | 12     | 7     | 19  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 2,8%   | 2,1%  |     |
| I just want advice from engineer           | Count                   | 85     | 53    | 138 |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 19,5%  | 15,5% |     |
| What kind of foundation to make            | Count                   | 122    | 76    | 198 |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 28,0%  | 22,3% |     |
| Design of the house                        | Count                   | 5      | 0     | 5   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 1,1%   | 0,0%  |     |
| How to make a safe/ strong house           | Count % within          | 0,2%   | 0,9%  | 4   |
|  | /U WWILLIIII            | 0,2/0  | 0,370 |     |
|  | GD04_Gender             |        |       |     |
| Others                                     | Count                   | 3      | 4     | 7   |
| Others                                     |                         | 3 0,7% | 1,2%  | 7   |

Percentages and totals are based on respondents.

a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.

|                               |                          | L         |               |            |           |          |                 |          |                  |            |                | \            | /DC name              |                  |        |           |              |         |        |           |          |          |          |                 |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------|------------------|------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|--|
| ion did you have              | elated to                | Aaruaaban | Bakrang       | Bhussinga  | Bunkot    | Fulbari  | Gyalchowk       | Harkapur | Jantarkhani<br>9 | Kalikadevi | Kaptiguna<br>8 | Keroja       | Khijichand<br>eshwori | Khijiphalat<br>e | Lapu   | Pokali    | Ragani       | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara    | Tulachap | Jantarkani<br>1 | Kaptigu<br>2                                     |
| What materials                | Count                    | 9 0       | Dawrang<br>28 | Disussinga | DunKOt R4 | ruibari  | dyaichowk<br>12 | narkapur | ,                | RaiiKadevi |                | Reroja<br>22 | Nowice                | 20               | Lapu 7 | FUKAII 16 | Ragani<br>21 | Raniban | ramate | omyadevi  | ondibas  | owara    | ruiachap | 21              | ⊢ ²  |
| to use in                     | % within                 | 57,1%     | 73.7%         | 20,0%      | 76,1%     | 7.1%     | 75,0%           | 0,0%     | 56,49            | 6 20,0%    | 12,5%          | 62,9%        | 18,2%                 | 45,5%            | 58,3%  | 34,1%     | 39,6%        | 17,1%   | 0,0%   | 21,6%     | 32,0%    | 50,0%    | 33,3%    | 31,8%           | 39   |
| general                       | GD01 VDCname             | 57,174    | 10,110        | 20,070     | 70,174    | 1,174    | 70,070          | 0,070    | 50,47            | 20,0%      | 12,074         | 02,074       | 10,2 /4               | 40,070           | 50,570 | 54,170    | 55,576       | 17,174  | 0,074  | 21,0%     | 02,070   | 30,07    | 50,5%    | 51,070          |  |
| I don't know                  | Count                    | 1         | 10            | 8          | 12        | 0        | 4               | 0        |                  | 1 0        | 1              | 5            | - 6                   | 5                | 0      | 3         | 1            | - 1     | 0      | 17        | 3        | -        | 0        | 0               |  |
|                               | % within                 | 7,1%      | 26,3%         | 16,0%      | 17,9%     | 0,0%     | 25,0%           | 0,0%     | 2,69             | 6 0,0%     | 12,5%          | 14,3%        | 18,2%                 | 7,6%             | 0,0%   | 6,8%      | 1,9%         | 2,9%    | 0,0%   | 33,3%     | 12,0%    | 8,3%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%            | - 4  |
|                               | GD01_VDCname             |           |               |            |           |          |                 |          |                  |            |                |              |                       |                  |        |           |              |         |        |           |          |          |          |                 |  |
| What materials                | Count                    | 9         | 28            | 11         | 48        | 5        | 12              | 0        | 1                | 7 4        | 1              | 17           | 7                     | 31               | 8      | 12        | 13           | 6       | 0      | 10        | 7        | - 6      | s 2      | 20              |  |
| are safe                      | % within                 | 64,3%     | 73,7%         | 22,0%      | 71,6%     | 11,9%    | 75,0%           | 0,0%     | 43,69            | 20,0%      | 12,5%          | 48,6%        | 21,2%                 | 47,0%            | 66,7%  | 27,3%     | 24,5%        | 17,1%   | 0,0%   | 19,6%     | 28,0%    | 50,0%    | 33,3%    | 30,3%           | 3  |
| Where to buy                  | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    | _         | 10            |            |           |          | -               | -        |                  |            |                | -            |                       | 40               |        | -         |              |         |        |           |          |          |          |                 |  |
| materials                     | % within                 | 7.1%      | 26.3%         | 16.0%      | 11.9%     | 7.1%     | 18.8%           | 16.7%    | 12.89            | 6 10.0%    | 12.5%          | 5.7%         | 12,1%                 | 28.8%            | 8.3%   | 11.4%     | 9.4%         | 2.9%    | 0.0%   | 7.8%      | 8.0%     | 25.0%    | 16.7%    | 4.5%            | 2  |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             | 7,170     | 20,370        | 10,0%      | 11,5%     | 7,170    | 10,070          | 10,776   | 12,01            | 10,0%      | 12,070         | 5,776        | 12,170                | 20,010           | 0,376  | 11,470    | 3,470        | 2,570   | 0,076  | 7,070     | 0,070    | 20,0%    | 10,776   | 4,070           | -  |
| Where to find a               | Count                    | 1         | 18            | 22         | 22        | 2        | 7               | 1        |                  | 2 2        | 1              | 15           | - 4                   | - 11             | 5      | 1         | 4            | - 1     |        | 5         | 5 6      |          | 2        | - 2             |  |
| good mason                    | % within                 | 7.1%      | 47,4%         | 44,0%      | 32,8%     | 4,8%     | 43,8%           | 8.3%     | 5.19             | 6 10,0%    | 12.5%          | 42.9%        | 12,1%                 | 16,7%            | 41.7%  | 2.3%      | 7,5%         | 2,9%    | 0.0%   | 9.8%      | 24.0%    | 8,3%     | 33.3%    | 3,0%            | 38   |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             |           |               |            |           |          |                 |          |                  |            |                |              |                       |                  |        |           |              |         |        |           |          |          |          |                 |  |
| How to pay my                 | Count                    | 0         |               | - 5        | 6         | 0        | 4               | 1        |                  | 0 0        | 2              | 9            | 4                     | 4                | 5      | 2         | 0            | 0       | 0      | 0         | 6        | - 1      | 1 0      | 0               |  |
| loan                          | % within                 | 0,0%      | 23,7%         | 10,0%      | 9,0%      | 0,0%     | 25,0%           | 8,3%     | 0,09             | 6 0,0%     | 25,0%          | 25,7%        | 12,1%                 | 6,1%             | 41,7%  | 4,5%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 24,0%    | 8,3%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%            | 38   |
|                               | GD01_VDCname             |           |               |            | 27        |          |                 |          |                  |            |                | 16           |                       | 14               |        |           | _            |         |        | _         |          |          |          |                 | _  |
| How to<br>construct           | Count<br>% within        | 1,100     | 13            | 20.00      |           | 44.00    | 40.00           | 0        |                  | 40 00      | 0.00           |              | 40.00                 |                  | 76.00  | 12.00     | 94%          | 1100    | 0.00   | 1         | 40.00    | 99.00    | 1 2      | 4 (***          |  |
| earthquake                    | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 14,3%     | 34,2%         | 20,0%      | 40,3%     | 14,3%    | 18,8%           | 0,0%     | 5,19             | 6 10,0%    | 0,0%           | 45,7%        | 18,2%                 | 21,2%            | 75,0%  | 13,6%     | 9,4%         | 14,3%   | 0,0%   | 9,8%      | 40,0%    | 33,3%    | 33,3%    | 4,5%            | 21   |
| How to                        | Count                    | 3         | 3             | 7          | 16        | 2        | 1               | 1        |                  | 1 4        |                | 13           | 4                     | 7                | 5      | 4         | . 7          | 4       | 1      | 0         | 15       |          | 1        | - 6             |  |
| construct in                  | % within                 | 21,4%     | 7,9%          | 14,0%      | 23,9%     | 4,8%     | 6,3%            | 8.3%     | 2,69             | 6 20,0%    | 0,0%           | 37.1%        | 12,1%                 | 10,6%            | 41.7%  | 9,1%      | 13,2%        | 11,4%   | 10,0%  | 0,0%      | 60,0%    | 0,0%     | 16,7%    | 9,1%            | 1  |
| general                       | GD01 VDCname             |           |               |            |           |          |                 |          |                  |            |                |              |                       |                  |        |           |              |         |        |           |          |          |          |                 |  |
| how to                        | Count                    | 0         | 3             | 8          | 13        | 9        | 0               | 1        | - 1              | 0 4        | 1              | 7            | 5                     | 11               | 7      | 7         | 6            | 6       | 0      | 2         | 11       | 1        | 1        | 32              |  |
| construct                     | % within                 | 0,0%      | 7,9%          | 16,0%      | 19,4%     | 21,4%    | 0,0%            | 8,3%     | 25,69            | 6 20,0%    | 12,5%          | 20,0%        | 15,2%                 | 16,7%            | 58,3%  | 15,9%     | 11,3%        | 17,1%   | 0,0%   | 3,9%      | 44,0%    | 8,3%     | 16,7%    | 48,5%           | 17   |
| earthquake                    | GD01_VDCname             | _         |               | $\perp$    |           | <u> </u> | <u> </u>        |          |                  |            | ļ .            | <u> </u>     |                       |                  |        |           | <u> </u>     |         |        | _         |          | _        | يصل      |                 | _  |
| where to place                | Count                    | 0         | 0             | 4          | 5         | 2        | . 0             | 0        |                  | 2 1        |                |              | 2                     | 9                | 3      | 6         | 8            | 1       | 0      | 1         | 5        | - 2      | . 2      | 11              |  |
| the windows or<br>doors       | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 8,0%       | 7,5%      | 4,8%     | 0,0%            | 0,0%     | 5,19             | 5,0%       | 0,0%           | 14,3%        | 6,1%                  | 13,6%            | 25,0%  | 13,6%     | 15,1%        | 2,9%    | 0,0%   | 2,0%      | 20,0%    | 16,7%    | 33,3%    | 16,7%           | ,  |
| How to use                    | Count                    |           |               | - 3        | 0         | - 1      | 2               | 0        |                  | 8 3        | -              | 7            | - 2                   | 15               | 3      | 15        | 19           | - 2     |        | 1         | -        | -        | 2        | 15              |  |
| bands                         | % within                 | 0.0%      | 0.0%          | 6,0%       | 13.4%     | 2.4%     | 12,5%           | 0.0%     | 15,49            | 6 15,0%    | 12,5%          | 20.0%        | 6,1%                  | 22,7%            | 25,0%  | 34.1%     | 35.8%        | 5,7%    | 0,0%   | 2,0%      | 4,0%     | 0,0%     | 33.3%    | 22.7%           |  |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             | 0,0%      | 0,0,0         | 0,070      | 10,470    | 2,4%     | 12,070          | 0,070    | 10,41            | 10,0%      | 12,5%          | 20,074       | 0,174                 | 22,170           | 20,070 | 54,176    | 55,576       | 5,770   | 0,074  | 2,0%      | 4,0.0    | 0,07     | 50,5%    | 22,770          |  |
| Where to build a              | Count                    | 0         | 0             | 2          | 3         | - 4      | 0               | 0        |                  | 1 1        | 0              | 0            | 0                     | 5                | - 1    | 10        | 6            | 2       | 0      | 0         | 0        | - (      | 1        | 5               |  |
| safe house                    | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 4,0%       | 4,5%      | 9,5%     | 0,0%            | 0,0%     | 2,69             | 6 5,0%     | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 7,6%             | 8,3%   | 22,7%     | 11,3%        | 5,7%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 6 16,7%  | 7,6%            |  |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             |           |               |            |           |          |                 |          |                  |            |                |              |                       |                  |        |           |              |         |        |           |          |          |          |                 |  |
| What the                      | Count                    | 0         | 0             | 2          | 0         | - 5      | 0               | 2        |                  | 0 0        | 0              | 2            | 0                     | 0                | 2      | 1         | 1            | 2       | 0      | 0         | 0        |          | / 0      | 3               |  |
| construction<br>rules are for | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 4,0%       | 0,0%      | 11,9%    | 0,0%            | 16,7%    | 0,09             | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%           | 5,7%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 16,7%  | 2,3%      | 1,9%         | 5,7%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 4,5%            |  |
| How to apply                  | GD01_VDCname<br>Count    |           |               | -          |           |          |                 |          |                  |            |                |              |                       |                  |        |           |              |         |        |           |          |          |          |                 |  |
| money from the                | % within                 | 0.0%      | 2.6%          | 6.0%       | 11.9%     | 14.3%    | 6.3%            | 8.3%     | 0.03             | 6 10.0%    | 0.0%           | 8.6%         | 12,1%                 | 1.5%             | 8.3%   | 0.0%      | 1.9%         | 5,7%    | 10.0%  | 0.0%      | 4.0%     | 0.0%     | 16.7%    | 0.0%            |  |
| government                    | GD01 VDCname             | 0,0%      | 2,070         | 0,0%       | 11,5%     | 14,370   | 0,370           | 0,376    | 0,01             | 10,0%      | 0,076          | 0,076        | 12,170                | 1,376            | 0,376  | 0,030     | 1,570        | 0,776   | 10,076 | 0,0%      | 4,070    | 0,0%     | 10,776   | 0,076           | l '  |
| I didn't search,              | Count                    | 0         | 0             | 8          | 0         | 0        | 0               | 0        |                  | 2 0        | 4              |              | 10                    | 3                | 0      | 7         | 2            | 0       | 0      | 1         | 0        | (        | 0        | 0               |  |
| my contracter                 | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 16,0%      | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%            | 0,0%     | 5,19             | 6 0,0%     | 50,0%          | 0,0%         | 30,3%                 | 4,5%             | 0,0%   | 15,9%     | 3,8%         | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 2,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%            | 21   |
| did                           | GD01_VDCname             |           |               |            | -         |          |                 |          |                  |            |                |              |                       |                  |        |           |              |         |        |           |          |          |          |                 |  |
| What the total                | Count                    | 0         |               | 3          | 0         | 0        | 0               | 0        |                  | 0 0        | 0              | 0            | 0                     | 0                | 0      | 0         | 0            | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        |          | 4 0      | 0               |  |
| construction                  | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 6,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%            | 0,0%     | 0,09             | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%            | _  |
| costs                         | GD01 VDCname             | 0         |               |            |           | _        |                 |          |                  | 0          |                | _            |                       |                  |        | -         | _            |         |        |           |          | _        |          |                 |  |
| How I can lower<br>the costs  | % within                 |           | 0.0%          | 1 20       | 0.0%      | 1        | 0.00            | 0,0%     |                  | 0 000      | 0.00           | 0.00         | 0.00                  | 0.0%             | 0.00   | 4.5%      | 0.0%         | 0.00    | 0.0%   | 0.0%      | 1 0      | 0.000    | 1 000    | 0.00            | Η.   |
| Line Costs                    | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 2,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%            | u,0%     | 0,09             | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 4,5%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%    | U,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%            | ,  |
| How to get                    | Count                    | 0         | 0             | 1          | 0         | 2        |                 | 0        |                  | 0 1        |                | 0            | 0                     | 0                | 0      | 0         | 1            | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 1        | -        | 0        |                 | -  |
| money for the                 | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 2,0%       | 0,0%      | 4,8%     | 0,0%            | 0,0%     | 0,09             | 6 5,0%     | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 1,9%         | 2,9%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 4,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 1,5%            | -  |
| reconstruction                | GD01 VDCname             |           | ,,,,,,        |            |           |          |                 | ,,       |                  |            |                |              |                       |                  |        |           |              |         |        |           |          | .,       |          |                 |  |
| What                          | Count                    | 0         | - 0           | 2          | 0         | 3        | - 0             | 0        |                  | 0 0        | 0              | - 0          | 1                     | 2                | 0      | 2         | 1            | 1       | 2      | 0         | 0        |          | 4 1      | 3               | L  |
| earthquake                    | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 4,0%       | 0,0%      | 7,1%     | 0,0%            | 0,0%     | 0,09             | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 3,0%                  | 3,0%             | 0,0%   | 4,5%      | 1,9%         | 2,9%    | 20,0%  | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 16,7%    | 4,5%            | -  |
| resistant                     | GD01_VDCname             | 1         |               |            |           |          |                 |          | ļ                |            | <u> </u>       | L .          |                       | - 40             |        | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>     |         |        |           |          | <u> </u> |          |                 | _  |
| I just want                   | Count                    | 0         |               | 12         | 1         | 28       | 0               | 7        |                  | 1 12       | 1 10           | 0            | 6                     | 10               | 0      | 7         | 9            | 13      | 7      | 19        | 0        |          | 3        | 0               | <u> </u>   |
| advice from<br>engineer       | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 24,0%      | 1,5%      | 66,7%    | 0,0%            | 58,3%    | 2,69             | 60,0%      | 12,5%          | 0,0%         | 18,2%                 | 15,2%            | 0,0%   | 15,9%     | 17,0%        | 37,1%   | 70,0%  | 37,3%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 50,0%    | 0,0%            | _  |
| What kind of                  | Count                    | 1         | 26            | - 1        | 27        | 10       | 11              | 0        | _                | 7 4        | 1              | 19           | - 6                   | 10               | 7      | 4         | 10           | 9       | - 0    | 11        | 10       |          | 3 0      | 16              | <del>                                     </del> |
| foundation to                 | % within                 | 7,1%      | 68,4%         | 6,0%       | 40,3%     | 23,8%    | 68,8%           | 0,0%     | 17,93            | 6 20,0%    | 12,5%          | 54,3%        | 15,2%                 | 15,2%            | 58,3%  | 9,1%      | 18,9%        | 25,7%   | 0,0%   | 21,6%     | 40,0%    | 25,0%    | 0,0%     | 24,2%           | 1  |
| make                          | GD01 VDCname             | 1         | 00,410        | 0,074      | 40,070    | 1        | 00,070          | 0,070    | 11,32            | 1 20,0%    | 12,5%          | 1 54,5%      | 10,2 %                | 10,2 %           | 30,070 | 3,170     | 1 10,5%      | 20,770  | 0,074  | 1,000     | 40,070   | 20,07    | 0,074    | -4,2.70         | Ι "  |
| Design of the                 | Count                    | 0         | 0             | - 1        | 0         | 1        | 0               | 0        |                  | 0 0        | 0              | 0            | 0                     | 0                | 1      | 0         | 0            | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 1        | (        | 0        | 0               |  |
| house                         | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 2,0%       | 0,0%      | 2,4%     | 0,0%            | 0,0%     | 0,09             | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 8,3%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 2,9%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 4,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%            |  |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             |           |               |            |           |          |                 |          |                  |            |                |              |                       |                  |        |           |              |         |        |           |          |          |          |                 |  |
| How to make a                 | Count                    | 0         | - 0           | 0          | 1         | 0        | 0               | 0        |                  | 0 0        | 0              | 0            | 0                     | 0                | 0      | 0         | 2            | 0       | - 0    | 1         | 0        | _        | 0        | 0               | $oxed{oxed}$                                     |
| safe/ strong                  | % within                 | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 1,5%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%            | 0,0%     | 0,03             | 6 0,0%     | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 3,8%         | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 2,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%            | _  |
| Others                        | GD01_VDCname             | <b>—</b>  |               |            |           | <b>—</b> | <del>.</del>    |          | <u> </u>         |            | <b>L</b>       | <u> </u>     |                       |                  |        |           | <b>.</b>     |         |        |           |          | <u> </u> |          |                 | ⊢  |
| Otners                        |                          | 0         |               | 1 1        |           |          | 1 1             | 0        |                  | 1          |                | 0            | 0                     | 0                | 0      | 0         | 0            | 0       | 0      | 0         | 1 1      |          | 2        | 1               | Ι.   |
| I                             | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%          | 2,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 6,3%            | 0,0%     | 0,09             | 6 5,0%     | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 4,0%     | 0,0%     | 33,3%    | 1,5%            | (  |
| -                             | Count                    | 14        | 38            | 50         | 67        | 42       | 16              | 12       | 3                | 9 20       |                | 35           | 33                    | 66               | 12     | 44        | 53           | 35      | 10     | 51        | 25       | 12       | 2 6      | 66              | <del>                                     </del> |
|                               |                          |           |               | 50         | 5         |          |                 |          |                  | 1          | 1 "            |              | - 55                  |                  | 14     |           |              | 3       |        |           |          |          |          | - 00            |  |

Most participants want to know what materials are safe (13.5%), what materials they should use in general (14.5%) and how to construct earthquake resistant (14.5%). For all answers, more participants in Gorkha than Okhaldhunga gave this answer. In Gorkha 61.6% of the participants said they want to know what materials are safe and Okhaldhunga 26.3%. what materials to use in general is answered by 64.8% while in Okhaldhunga only 28.3% did. In Gorkha 57.6% answered that they want to know how to construct earthquake resistant, in Okhaldhunga this was 31.9%. In Gorkha also a lot of people want to know where they can find a good mason (34.2%), How to construct in general (25.6%), how to construct earthquake resistant (25.6) and what kind of foundation they should make (47.5%). In Okhaldhunga people often just want advice from an engineer (24.6%) they didn't have specific questions. With the gender perspective it is visible that more men (23.4%) than women (15.5%) want to know how they should construct earthquake resistant.

## Who did you ask for information (KN02c)?

| rno ala you ask | for information?       |                   | District |             | Total |        |
|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|
|                 |                        |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |
|                 | Expert in building     | Count             | 59       | 234         | 293   | 37,42% |
|                 |                        | % within District | 26,7%    | 41,6%       |       |        |
|                 | Acquaintance           | Count             | 10       | 39          | 49    | 6,26%  |
|                 |                        | % within District | 4,5%     | 6,9%        |       |        |
|                 | Family                 | Count             | 68       | 24          | 92    | 11,75% |
|                 |                        | % within District | 30,8%    | 4,3%        |       |        |
|                 | Neighbour              | Count             | 63       | 76          | 139   | 17,75% |
|                 |                        | % within District | 28,5%    | 13,5%       |       |        |
|                 | Someone with more      | Count             | 76       | 165         | 241   | 30,78% |
|                 | construction knowledge | % within District | 34,4%    | 29,4%       |       |        |
|                 | Foreman                | Count             | 19       | 32          | 51    | 6,51%  |
|                 |                        | % within District | 8,6%     | 5,7%        |       |        |
|                 | Mason                  | Count             | 57       | 69          | 126   | 16,09% |
|                 |                        | % within District | 25,8%    | 12,3%       |       |        |
|                 | Carpenter              | Count             | 9        | 19          | 28    | 3,58%  |
|                 |                        | % within District | 4,1%     | 3,4%        |       |        |
|                 | Government officials   | Count             | 108      | 151         | 259   | 33,08% |
|                 |                        | % within District | 48,9%    | 26,9%       |       |        |
|                 | NGO's                  | Count             | 21       | 4           | 25    | 3,19%  |
|                 |                        | % within District | 9,5%     | 0,7%        |       |        |
|                 | Engineer               | Count             | 0        | 28          | 28    | 3,58%  |
|                 |                        | % within District | 0,0%     | 5,0%        |       |        |
|                 | Technical person       | Count             | 0        | 21          | 21    | 2,68%  |
|                 |                        | % within District | 0,0%     | 3,7%        |       |        |
|                 | Trained person         | Count             | 0        | 3           | 3     | 0,38%  |
|                 |                        | % within District | 0,0%     | 0,5%        |       |        |
|                 | Others                 | Count             | 0        | 7           | 7     | 0,89%  |
|                 |                        | % within District | 0,0%     | 1,2%        |       |        |
|                 |                        | Count             | 221      | 562         | 783   | +      |

| Who did you ask | for information?   |                      | Gender |        | Total |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                 |                    |                      | Male   | Female |       |
|                 | Expert in building | Count                | 166    | 127    | 293   |
|                 |                    | % within GD04_Gender | 35,4%  | 40,4%  |       |
|                 | Acquaintance       | Count                | 30     | 19     | 49    |
|                 |                    | % within GD04_Gender | 6,4%   | 6,1%   |       |
|                 | Family             | Count                | 57     | 35     | 92    |
|                 |                    | % within GD04_Gender | 12,2%  | 11,1%  |       |
|                 | Neighbour          | Count                | 84     | 55     | 139   |
|                 |                    | % within GD04_Gender | 17,9%  | 17,5%  |       |

| construction knowledge Foreman  Mason  Carpenter  Government officials  NGO's | % within GD04_Gender  Count  Count  Count  Count  Count  Count  Count  Count  Count | 31,8%<br>25<br>5,3%<br>62<br>13,2%<br>13<br>2,8%<br>168<br>35,8%                                       | 29,3%<br>26<br>8,3%<br>64<br>20,4%<br>15<br>4,8% | 51<br>126<br>28<br>259             |
|---|---|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Mason  Carpenter  Government officials  | % within GD04_Gender  Count  % within GD04_Gender  Count  % within GD04_Gender  Count  % within GD04_Gender   | 5,3%<br>62<br>13,2%<br>13<br>2,8%<br>168   | 8,3%<br>64<br>20,4%<br>15<br>4,8%<br>91          | 126                                |
| Carpenter  Government officials   | Count % within GD04_Gender Count % within GD04_Gender Count % within GD04_Gender  | 13,2%<br>13<br>2,8%<br>168   | 64<br>20,4%<br>15<br>4,8%<br>91                  | 28                                 |
| Carpenter  Government officials   | % within GD04_Gender  Count  % within GD04_Gender  Count  % within GD04_Gender  | 13,2%<br>13<br>2,8%<br>168   | 20,4%<br>15<br>4,8%<br>91                        | 28                                 |
| Government officials  | Count % within GD04_Gender Count % within GD04_Gender   | 13<br>2,8%<br>168  | 15<br>4,8%<br>91                                 |                                    |
| Government officials  | % within GD04_Gender  Count  % within GD04_Gender   | 2,8%   | 4,8%   |                                    |
|   | Count % within GD04_Gender  | 168  | 91   | 259                                |
|   | % within GD04_Gender  |  |  | 259                                |
| NGO's   |   | 35,8%  |  |                                    |
| NGO's   | Count   |  | 29,0%  |                                    |
|   | Count   | 20   | 5  | 25                                 |
|   | % within GD04_Gender  | 4,3%   | 1,6%   |                                    |
| Engineer  | Count   | 15   | 13   | 28                                 |
|   | % within GD04_Gender  | 3,2%   | 4,1%   |                                    |
| Technical person  | Count   | 16   | 5  | 21                                 |
|   | % within GD04_Gender  | 3,4%   | 1,6%   |                                    |
| Trained person  | Count   | 3  | 0  | 3                                  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender  | 0,6%   | 0,0%   |                                    |
| Others  | Count   | 4  | 3  | 7                                  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender  | 0,9%   | 1,0%   |                                    |
|   | Count   | 469  | 314  | 783                                |
| e based on respondents.   |   | 1  |  | 1                                  |
| •   | Trained person Others   | % within GD04_Gender  Count % within GD04_Gender  Count Count % within GD04_Gender  Within GD04_Gender | % within GD04_Gender   3,4%                      | % within GD04_Gender   3,4%   1,6% |

| u ask for informat   | ion?                     |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |              |            |            | ,      | VDC name     |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |               |          | - 1 |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|---------------|----------|-----|
|                      |                          | Aaruaaban |         |           |        |         |           |          | Jantarkhani- |            | Kaptiguna- |        | Khijichand I | Khijiphalat |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          | Jantarkani-   | Kaptigun | a-  |
|                      |                          | g         | Bakrang | Bhussinga | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | 9            | Kalikadevi | 8          | Keroja | eshwori      | e           | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara | Tulachap | 1 1           | 2        |     |
| Expert in            | Count                    | 1         | 9       | 9 2       | 18     | 6       | 5         | 1        | 34           | 1          | 0          | 10     | 3            | 64          | 12    | 32     | 45     | 3       | 0      | 7         | 4        | 0     | 0        | 36            |          | 0   |
| building             | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 5,9%      | 23,1%   | 3,9%      | 30,0%  | 14,0%   | 17,2%     | 8,3%     | 87,2%        | 5,0%       | 0,0%       | 40,0%  | 9,1%         | 97,0%       | 41,4% | 71,1%  | 84,9%  | 8,3%    | 0,0%   | 13,7%     | 28,6%    | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 54,5%         | 0,05     | 6   |
| Acquintance          | Count                    | 0         | - 2     | 2 14      | 4      | 0       | 3         | 0        | 0            | -          | 5          | 1      | 7            | 0           | 0     | 1      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | 0             | - 1      | 12  |
|                      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 5,1%    | 27,5%     | 6,7%   | 0,0%    | 10,3%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 62,5%      | 4,0%   | 21,2%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 2,2%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 52,25    | X   |
| Family               | Count                    | 9         | 8       | 3 2       | 10     | 2       | 5         | 0        | 0            |            | 0          | 16     | 6            | 0           | 13    | 6      | - 1    | 0       | 1      | 6         | 5        | 2     | 0        | 0             |          | í   |
|                      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 52,9%     | 20,5%   | 3,9%      | 16,7%  | 4,7%    | 17,2%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%       | 64,0%  | 18,2%        | 0,0%        | 44,8% | 13,3%  | 1,9%   | 0,0%    | 10,0%  | 11,8%     | 35,7%    | 25,0% | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,05     | ż   |
| Neighbour            | Count                    | 9         | -       | 7 32      | 13     | - 1     | 3         | 1        | 0            |            | 5          | 12     | 15           | 0           | 13    | 6      | 2      | - 1     | 1      | 5         | 3        | 3     | 0        | 0             |          | ï   |
|                      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 52,9%     | 17,9%   | 62,7%     | 21,7%  | 2,3%    | 10,3%     | 8,3%     | 0,0%         | 5,0%       | 62,5%      | 48,0%  | 45,5%        | 0,0%        | 44,8% | 13,3%  | 3,8%   | 2,8%    | 10,0%  | 9,8%      | 21,4%    | 37,5% | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 26,15    | 3   |
| Someone with         | Count                    | 3         | 16      | 1         | 8      | 13      |           | 2        | 17           |            | 0          | 11     | 0            | 25          | 18    | 15     | 29     | 9       | - 1    | 13        | 11       | - 1   | 0        | 31            |          | •   |
| more<br>construction | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 17,6%     | 41,0%   | 6 2,0%    | 13,3%  | 30,2%   | 27,6%     | 16,7%    | 43,6%        | 35,0%      | 0,0%       | 44,0%  | 0,0%         | 37,9%       | 62,1% | 33,3%  | 54,7%  | 25,0%   | 10,0%  | 25,5%     | 78,6%    | 12,5% | 0,0%     | 47,0%         | 8,7      | Ī   |
| Foreman              | Count                    | 1         |         | 7 2       | 6      | 2       | - 5       | - 1      |              |            | 2          | -      | 2            | 0           | 0     | 10     | 2      | 2       | - 1    |           |          | 0     | - 0      | $\overline{}$ |          | •   |
| or critical          | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 5,9%      | 17,9%   | 3,9%      | 10,0%  | 4,7%    | 17,2%     | 8,3%     | 0,0%         | 10,0%      | 25,0%      | 0,0%   | 6,1%         | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 22,2%  | 3,8%   | 5,6%    | 10,0%  | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 26,1     | Ŧ   |
| Mason                | Count                    |           | 16      | - 11      | 28     | -       | -         | 2        | -            |            | -          |        | -            |             | - 1   |        | 2      | -       | 2      | 10        | 2        |       | -        |               |          | •   |
| inuson.              | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 5,9%      | 41,0%   |           | 46,7%  | 2,3%    | 17,2%     | 25,0%    | 2,6%         | 15,0%      | 12,5%      | 4,0%   | 15,2%        | 1,5%        | 3,4%  | 13,3%  | 3,8%   | 13,9%   | 20,0%  | 37,3%     | 21,4%    | 25,0% | 16,7%    | 1,5%          | 30,4     | =   |
| Carpenter            | Count                    | - 1       |         | 2 0       | 0      | 0       | - 1       | 0        |              |            | - 1        | -      | 2            | 0           | 2     | 0      | 0      | 0       | - 1    |           | 3        | n     | 0        |               |          | -   |
| ошрение              | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 5,9%      | 5,1%    | 17,6%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 3,4%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 12,5%      | 0,0%   | 6,1%         | 0,0%        | 6,9%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 10,0%  | 0,0%      | 21,4%    | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 26,1     | ŧ   |
| Government           | Count                    | 0         | 27      | 7 13      | 32     | 38      | 20        | 10       | 0            | 16         | 2          | 15     | 10           | 0           | 10    | 2      | -      | 14      |        | 20        | 6        | - 1   | 6        | -             |          | -   |
| officials            | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 69,2%   |           | 53,3%  | 88,4%   | 69,0%     | 83,3%    | 0,0%         | 80,0%      | 25,0%      | 48,0%  | 30,3%        | 0,0%        | 34,5% | 4,4%   | 1,9%   | 38,9%   | 90,0%  | 39,2%     | 42,9%    | 12,5% | 100,0%   | 1,5%          | 39,1     | •   |
| NGO's                | Count                    | - 1       |         |           | 12     | 0       | 2         | 0        | 0            |            | 0          | -      | - 1          | 0           | 4     | 0      | -      | 0       | 0      | 2         | 0        | 2     | 0        |               |          | -   |
|                      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 5,9%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 20,0%  | 0,0%    | 6,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 3,0%         | 0,0%        | 13,8% | 0,0%   | 1,9%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 3,9%      | 0,0%     | 25,0% | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0      | ŧ   |
| Engineer             | Count                    | 0         | -       | 3         | 0      | 3       | . 0       | 0        | 0            |            | 0          | -      | 0            | 0           | 0     | 0      | - 1    | 8       | 0      | 7         | 0        | 0     | 0        | -             |          | -   |
|                      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 5,9%      | 0,0%   | 7,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 25,0%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 1,9%   | 22,2%   | 0,0%   | 13,7%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 4,3      | ē   |
| Technical            | Count                    | 0         | -       | 0         | 0      | 4       | 0         | 1        | 0            |            | 0          | -      | 0            | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0      | 13      | 0      | 3         | 0        | 0     | 0        | - 0           |          | -   |
| person               | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 9,3%    | 0,0%      | 8,3%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 36,1%   | 0,0%   | 5,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0      | Ŧ   |
| Trained person       |                          | 0         |         | 0         | 0      | - 1     | 0         | 0        | 0            |            | 0          |        | 0            | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0      | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | - 0           |          | -   |
|                      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 2,3%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 5,0%       | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 2,8%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0      | ē   |
| Others               | Count                    | 0         |         | 2         | 0      | 1       | 0         | 1        | 0            |            | 0          |        | 2            | 0           | 0     | 0      | 0      | 1       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | 0             |          | -   |
|                      | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 3,9%      | 0,0%   | 2,3%    | 0,0%      | 8,3%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%       | 0,0%   | 6,1%         | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 2,8%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0      | ē   |
|                      | Count                    | 17        | 39      | 51        | 60     | 43      | 29        | 12       | 39           | 20         | 8          | 26     | 33           | 66          | 29    | 45     | 53     | 36      | 10     | 51        | 14       | 8     | 6        | 66            | 2        | ;   |

Overall most of the participants asked for information by an expert in building (37.4%), someone with more construction knowledge (30.8%) and government officials (33.1%). In Gorkha mainly government officials (48.9%) and Okhaldhunga mainly experts in building (41.6%). In Gorkha 28.5% of the participant also mentioned their neighbour as information source. NGO's are mentioned only 4 times in Okhaldhunga (0.7%).

| Did you think that the inform | nation was reliable? |                   |        |         | Total   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|
|                               |                      |                   | No     | Yes     |         |
| VDC name                      | Aaruarbang           | Count             | 2      | 19      | 21      |
|                               |                      | % within VDC name | 9,52%  | 90,48%  | 100,00% |
|                               | Bakrang              | Count             | 4      | 40      | 44      |
|                               |                      | % within VDC name | 9,09%  | 90,91%  | 100,00% |
|                               | Bunkot               | Count             | 2      | 65      | 67      |
|                               |                      | % within VDC name | 2,99%  | 97,01%  | 100,00% |
|                               | Gyalchowk            | Count             | 0      | 31      | 31      |
|                               |                      | % within VDC name | 0,00%  | 100,00% | 100,00% |
|                               | Keroja               | Count             | 4      | 24      | 28      |
|                               |                      | % within VDC name | 14,29% | 85,71%  | 100,00% |
|                               | Lapu                 | Count             | 7      | 25      | 32      |
|                               |                      | % within VDC name | 21,88% | 78,13%  | 100,00% |
|                               | Sirdibas             | Count             | 1      | 12      | 13      |
|                               |                      | % within VDC name | 7,69%  | 92,31%  | 100,00% |
|                               | Swara                | Count             | 0      | 11      | 11      |
|                               |                      | % within VDC name | 0,00%  | 100,00% | 100,00% |
| Total                         |                      | Count             | 20     | 227     | 247     |
|                               |                      | % of Total        | 8,10%  | 91,90%  | 100,00% |

92% of the respondents thinks that the information, who was provided to them, was reliable. In Swara and Gyalchowk all the participants told that the information was reliable. Only in Lapu there were a some more people who didn't think the information was reliable namely, 22%.

Why did you think the information was reliable (KN03a)?

| Why did you thi                  |                        | VDC<br>name    |             |            |               |            |           |              |            | Total     |            |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|
|                                  |                        | Aaruarba<br>ng | Bakra<br>ng | Bunk<br>ot | Gyalcho<br>wk | Keroja     | Lapu      | Sirdib<br>as | Swar<br>a  | cou<br>nt | %          |
| Expert advice                    | Count                  | 0              | 11          | 13         | 12            | 0          | 1         | 0            | 0          | 37        | 16,52<br>% |
|                                  | % within GD01_VDCn ame | 0,00%          | 27,50<br>%  | 20,30<br>% | 40,00%        | 0,00%      | 4,00<br>% | 0,00%        | 0,00<br>%  |           |            |
| He/ she i<br>a trained<br>person |                        | 1              | 11          | 3          | 1             | 8          | 2         | 2            | 1          | 29        | 12,95<br>% |
|                                  | % within GD01_VDCn ame | 5,60%          | 27,50<br>%  | 4,70%      | 3,30%         | 33,30<br>% | 8,00<br>% | 16,70<br>%   | 9,10<br>%  |           |            |
| Neighbor<br>r advice             | Count                  | 1              | 0           | 0          | 0             | 0          | 0         | 0            | 0          | 1         | 0,45%      |
|                                  | % within GD01_VDCn ame | 5,60%          | 0,00%       | 0,00%      | 0,00%         | 0,00%      | 0,00<br>% | 0,00%        | 0,00<br>%  |           |            |
| Government advice                | Count                  | 0              | 3           | 6          | 8             | 0          | 1         | 1            | 0          | 19        | 8,48%      |
|                                  | % within GD01_VDCn ame | 0,00%          | 7,50%       | 9,40%      | 26,70%        | 0,00%      | 4,00<br>% | 8,30%        | 0,00<br>%  |           |            |
| Engineer<br>advice               | Count                  | 0              | 0           | 5          | 1             | 0          | 0         | 0            | 2          | 8         | 3,57%      |
|                                  | % within GD01_VDCn ame | 0,00%          | 0,00%       | 7,80%      | 3,30%         | 0,00%      | 0,00<br>% | 0,00%        | 18,20<br>% |           |            |

| Everyone   | Count                        | 1      | 1     | 2          | 1      | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 5   | 2,23%      |
|--|------------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----|------------|
| does the same  |                              |        |       |            |        |            |            |            |            |     |            |
|  | % within GD01_VDCn ame       | 5,60%  | 2,50% | 3,10%      | 3,30%  | 0,00%      | 0,00<br>%  | 0,00%      | 0,00<br>%  |     |            |
| They help<br>to build<br>my house                          | Count                        | 1      | 0     | 0          | 0      | 0          | 0          | 5          | 0          | 6   | 2,68%      |
|  | % within GD01_VDCn ame       | 5,60%  | 0,00% | 0,00%      | 0,00%  | 0,00%      | 0,00<br>%  | 41,70<br>% | 0,00<br>%  |     |            |
| Good/<br>useful<br>informati<br>on                         | Count                        | 1      | 1     | 2          | 0      | 9          | 7          | 3          | 0          | 23  | 10,27<br>% |
|  | % within GD01_VDCn ame       | 5,60%  | 2,50% | 3,10%      | 0,00%  | 37,50<br>% | 28,00<br>% | 25,00<br>% | 0,00<br>%  |     |            |
| They know how to build a safe/ earthqua ke resistant house | Count                        | 1      | 8     | 11         | 7      | 1          | 2          | 0          | 2          | 32  | 14,29      |
|  | % within GD01_VDCn ame       | 5,60%  | 20,00 | 17,20<br>% | 23,30% | 4,20%      | 8,00<br>%  | 0,00%      | 18,20<br>% |     |            |
| They<br>build all<br>houses<br>around<br>here              | Count                        | 0      | 2     | 3          | 1      | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 6   | 2,689      |
|  | % within GD01_VDCn ame       | 0,00%  | 5,00% | 4,70%      | 3,30%  | 0,00%      | 0,00<br>%  | 0,00%      | 0,00<br>%  |     |            |
| They have a lot of experienc e                             | Count                        | 2      | 1     | 3          | 0      | 1          | 1          | 0          | 2          | 10  | 4,469      |
|  | % within<br>GD01_VDCn<br>ame | 11,10% | 2,50% | 4,70%      | 0,00%  | 4,20%      | 4,00<br>%  | 0,00%      | 18,20<br>% |     |            |
| He/ she is<br>a<br>technicia<br>n                          | Count                        | 0      | 0     | 2          | 0      | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 2   | 0,899      |
|  | % within<br>GD01_VDCn<br>ame | 0,00%  | 0,00% | 3,10%      | 0,00%  | 0,00%      | 0,00       | 0,00%      | 0,00<br>%  |     |            |
| I believe/<br>trust<br>them                                | Count                        | 7      | 0     | 5          | 0      | 1          | 0          | 0          | 4          | 17  | 7,599      |
|  | % within GD01_VDCn ame       | 38,90% | 0,00% | 7,80%      | 0,00%  | 4,20%      | 0,00<br>%  | 0,00%      | 36,40<br>% |     |            |
| Others   | Count                        | 5      | 2     | 10         | 0      | 5          | 11         | 2          | 1          | 36  | 16,0°      |
|  | % within GD01_VDCn ame       | 27,80% | 5,00% | 15,60<br>% | 0,00%  | 20,80<br>% | 44,00<br>% | 16,70<br>% | 9,10<br>%  |     |            |
| t  | Count                        | 18     | 40    | 64         | 30     | 24         | 25         | 12         | 11         | 224 | 100,0      |
| rcentages and to respondents.                              | otals are based              |        |       |            |        |            |            |            |            |     |            |

| a Dichotomy group tabulated at |  |  |  |  |   |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| value 1.                       |  |  |  |  | İ |

Above the general data why people think the information they received was reliable.

| Why did you | think the information was reliable? | •  | How to construct earthquake resistant | Total |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
|             | Expert advice                       | Count                                      | 7                                     | 7     |
|             |                                     | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 13,7%                                 |       |
|             | He/ she is a trained person         | Count                                      | 11                                    | 11    |
|             |                                     | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 21,6%                                 |       |
|             | Government advice                   | Count                                      | 3                                     | 3     |
|             |                                     | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 5,9%                                  |       |
|             | Engineers advice                    | Count                                      | 1                                     | 1     |
|             |                                     | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 2,0%                                  |       |
|             | Everyone does the same              | Count                                      | 1                                     | 1     |
|             |                                     | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 2,0%                                  |       |
|             | They help to build my house         | Count                                      | 2                                     | 2     |
|             |                                     | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 3,9%                                  |       |
|             | Good/ useful information            | Count                                      | 4                                     | 4     |
|             |                                     | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 7,8%                                  |       |
|             | They know how to build a            | Count                                      | 9                                     | 9     |
|             | safe/ earthquake resistant house    | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 17,6%                                 |       |
|             | They have a lot of                  | Count                                      | 3                                     | 3     |
|             | experience                          | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 5,9%                                  |       |
|             | He/ she is a technician             | Count                                      | 1                                     | 1     |
|             |                                     | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 2,0%                                  |       |
|             | I believe/ trust them               | Count                                      | 1                                     | 1     |
|             |                                     | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 2,0%                                  |       |
|             | Others                              | Count                                      | 9                                     | 9     |
|             |                                     | % within howtoconstructearthquakeresistant | 17,6%                                 |       |

| Total  | Count | 51 | 51 |
|--|-------|----|----|
| Percentages and totals are based on respondents. |       |    |    |
| a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.         |       |    |    |

The two biggest reasons why people think the information they received was useful are because the sender was a trained person (21.6%) and because the sender knows how to build safe/ earthquake resistant (17.6%).

Why didn't you think the information was reliable (KN03b)?

| Why did you thi | ink the information was not reliable?         |       | District |
|-----------------|---|-------|----------|
|                 |   |       | Gorkha   |
|                 | I don't know                                  | Count | 5        |
|                 | They are not experts                          | Count | 1        |
|                 | No need, I know everything myself             | Count | 3        |
|                 | They provided wrong information               | Count | 2        |
|                 | Their idea is to expensive                    | Count | 1        |
|                 | Their advice is different than what I thought | Count | 2        |
|                 | I don't understand the information            | Count | 1        |
| Total           |   | Count | 15       |
| Percentages and | d totals are based on respondents.            |       |          |
| a Dichotomy gro | oup tabulated at value 1.                     |       |          |

## Where could you go if you can't find the answer of your question (KN04)?

|               | you go if you can't find the  | answer of            | District |             | Total |        |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|
| your question | 1?                            |                      | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |
|               | NGO's                         | Count                | 0        | 1           | 1     | 0,23%  |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 0,0%     | 0,6%        |       |        |
|               | Vdc                           | Count                | 87       | 30          | 117   | 26,77% |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 31,4%    | 18,8%       |       |        |
|               | Ward office                   | Count                | 38       | 105         | 143   | 32,72% |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 13,7%    | 65,6%       |       |        |
|               | Engineers                     | Count                | 12       | 120         | 132   | 30,21% |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 4,3%     | 75,0%       |       |        |
|               | Technicians                   | Count                | 10       | 47          | 57    | 13,04% |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 3,6%     | 29,4%       |       |        |
|               | Family                        | Count                | 45       | 13          | 58    | 13,27% |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 16,2%    | 8,1%        |       |        |
|               | Friends                       | Count                | 18       | 1           | 19    | 4,35%  |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 6,5%     | 0,6%        |       |        |
|               | Government staff              | Count                | 4        | 3           | 7     | 1,60%  |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 1,4%     | 1,9%        |       |        |
|               | Looking at others             | Count                | 1        | 1           | 2     | 0,46%  |
|               | houses                        | % within<br>District | 0,4%     | 0,6%        |       |        |
|               | District                      | Count                | 17       | 1           | 18    | 4,12%  |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 6,1%     | 0,6%        |       |        |
|               | Community members             | Count                | 8        | 20          | 28    | 6,41%  |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 2,9%     | 12,5%       |       |        |
|               | Intelligent,                  | Count                | 25       | 0           | 25    | 5,72%  |
|               | experienced or trained person | % within<br>District | 9,0%     | 0,0%        |       |        |
|               | Neighbour                     | Count                | 7        | 0           | 7     | 1,60%  |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 2,5%     | 0,0%        |       |        |
|               | I can't go anywhere           | Count                | 0        | 2           | 2     | 0,46%  |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 0,0%     | 1,3%        |       |        |
|               | Contractor or mason           | Count                | 8        | 0           | 8     | 1,83%  |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 2,9%     | 0,0%        |       |        |
|               | I don't go anywhere           | Count                | 13       | 0           | 13    | 2,97%  |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 4,7%     | 0,0%        |       |        |
|               | I don't know                  | Count                | 18       | 7           | 25    | 5,72%  |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 6,5%     | 4,4%        |       |        |
|               | Others                        | Count                | 18       | 1           | 19    | 4,35%  |
|               |                               | % within<br>District | 6,5%     | 0,6%        |       |        |
| Total         |                               | Count                | 277      | 160         | 437   |        |

| Percentages and totals are based on respondents. |  |
|--|--|
| a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.         |  |

| ould you go if you can't find th<br>? | c answer or your     | Gender  | 1         | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------|
| •                                     |                      | Male    | Female    |       |
| NGO's                                 | Count                | 0       | 1         | 1     |
|                                       | % within             | 0,0%    | 0,6%      |       |
| Vdc                                   | GD04_Gender<br>Count | 73      | 44        | 117   |
| Vuc                                   |                      |         |           | 117   |
|                                       | % within GD04 Gender | 25,9%   | 28,4%     |       |
| Ward office                           | Count                | 84      | 59        | 143   |
|                                       | % within             | 29,8%   | 38,1%     |       |
|                                       | GD04_Gender          |         |           |       |
| Engineers                             | Count                | 83      | 49        | 132   |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 29,4%   | 31,6%     |       |
| Technicians                           | Count                | 35      | 22        | 57    |
|                                       | % within             | 12,4%   | 14,2%     |       |
|                                       | GD04_Gender          | , .     | , ,       |       |
| Family                                | Count                | 33      | 25        | 58    |
|                                       | % within             | 11,7%   | 16,1%     |       |
| Friends                               | GD04_Gender<br>Count | 19      | 0         | 19    |
| Trienus                               |                      |         |           | 13    |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 6,7%    | 0,0%      |       |
| Government staff                      | Count                | 5       | 2         | 7     |
|                                       | % within             | 1,8%    | 1,3%      |       |
|                                       | GD04_Gender          |         |           | 1     |
| Looking at others houses              | Count                | 2       | 0         | 2     |
| nouses                                | % within GD04_Gender | 0,7%    | 0,0%      |       |
| District                              | Count                | 9       | 9         | 18    |
|                                       | % within             | 3,2%    | 5,8%      |       |
|                                       | GD04_Gender          | -,=,:   | 5,573     |       |
| Community members                     | Count                | 17      | 11        | 28    |
|                                       | % within             | 6,0%    | 7,1%      |       |
| Intelligent,                          | GD04_Gender<br>Count | 22      | 3         | 25    |
| experienced or                        |                      |         |           | - 23  |
| trained person                        | % within GD04_Gender | 7,8%    | 1,9%      |       |
| Neighbour                             | Count                | 4       | 3         | 7     |
|                                       | % within             | 1,4%    | 1,9%      |       |
| I apole as a                          | GD04_Gender          |         | 12        | 1     |
| I can't go anywhere                   | Count                | 0       | 2         | 2     |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 0,0%    | 1,3%      |       |
| Contractor or mason                   | Count                | 5       | 3         | 8     |
|                                       | % within             | 1,8%    | 1,9%      |       |
|                                       | GD04_Gender          | 2,570   |           |       |
| I don't go anywhere                   | Count                | 8       | 5         | 13    |
|                                       | % within             | 2,8%    | 3,2%      |       |
| I don't know                          | GD04_Gender          | 10      | 7         | 25    |
| I don't know                          | Count                | 18      |           | 25    |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 6,4%    | 4,5%      |       |
| Others                                | Count                | 13      | 6         | 19    |
|                                       | % within             | 4,6%    | 3,9%      |       |
|                                       | GD04_Gender          | , , , , | - / - / - |       |
|                                       | Count                | 282     | 155       | 437   |

a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.

|                               |                          | L              |         |             |        |         |           |          |                   |            |                 | VDC na |                       | lee m            |        |        |        |         |         |           |          |        |                 |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|-------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------------|
| d you go if you ca<br>on?     | an't find the answer of  | Aaruaaban<br>q | Bakrang | Bhussinga   | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | Jantarkhani-<br>9 | Kalikadevi | Kaptiguna-<br>8 | Keroja | Khijichand<br>eshwori | Khijiphalat<br>e | Lapu   | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate  | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara  | Jantarkani<br>1 | Kaptigu<br>2 |
| NGO's                         | Count                    | 0              | 0       | 0           |        | (       | 0 0       | 0        |                   | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 1                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      |                 |              |
|                               | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 6,7%             | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | C            |
| Vdc                           | Count Count              | 1              | 28      | 0           | 37     |         | 15        | 0        | -                 | 0          | 0               | 1      | 0                     | 7                | 0      | 5      | 2      | 0       | 0       | 2         | - 1      | 0      | - 11            |              |
|                               | % within                 | 6.3%           | 63.6%   | 0.0%        | 56.1%  | 0.0%    | 55.9%     | 0.0%     | 33.3%             | 0.0%       | 0.0%            | 1.8%   | 0.0%                  | 46.7%            | 0.0%   | 26.3%  | 20.0%  | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 11.1%     | 5.9%     | 0.0%   | 78.6%           | 15           |
| L                             | GD01 VDCname             |                |         |             |        |         |           |          |                   |            |                 |        |                       |                  |        |        |        |         |         |           |          |        |                 |              |
| Ward office                   | Count<br>% within        | 25.0%          | 43.2%   | 26<br>86.7% | 7.6%   | 40.0%   | 23.5%     | 33.3%    | 66.7%             | 25.0%      | 100.0%          | 1.8%   | 15<br>88.2%           | 66.7%            | 0.0%   | 47.4%  | 10.0%  | 100.0%  | 0.0%    | 61.1%     | 5.9%     | 0.0%   | 50.0%           | 92           |
| l                             | GD01 VDCname             | 25,0%          | 43,2%   | 00,776      | 7,0%   | 40,0%   | 23,576    | 33,3%    | 00,770            | 25,0%      | 100,076         | 1,076  | 00,276                | 00,776           | 0,0%   | 47,476 | 10,0%  | 100,0%  | 0,0%    | 61,176    | 5,976    | 0,0%   | 50,0%           | 92           |
| Engineers                     | Count                    | 0              | 0       | 29          |        | 3       |           | 2        | 2                 | 1          | 5               | 0      | 15                    | 12               | 2      | 12     | 6      | 0       | 0       | 12        | 0        | 5      | 13              |              |
| l                             | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 96,7%       | 7,6%   | 60,0%   | 0,0%      | 66,7%    | 66,7%             | 25,0%      | 100,0%          | 0,0%   | 88,2%                 | 80,0%            | 5,6%   | 63,2%  | 60,0%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 66,7%     | 0,0%     | 62,5%  | 92,9%           | 61           |
| Technicians                   | Count                    | 0              | 7       | 13          | 2      | 2       |           | 0        | - 1               | 1          | - 1             | 0      | 3                     | 11               | 0      | 6      | 1      | 0       | 0       | 1         | - 1      | 0      | 1               |              |
| l                             | % within                 | 0,0%           | 15,9%   | 43,3%       | 3,0%   | 40,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 33,3%             | 25,0%      | 20,0%           | 0,0%   | 17,6%                 | 73,3%            | 0,0%   | 31,6%  | 10,0%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 5,6%      | 5,9%     | 0,0%   | 7,1%            | 46           |
| Family                        | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    | - 1            | 1       | - 1         |        |         |           | 0        | ,                 | - 1        | 0               | 22     | 0                     | 3                | 10     | 5      | 0      | 0       | - 1     | - 1       | - 11     | 0      |                 |              |
| ,                             | % within                 | 6,3%           | 2,3%    | 3,3%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 25,0%      | 0,0%            | 39.3%  | 0,0%                  | 20,0%            | 27,8%  | 26,3%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 100,0%  | 5,6%      | 64,7%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 7            |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             |                |         |             |        |         |           |          |                   |            |                 |        |                       |                  |        |        |        |         |         |           |          |        |                 |              |
| Friends                       | Count<br>% within        | 6.3%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0.0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0.0%     | 0,0%              | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 10,7%  | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 19.4%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 100,0%  | 0,0%      | 17,6%    | 12,5%  | 0,0%            | -            |
| L                             | GD01 VDCname             | 0,376          | 0,076   | 0,076       | 0,076  | 0,0 %   | 0,0 %     | 0,076    | 0,070             | 0,076      | 0,076           | 10,776 | 0,070                 | 0,0 /6           | 10,470 | 0,0 /6 | 0,076  | 0,0 %   | 100,070 | 0,076     | 17,076   | 12,376 | 0,076           | ۰            |
| Government<br>staff           | Count                    | 0              | 1       | 0           | - 1    | (       | 0 0       | 0        | (                 | 0          | 0               | 1      | 1                     | 0                | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      |                 |              |
| starr                         | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%           | 2,3%    | 0,0%        | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 1,8%   | 5,9%                  | 0,0%             | 2,8%   | 5,3%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 7            |
| Looking at                    | Count                    | 0              | 0       | 1           | 1      |         |           | 0        |                   | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      |                 |              |
| others houses                 | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 3,3%        | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0            |
| District                      | Count                    | 0              | 1       | 0           | 7      |         | 1         | 0        |                   | 0          | 0               | 1      | 0                     | 0                | 7      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 1               |              |
| i                             | % within                 | 0,0%           | 2,3%    | 0,0%        | 10,6%  | 0,0%    | 2,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 1,8%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 19,4%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 7,1%            | 0            |
| Community                     | GD01_VDCname<br>Count    | 1              | 0       | 4           |        |         |           | 1        |                   | 1          | 3               | 2      | 2                     | 0                | 5      | - 1    | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      |                 |              |
| members                       | % within                 | 6,3%           | 0,0%    | 13,3%       | 0,0%   | 20,0%   | 0,0%      | 33,3%    | 0,0%              | 25,0%      | 60,0%           | 3,6%   | 11,8%                 | 0,0%             | 13,9%  | 5,3%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 53           |
| <b></b>                       | GD01_VDCname             |                |         |             |        |         |           |          |                   |            |                 |        |                       |                  |        |        |        |         |         |           |          |        |                 |              |
| Intelegant,<br>experienced or | Count<br>% within        | 6.3%           | 4,5%    | 0,0%        | 3,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 23,2%  | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 19.4%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0            |
| trained person                | GD01_VDCname             | 0,376          | 4,370   | 0,076       | 3,076  | 0,0 %   | 0,0 %     | 0,076    | 0,070             | 0,076      | 0,076           | 23,270 | 0,070                 | 0,0 /6           | 10,470 | 0,0 /6 | 0,076  | 0,0 %   | 0,070   | 0,076     | 0,076    | 0,076  | 0,076           | Ů            |
| Neighbour                     | Count                    | 6              | 0       | 0           | C      |         | 0 0       | 0        |                   | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 1      | C               |              |
| l                             | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 37,5%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 12,5%  | 0,0%            | 0            |
| I can't go                    | Count                    | 0              | 0       | 0           | 0      |         | 0         | 0        | (                 | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 0      | - 1    | 1      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      |                 |              |
| anywhere                      | % within                 | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 5,3%   | 10,0%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0            |
| Contractor or                 | GD01 VDCname<br>Count    | 2              | 1       | 0           | 3      |         | 1         | 0        |                   | 0          | 0               | - 1    | 0                     | 0                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      |                 |              |
| mason                         | % within                 | 12,5%          | 2,3%    | 0,0%        | 4,5%   | 0,0%    | 2,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 1,8%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0            |
| t death as                    | GD01 VDCname             |                |         |             |        |         |           |          | ,                 |            |                 |        |                       |                  |        |        |        |         |         |           |          |        |                 |              |
| l don't go<br>anywhere        | Count<br>% within        | 18.8%          | 0.0%    | 0,0%        | 6.1%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 3.6%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 8,3%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 12,5%  | 0,0%            | 0            |
|                               | GD01 VDCname             | 10,0%          | 0,070   | 0,070       | 0,174  | 0,07    | 0,0 %     | 0,070    | 0,070             | 0,070      | 0,070           | 0,070  | 0,070                 | 0,070            | 0,070  | 0,0,0  | 0,070  | 0,070   | 0,070   | 0,070     | 0,070    | 12,070 | 0,074           | ŭ            |
| I don't know                  | Count                    | 0              | 1       | 0           | 2      | 1       | 1         | 0        | (                 | 1          | 0               | 7      | 2                     | 0                | 4      | 0      | 1      | 0       | 0       | 2         | 3        | 0      |                 |              |
| l                             | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%           | 2,3%    | 0,0%        | 3,0%   | 20,0%   | 2,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 25,0%      | 0,0%            | 12,5%  | 11,8%                 | 0,0%             | 11,1%  | 0,0%   | 10,0%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 11,1%     | 17,6%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0            |
| Others                        | Count                    | 0              | 3       | 0           | 5      |         | 9         | 0        | (                 | 0          | 0               | 5      | 0                     | 0                | - 1    | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 1               |              |
|                               | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%           | 6,8%    | 0,0%        | 7,6%   | 0,0%    | 11,8%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%              | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 8,9%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 2,8%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 7,1%            | 0            |
|                               | Count                    | 16             | 44      | 30          | 66     |         | 34        | 3        |                   | 4          | 5               | 56     | 17                    | 15               | 36     | 19     | 10     | 3       | - 1     | 18        | 17       | 8      | 14              |              |

In general, most participants will go to engineers (30.2%) or the ward office (32.7%). Mostly the participants in Okhaldhunga will go to the engineers (75.0%) and Gorkha only 4.3%. However, people in Gorkha would go often to the VDC office (31.4%) and Family (16.2%). Especially the people from Bakrang 63.6%, Bunkot 56.1% and Gyalchowk 55.9% will go to the VDC office and the people from Keroja to their family (39.3%).

What technical advice for the reconstruction of your house did you have doubts about (KN05)?

|            | ical advice for the reconstru | ction of your     | District |             | Total |        |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|
| use did yo | ou have doubts about?         |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |
|            | How to build a safe           | Count             | 33       | 76          | 109   | 10,03% |
|            | house                         | % within District | 6,3%     | 13,6%       |       |        |
|            | How to choose the             | Count             | 24       | 74          | 98    | 9,02%  |
|            | right materials               | % within District | 4,6%     | 13,2%       |       |        |
|            | How to choose a               | Count             | 20       | 52          | 72    | 6,62%  |
|            | safe place to build           | % within District | 3,8%     | 9,3%        |       |        |
|            | How to design                 | Count             | 26       | 44          | 70    | 6,44%  |
|            | earthquake resistant          | % within District | 4,9%     | 7,9%        |       |        |
|            | How to build                  | Count             | 25       | 33          | 58    | 5,34%  |
|            | earthquake resistant          | % within District | 4,7%     | 5,9%        |       |        |
|            | I didn't have any             | Count             | 464      | 436         | 900   | 82,80% |
|            |                               | % within District | 88,0%    | 77,9%       |       |        |
|            | If wooden bands are           | Count             | 1        | 2           | 3     | 0,28%  |
|            | strong enough                 | % within District | 0,2%     | 0,4%        |       |        |
|            | Everyone's advice is          | Count             | 4        | 2           | 6     | 0,55%  |
|            | different                     | % within District | 0,8%     | 0,4%        |       |        |
|            | Others                        | Count             | 4        | 3           | 7     | 0,64%  |

|                 |                           | % within District | 0,8% | 0,5% |      |         |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|---------|
| Total           |                           | Count             | 527  | 560  | 1087 | 100,00% |
| Percentages and | d totals are based on res | pondents.         |      | •    | •    |         |
| a. Dichotomy gr | oup tabulated at value 1  |                   |      |      |      |         |

|                |                            | tion of your house did you | Gender |        | Total |
|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| nave doubts at | oout?                      |                            | Male   | Female | 1     |
|                | How to build a safe        | Count                      | 73     | 36     | 109   |
|                | house                      | % within GD04_Gender       | 12,1%  | 7,5%   |       |
|                | How to choose the          | Count                      | 70     | 28     | 98    |
|                | right materials            | % within GD04_Gender       | 11,6%  | 5,8%   |       |
|                | How to choose a            | Count                      | 48     | 24     | 72    |
|                | safe place to build        | % within GD04_Gender       | 7,9%   | 5,0%   |       |
|                | How to design              | Count                      | 45     | 25     | 70    |
|                | earthquake<br>resistant    | % within GD04_Gender       | 7,5%   | 5,2%   |       |
|                | How to build               | Count                      | 33     | 25     | 58    |
|                | earthquake<br>resistant    | % within GD04_Gender       | 5,5%   | 5,2%   |       |
|                | I didn't have any          | Count                      | 488    | 412    | 900   |
|                |                            | % within GD04_Gender       | 80,8%  | 85,3%  |       |
|                | If wooden bands            | Count                      | 3      | 0      | 3     |
|                | are strong enough          | % within GD04_Gender       | 0,5%   | 0,0%   |       |
|                | Everyone's advice is       | Count                      | 5      | 1      | 6     |
|                | different                  | % within GD04_Gender       | 0,8%   | 0,2%   |       |
|                | Others                     | Count                      | 5      | 2      | 7     |
|                |                            | % within GD04_Gender       | 0,8%   | 0,4%   |       |
| otal           |                            | Count                      | 604    | 483    | 1087  |
| ercentages an  | d totals are based on resp | ondents.                   | •      | •      | •     |
| . Dichotomy g  | roup tabulated at value 1. |                            |        |        |       |

| ·                             |                          |           |       |                |          |              |                  |               |              |            |           | v      | VDC name     |                          |        |               |               |               |                |            |               |          |         |              | — ,         | . —   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|----------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|---------------|----------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| nat technical advice for the  | reconstruction of        | Aaruaaban |       |                |          | $\mathbf{r}$ | _                | $\overline{}$ | Jantarkhani- |            | Kaptiguna | ٠ - اه | Khijichand F | 4Khijiphala <sup>1</sup> | .d     | $\overline{}$ | $\overline{}$ | $\overline{}$ |                |            | $\overline{}$ |          | T       | Jantarkani I | 4 Kaptiguna | a .   |
| ur house did you have dout    |                          | g         |       | Bhussinga      | a Bunkot | Fulbari      | Gyalchowk        |               |              | Kalikadevi | -8        |        | eshwori      | e                        | Lapu   | Pokali        | Ragani        | Raniban       | Ramate         | Singadevi  | /i Sirdibas   | Swara    |         |              | -2          | Total |
|                               | Count                    | 9         | 4     | 1 18           | J 12     | 3            | 3 0              | J /           | 4            | 0 2        | 4 6       | 4 3    | 4 10         | 4 2                      | 4 2    | .1 10'        | 4 0           | J 1'          | 1              | 3 "        | 9 4           | ( /      | 4 1     | -1 P         | 9           | 109   |
|                               | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 22,0%     | 1,9%  | % 36,0%        | 6 11,3%  | % 7,0%       | % 0,0%           | % 33,3%       | % 0,0%       | % 10,0%    | 50,0%     | % 2,7% | 6 30,3%      | 3,0%                     | 6 3,1% | 22,2%         | 6 0,0%        | 6 2,8%        | % 30,0%        | 17,6%      | 1% 2,3%       | % 8,7%   | % 16,7% | 6 0,0%       | % 39,1%     | 1     |
|                               | Count                    | 4         | ı —   | 1 20           | 0 10     | 0            | 4 P              | 1 1           | 4            | 0 3        | 4 ?       | 3      | 4 7          | 7                        | 4 1    | 1 8           | - 1           | 1 7           | 0              | 3 14       | .4            | $\Gamma$ | 4 1     | . 0          | اد          | 98    |
|                               | % within                 | 9,8%      | 1,9%  | % 40,0%        | 6 8,7%   | % 9,3%       | % 0,0%           | % 33,3%       | % 0,0%       | % 15,0%    | 37,5%     | % 2,7% | 6 21,2%      | 3,0%                     | 6 1,6% | 8,9%          | 6 1,9%        | 6 0,0%        | % 30,0%        | 9% 27,5%   | 5% 2,3%       | % 8,7%   | % 16,7% | 6 0,0%       | % 34,8%     |       |
| materials                     | GD01 VDCname             |           |       |                | 1'       | l            | 1                | 1             | 1            | 1          | 1         | 11     | 1 == 1       |                          | 1 ===1 | ı <u> </u>    | 1'            | 1'            | 1              |            |               | 1        |         |              | 1           |       |
| How to choose                 | Count                    | 4         | , — · | 1 13           | 7        | 7            | 3 0 <sup>1</sup> | 1 0           | +            | 3          | 1 0'      | 4 1    | 1 1          | 2                        | -1 0   | 1 3'          | 4 1           | - C1          | J 7            | 3 12       | 2 2           | 2 F      | 5 1     | - 0          | 4 6         | 5 72  |
| build                         | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 9,8%      | 1,9%  | % 26,0%        |          |              | % 0,0%           | % 33,3%       | % 0,0%       | % 15,0%    | 6 0,0%    | % 0,9% | 3,0%         | 3,0%                     | 6 0,0% | 6,7%          | 6 1,9%        | 6 0,0%        | % 30,0%        |            |               | 10,9%    | % 16,7% | 6 0,0%       | % 26,1%     |       |
|                               | Count                    | 2         |       | 1 3            | 3 10     | J 5          | 5 1 <sup>1</sup> | 4             | 4            | J 4'       | 1 2       | .[ 2   | 1 1          | 1                        | 1 2    | 1 1           | 0             | 4 2           | 4 7            | 3 15       |               | √ 7      | / 1     | 0            | -1 2        | 2 70  |
| resistant                     | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 4,9%      | 1,9%  | 96 6,0%        | 6 8,7%   | % 11,6%      | % 1,9%           | % 33,3%       | % 0,0%       | % 20,0%    | 25,0%     | % 1,8% | 6 3,0%       | 1,5%                     | 6 3,1% | 2,2%          | 6 0,0%        | 5,6%          | % 30,0%        | 29,4%      | 1% 2,3%       | 15,2%    | % 16,7% | 6 0,0%       | % 8,7%      |       |
| How to built                  | Count                    | 6         | ,—- · | 1 7            | . 8      | d 1          | 1 1              | 1 0           | 4            | 3          | 4 0'      | 4 1    | 2            | . 0                      | 4 2    | .1 2          | -1 0          | J 0'          | 0 7            | 3 7        | 7 0           | J P      | d 1     | 1            | . 2         | 2 5   |
| resistant                     | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 14,6%     | 1,9%  | 96 14,0%       | 6 7,0%   | % 2,3%       | % 1,9%           | % 33,3%       | % 0,0%       | % 15,0%    | 6 0,0%    | % 0,9% | 6,1%         | 0,0%                     | 6 3,1% | 4,4%          | 6 0,0%        | 6 0,0%        | % 30,0%        | 13,7%      | % 0,0%        | 13,0%    | % 16,7% | 6 1,5%       | % 8,7%      |       |
| I didn't have any             |                          | 26        | 5"    | .2 21          | 1 100    |              |                  |               | 8 39         |            | 4 3'      | 3 103  |              | 62                       |        | 34            |               | 33            | .3             | 6 31       |               | 0 33     |         | 65           | J 11        | 1 90  |
|                               | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 63,4%     | 98,1% | <b>%</b> 42,0% | 6 87,0%  | % 79,1%      | % 98,1%          | 66,7%         | 100,0%       | % 75,0%    | 37,5%     | 92,0%  | 54,5%        | 93,9%                    | 90,6%  | 75,6%         | 98,1%         | 91,7%         | <b>%</b> 60,0% | 9% 60,8%   | 93,0%         | 71,7%    | % 83,3% | 98,5%        | 47,8%       |       |
|                               | Count                    | 0         | ·     | 0 0            | 0'       | J -          | 0                | 40            |              | J 0        | 1 0       | -1 0   | 01           | 0                        | 4 1    | 0'            | 4 0'          | 41'           | ·              | J P        | 0,            | - C      | 0       | 0            | 40          |       |
| strong enough                 | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%  | % 0,0%         | 6 0,0%   | % 2,3%       | % 0,0%           | % 0,0%        | % 0,0%       | % 0,0%     | 6 0,0%    | % 0,0% | 6 0,0%       | 0,0%                     | 6 1,6% | 0,0%          | 6 0,0%        | 6 2,8%        | % 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%          | % 0,0%   | % 0,0%  | 6 0,0%       | % 0,0%      |       |
|                               | Count                    | 0         | ·==-  | 0 0            | ·[0′     | J 2          | 2 0              | 40            |              | ٥          | 10        | . 3    | 01           | 0                        | 4 0    | 0             | 40            | 40            | J              | υ <u> </u> | 1′            | r        | J 0     | 0            | 40          |       |
| different                     | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%  | % 0,0%         | 6 0,0%   | % 4,7%       | % 0,0%           | % 0,0%        | % 0,0%       | % 0,0%     | 6 0,0%    | % 2,7% | 6 0,0%       | 0,0%                     | 6 0,0% | 0,0%          | 6 0,0%        | 6 0,0%        | % 0,0%         | 0,0%       | 1% 2,3%       | % 0,0%   | % 0,0%  | 6 0,0%       | % 0,0%      | 二     |
|                               | Count                    | 0         |       | 0 0            | 1 2      | 2 0          | J 0              | 4 6           | 4            | J 0        | 40        | 40     | 11           | 1                        | 1 2    | 1 1           | 0             | 40            | ر ا            | n L        | 0 0           | 4        | J 0     | 0            | 40          |       |
|                               | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      |       |                |          |              |                  |               |              |            |           |        |              |                          |        | 2,2%          |               |               |                |            |               | % 0,0%   | % 0,0%  |              |             |       |
|                               | Count                    | 41        | 53    | الم 50         | 0 115    | 5 4°         | 13 53            | 4 12          | 2 39         | 39 20      | 18        | 8 112  | 33           | 66                       | 4 64   | 45            | 5 52          | 2 36          | 36 10          | 10 51      | 1 43          | J 4F     | d 6     | 66           | 6 23        | 3 10  |
| rcentages and totals are base | ed on respondents.       |           |       |                |          |              |                  |               |              |            |           |        |              |                          |        |               |               |               |                |            |               |          |         |              |             |       |
| Dichotomy group tabulated at  | t value 1                |           |       |                |          |              |                  |               |              |            |           |        |              |                          |        |               |               |               |                |            |               |          |         |              |             |       |

Most participants did not have any doubts about the information which was provided to them (82.8%). If people had doubts about the information is was mainly on how to build a safe house (10.0%). In Gorkha the participants also doubt about how to design earthquake resistant (4.9%) while

in Okhaldhunga the people doubt about the advice on the material choice (13.2%). In general, more men than women have doubts about the information.

In a lot of wards more than 90% of the participants said that they did not have any doubts, namely 10 out of 24.

## What do you think are reliable sources of information (KN06)?

| think are reliable sources of informat   | ion:              | District |             | Total |        |
|--|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|
|  |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |
| Written documents from   | Count             | 94       | 84          | 178   | 12,329 |
| government   | % within District | 16,1%    | 9,8%        |       |        |
| Written documents from   | Count             | 32       | 14          | 46    | 3,18%  |
| international NGO's  | % within District | 5,5%     | 1,6%        |       |        |
| Written documents from local   | Count             | 28       | 5           | 33    | 2,28%  |
| NGO's  | % within District | 4,8%     | 0,6%        |       |        |
| Community meetings   | Count             | 191      | 153         | 344   | 23,81  |
|  | % within District | 32,6%    | 17,8%       |       |        |
| The internet   | Count             | 11       | 45          | 56    | 3,88%  |
|  | % within District | 1,9%     | 5,2%        |       |        |
| The radio  | Count             | 75       | 294         | 369   | 25,54  |
|  | % within District | 12,8%    | 34,2%       |       |        |
| The television   | Count             | 1        | 2           | 3     | 0,21%  |
|  | % within District | 0,2%     | 0,2%        |       | +      |
| Community members / neighbour  | Count             | 73       | 104         | 177   | 12,25  |
|  | % within District | 12,5%    | 12,1%       |       |        |
| Family members   | Count             | 23       | 27          | 50    | 3,46%  |
|  | % within District | 3,9%     | 3,1%        |       |        |
| Local masons / construction  | Count             | 51       | 49          | 100   | 6,92%  |
| worker   | % within District | 8,7%     | 5,7%        |       |        |
| Experienced constructors   | Count             | 63       | 32          | 95    | 6,57%  |
|  | % within District | 10,8%    | 3,7%        |       |        |
| Demonstration house  | Count             | 116      | 58          | 174   | 12,04  |
|  | % within District | 19,8%    | 6,7%        |       |        |
| Door to door   | Count             | 271      | 119         | 390   | 26,99  |
|  | % within District | 46,3%    | 13,8%       |       |        |
| Engineers advice   | Count             | 15       | 375         | 390   | 26,99  |
|  | % within District | 2,6%     | 43,6%       |       |        |
| Ward office  | Count             | 6        | 55          | 61    | 4,22%  |
|  | % within District | 1,0%     | 6,4%        |       | +      |
| Ward leader  | Count             | 5        | 53          | 58    | 4,01%  |
|  | % within District | 0,9%     | 6,2%        |       | 1      |
| Governmental advice  | Count             | 8        | 72          | 80    | 5,54%  |
|  | % within District | 1,4%     | 8,4%        |       | +      |
| Expert advice  | Count             | 0        | 65          | 65    | 4,50%  |
|  | % within District | 0,0%     | 7,6%        |       | +      |
| Ward office  Ward leader  Governmental advice  Expert advice  I don't know  I received no advice | Count             | 24       | 28          | 52    | 3,60%  |
|  | % within District | 4,1%     | 3,3%        |       | +      |
| I received no advice   | Count             | 4        | 9           | 13    | 0,90%  |
|  | % within District | 0,7%     | 1,0%        |       | +      |
| From training/ trained person  | Count             | 4        | 4           | 8     | 0,55%  |
|  | % within District | 0,7%     | 0,5%        |       | +      |
| T. 1. 1. 1. 1  | Count             | 5        | 2           | 7     | 0,48%  |

|               |                                      | % within District | 0,9% | 0,2% |      |         |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|---------|
|               | Others                               | Count             | 10   | 19   | 29   | 2,01%   |
|               |                                      | % within District | 1,7% | 2,2% |      |         |
| Total         |                                      | Count             | 585  | 860  | 1445 | 100,00% |
| Percentages a | and totals are based on respondents. |                   | •    |      | •    |         |

| lo you think are reliable sources of informati | ion?                 | Gender |        | Tota |
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|------|
|  |                      | Male   | Female | ]    |
| Written documents from                         | Count                | 109    | 69     | 178  |
| government                                     | % within GD04_Gender | 13,6%  | 10,7%  |      |
| Written documents from                         | Count                | 32     | 14     | 46   |
| international NGO's                            | % within GD04_Gender | 4,0%   | 2,2%   |      |
| Written documents from local                   | Count                | 24     | 9      | 33   |
| NGO's  | % within GD04_Gender | 3,0%   | 1,4%   |      |
| Community meetings                             | Count                | 189    | 155    | 344  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 23,6%  | 24,0%  |      |
| The internet                                   | Count                | 27     | 29     | 56   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 3,4%   | 4,5%   |      |
| The radio                                      | Count                | 212    | 157    | 369  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 26,5%  | 24,3%  |      |
| The television                                 | Count                | 3      | 0      | 3    |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,4%   | 0,0%   |      |
| Community members / neighbour                  | Count                | 79     | 98     | 177  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 9,9%   | 15,2%  |      |
| Family members                                 | Count                | 15     | 35     | 50   |
| ·  | % within GD04_Gender | 1,9%   | 5,4%   |      |
| Local masons / construction                    | Count                | 53     | 47     | 100  |
| worker   | % within GD04_Gender | 6,6%   | 7,3%   |      |
| Experienced constructors                       | Count                | 59     | 36     | 95   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 7,4%   | 5,6%   |      |
| Demonstration house                            | Count                | 124    | 50     | 174  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 15,5%  | 7,8%   |      |
| Door to door                                   | Count                | 213    | 177    | 390  |
| 2001 to 4001                                   | % within GD04_Gender | 26,6%  | 27,4%  | 330  |
| Engineers advice                               | Count                | 242    | 148    | 390  |
| Liigiileeis advice                             | % within GD04_Gender | 30,3%  | 22,9%  | 330  |
| Ward office                                    | _                    | 30,5%  | 31     | 61   |
| ward office                                    | Count                |        |        | 01   |
| Ward leader                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 3,8%   | 4,8%   | 58   |
| waru leader                                    | Count                |        | 24     | 58   |
| Communication                                  | % within GD04_Gender | 4,3%   | 3,7%   | 00   |
| Governmental advice                            | Count                | 46     | 34     | 80   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 5,8%   | 5,3%   |      |
| Expert advice                                  | Count                | 28     | 37     | 65   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 3,5%   | 5,7%   |      |
| I don't know                                   | Count                | 19     | 33     | 52   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 2,4%   | 5,1%   |      |

| I received no advice                            | Count                | 7    | 6    | 13   |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|
|   | % within GD04_Gender | 0,9% | 0,9% |      |
| From training/ trained person                   | Count                | 6    | 2    | 8    |
|   | % within GD04_Gender | 0,8% | 0,3% |      |
| Technical person                                | Count                | 4    | 3    | 7    |
|   | % within GD04_Gender | 0,5% | 0,5% |      |
| Others  | Count                | 17   | 12   | 29   |
|   | % within GD04_Gender | 2,1% | 1,9% |      |
| Total   | Count                | 800  | 645  | 1445 |
| Percentages and totals are based on respondents |                      |      |      | -1   |

| from   | within  101 VDCname  unt  within  101 VDCname  | Aerusaban<br>g<br>0<br>0,0%<br>2<br>4,8%<br>1<br>2,4%<br>1<br>2,4%<br>1<br>2,4%<br>0<br>0,0% | Bakrang 27 38.6% 3 4.3% 4.3% 29 41.4% 2 2,9% 13 18.6% 0 0,0%                     | Bhussinga<br>2<br>3,8%<br>2<br>3,8%<br>1<br>1,9%<br>7<br>13,2%<br>3<br>5,7%<br>27<br>50,9% | Bunkot 33 26,2% 16 12,7% 20 15,9% 31 24,6% 3 2,4% 50                  | Fulbari   20   32,8%   0   0,0%   2   3,3%   17   27,9%   0   0,0% | Gyalchowk 21 32,8% 1 1,6% 2 3,1% 28 43,8% | Harkapur<br>1 2,0%<br>4 8,0%<br>0 0,0%<br>13 26,0% | Jantarkhani-<br>9 0,0%<br>0,0%<br>0,0%<br>0,0%<br>0,0% | Kalikadevi<br>5<br>15,2%<br>0<br>0,0% | Kaptiguna -8 4 16,7% 0 0,0% 0 0,0%           | Keroja<br>4<br>3,1%<br>2<br>1,5%                 | Khijichand Ki<br>eshwori<br>7<br>14,3%<br>1<br>2,0% | e 2<br>2,6%<br>1<br>1,3% | 3<br>4,7%      | Pokali 3 3,8% 3 | Ragani<br>4<br>5,8% | Raniban<br>12<br>22,6% | Ramate 4<br>8,9% | Singadevi<br>9<br>16,7%<br>2 | Sirdibas 6 14,0% | Swara 0 0,0% | Tulachap 5 12,5% 0 | Jantarkani<br>-1<br>0<br>0,0% | 14)  |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| Written Couldocuments from GDO Country of Co     | within within and the second s | 0<br>0,0%<br>2<br>4,8%<br>1<br>1<br>2,4%<br>3<br>7,1%<br>1<br>1<br>2,4%<br>1<br>1<br>2,4%    | 27<br>38,6%<br>3<br>4,3%<br>3<br>4,3%<br>29<br>41,4%<br>2<br>2,9%<br>13<br>18,6% | 2<br>3,8%<br>2<br>3,8%<br>1<br>1,9%<br>7<br>13,2%<br>3<br>5,7%                             | 33<br>26,2%<br>16<br>12,7%<br>20<br>15,9%<br>31<br>24,6%<br>3<br>2,4% | 20<br>32,8%<br>0<br>0,0%<br>2<br>3,3%<br>17<br>27,9%               | 21<br>32,8%<br>1<br>1,6%<br>2<br>3,1%     | 1<br>2,0%<br>4<br>8,0%<br>0<br>0,0%                | 0<br>0,0%<br>0<br>0,0%<br>4                            | 5<br>15,2%<br>0<br>0,0%               | 0,0%   | 3,1%   | 7<br>14,3%  | 2<br>2,6%<br>1           | 3<br>4,7%<br>7 | 3<br>3,8%<br>3  | 4                   | 12                     | 4                | 9                            | 6                | 0            | 5                  | 0,0%                          | 14,  |
| documents   5, w   from   60   | within within and the second s | 2<br>4,8%<br>1<br>2,4%<br>3<br>7,1%<br>1<br>2,4%<br>1<br>2,4%                                | 3<br>4,3%<br>3<br>4,3%<br>29<br>41,4%<br>2<br>2,9%<br>13<br>18,6%                | 2<br>3,8%<br>1<br>1,9%<br>7<br>13,2%<br>3<br>5,7%  | 16<br>12,7%<br>20<br>15,9%<br>31<br>24,6%<br>3<br>2,4%                | 0<br>0,0%<br>2<br>3,3%<br>17<br>27,9%                              | 1<br>1,6%<br>2<br>3,1%<br>28              | 4<br>8,0%<br>0<br>0,0%                             | 0<br>0,0%<br>0<br>0,0%<br>4                            | 0,0%                                  | 0,0%   | ) 2  | 1   | 1                        | 7              | 3               | 5,8%                | 22,6%                  | 8,9%             | 16,7%                        | 14,0%            | 0,0%         | 12,5%              | 0                             |      |
| Written documents from local good documents from local good good good good good good good goo  | unt within 301 VDCname unt 101 VDCname unt 201 VDCname   | 2<br>4,8%<br>1<br>2,4%<br>3<br>7,1%<br>1<br>2,4%<br>1<br>2,4%                                | 3<br>4,3%<br>3<br>4,3%<br>29<br>41,4%<br>2<br>2,9%<br>13<br>18,6%                | 2<br>3,8%<br>1<br>1,9%<br>7<br>13,2%<br>3<br>5,7%  | 16<br>12,7%<br>20<br>15,9%<br>31<br>24,6%<br>3<br>2,4%                | 0<br>0,0%<br>2<br>3,3%<br>17<br>27,9%                              | 1<br>1,6%<br>2<br>3,1%<br>28              | 4<br>8,0%<br>0<br>0,0%                             | 0<br>0,0%<br>0<br>0,0%<br>4                            | 0,0%                                  | 0,0%   | ) 2  | 1 2,0%  | 1                        | 7              | 3               | 1                   | - 0                    | 0                | 2                            |                  | 1            | 0                  | 0                             |      |
| documents   % w   from   Count   % w   from   Count   % w   from local   % w   from loc       | within  301 VDCname  unit  within  301 VDCname  unit  within  301 VDCname  unit  within  301 VDCname  301 VDCname  unit  within  301 VDCname  unit  within  301 VDCname  unit  within  301 VDCname  unit  unit  within  301 VDCname  unit  unit  within  301 VDCname  unit  301 VDCname | 1 1 2,4% 3 7,1% 1 2,4% 1 2,4% 0 0  | 3<br>4,3%<br>29<br>41,4%<br>2<br>2,9%<br>13<br>18,6%                             | 1<br>1,9%<br>7<br>13,2%<br>3<br>5,7%   | 20<br>15,9%<br>31<br>24,6%<br>3<br>2,4%                               | 2<br>3,3%<br>17<br>27,9%   | 2<br>3,1%<br>28                           | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0                                     | 0  | 1,5%   | 2,0%  | 1 20/                    | 7              | 3               | 1                   | 0                      | 0                | 2                            | n                | - 1          | 0                  | 0                             |      |
|  | 201 VDCname within 301 VDCname within 301 VDCname with 301 VDCname with 301 VDCname within 301 VDCname  | 1 1 2,4% 3 7,1% 1 2,4% 1 2,4% 0 0  | 3<br>4,3%<br>29<br>41,4%<br>2<br>2,9%<br>13<br>18,6%                             | 1<br>1,9%<br>7<br>13,2%<br>3<br>5,7%   | 20<br>15,9%<br>31<br>24,6%<br>3<br>2,4%                               | 2<br>3,3%<br>17<br>27,9%   | 2<br>3,1%<br>28                           | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0                                     | 0  | 1,5%   | 2,0%  | 4 20/                    |                |                 |                     |                        |                  |                              |                  |              |                    |                               |      |
| Written   Couldocuments   Sum   Variation   Va       | with within 101 VDCname unit VDCname UDI VDCname  | 3<br>7,1%<br>1<br>2,4%<br>1<br>2,4%  | 29<br>41,4%<br>2<br>2,9%<br>13<br>18,6%  | 7<br>13,2%<br>3<br>5,7%<br>27  | 15,9%<br>31<br>24,6%<br>3<br>2,4%<br>50                               | 17<br>27,9%<br>0   | 28  | 13   | 4  | 0,0%                                  | 0 00   |  |   | 1,376                    | 10,9%          | 3,8%            | 1,4%                | 0,0%                   | 0,0%             | 3,7%                         | 0,0%             | 2,2%         | 0,0%               | 0,0%                          | 0,   |
| documents   Sue   from local   Good   Community   Count   Co       | within Joil VDCname unit within JOI VDCname unit JOI VDCname unit within JOI VDCname unit JOI VDCname unit JOI VDCname   | 3<br>7,1%<br>1<br>2,4%<br>1<br>2,4%  | 29<br>41,4%<br>2<br>2,9%<br>13<br>18,6%  | 7<br>13,2%<br>3<br>5,7%<br>27  | 15,9%<br>31<br>24,6%<br>3<br>2,4%<br>50                               | 17<br>27,9%<br>0   | 28  | 13   | 4  | 0,0%                                  | 0 00   |  |   |                          |                |                 |                     | $\longrightarrow$      |                  |                              |                  |              |                    |                               |      |
| from local   COC   | 901 VDCname unt  within  901 VDCname  unt  within  901 VDCname  901 VDCname  unt  within  901 VDCname  unt  901 VDCname  9 | 3<br>7,1%<br>1<br>2,4%<br>1<br>2,4%  | 29<br>41,4%<br>2<br>2,9%<br>13<br>18,6%  | 7<br>13,2%<br>3<br>5,7%<br>27  | 31<br>24,6%<br>3<br>2,4%<br>50  | 17<br>27,9%<br>0   | 28  | 13   | 4  | 0,0%                                  |  | 1  | 0   | 1                        | 1              | 0               | 0                   | 1                      | 0                | 0                            | 0                | 0            | 0                  | 0                             |      |
| Community Course meetings \$5.00 good The internet Course Good The internet Course Good The television Course Good Community Coursembers \$6.00 good Community Coursembers \$6.00 good Community Coursembers \$6.00 good Course Go | within  201 VDCname unt  201 VDCname unt  201 VDCname  | 1<br>2,4%<br>1<br>2,4%   | 41,4%<br>2<br>2,9%<br>13<br>18,6%  | 3<br>5,7%<br>27  | 24,6%<br>3<br>2,4%<br>50  | 27,9%  |   |  | 4  |                                       | 0,0%   | 0,8%   | 0,0%  | 1,3%                     | 1,6%           | 0,0%            | 0,0%                | 1,9%                   | 0,0%             | 0,0%                         | 0,0%             | 0,0%         | 0,0%               | 0,0%                          | 0,   |
| New   New   New  | within 001 VDCname unt within 001 VDCname   | 1<br>2,4%<br>1<br>2,4%   | 41,4%<br>2<br>2,9%<br>13<br>18,6%  | 3<br>5,7%<br>27  | 24,6%<br>3<br>2,4%<br>50  | 0  |   |  |  | 9                                     | 6  | 54   | 10  | 17                       | 24             | 6               | - 8                 | - 11                   | 16               | 5                            | 19               | 3            |                    | 6                             |      |
| GDD The internet Coul %w GDD The radio Coul %w GDD The television Coul %w GDD Community members / 600 Family members Coul 600 Family members Coul 600 600 600 600 600 600  | 001 VDCname unt within 001 VDCname unt vithin 001 VDCname   | 1<br>2,4%<br>1<br>2,4%   | 2<br>2,9%<br>13<br>18,6%   | 3<br>5,7%<br>27  | 3<br>2,4%<br>50   | 0  | 3   | 20,070   | 8,2%   | 27,3%                                 | 25,0%  | 41,5%  | 20,4%   | 22,1%                    | 37,5%          | 7,7%            | 11,6%               | 20,8%                  | 35,6%            | 9,3%                         | 44,2%            | 6,5%         | 20,0%              | 7,1%                          | 24,  |
| The internet   | within 301 VDCname unt 301 VDCname   | 1<br>2,4%  | 13<br>18,6%<br>0   | 27   | 50  | 0,0%   | 3   |  | 0,1,0  | 21,0%                                 | 20,070                                       | 41,07  | 20,470  | 22,170                   | 07,070         | 7,770           | 11,070              | 20,070                 | 00,070           | 5,574                        | 44,27            | 0,070        | 20,070             | 1,170                         | 24,  |
| GDO The radio Coul % w SO The television COU % w GDO Community members / meighbour GDO Family members % w GDO  | 001 VDCname unt within 001 VDCname unt within 101 VDCname unt within 101 VDCname unt unt volt volt volt volt volt volt volt vol  | 1<br>2,4%  | 13<br>18,6%<br>0   | 27   | 50  | 0,0%   |   | 0  | 5  | 1                                     | 0  | 2  | 0   | 21                       | 0              | 5               | 5                   | 0                      | 0                | 0                            | 0                | 0            | 0                  | 3                             |      |
| The radio Cour % w GO The television Cour % GO Community GO Family members / GO Family members Cour % w GO GO GO GO GO GO GO GO GO   | within 001 VDCname within 001 VDCname unt within 001 VDCname within 001 VDCname  | 0  | 18,6%  | 27<br>50,9%  |   |  | 4,7%                                      | 0,0%   | 10,2%  | 3,0%                                  | 0,0%   | 1,5%   | 0,0%  | 27,3%                    | 0,0%           | 6,4%            | 7,2%                | 0,0%                   | 0,0%             | 0,0%                         | 0,0%             | 0,0%         | 0,0%               | 3,6%                          | 4,   |
| % w GDO The television Country % w GDO Community members / neighbour GDO Family members  | within 001 VDCname unt within 001_VDCname unt 001_VDCname unt 001_VDCname  | 0  | 18,6%  | 27<br>50,9%  |   |  |   |  |  |                                       |  |  |   |                          |                |                 |                     |                        |                  |                              |                  |              |                    |                               |      |
| The television Cour Support Courseling Cours     | 001 VDCname unt within 001_VDCname unt within 001_VDCname  | 0  | 0  | 50,9%  |   | 24   | 10  | 11   | 23   | 11                                    | 7  | 1  | 18  | 37                       | 0              | 24              | 7                   | 14                     | 6                | 26                           | 0                | 0            | 9                  | 39                            |      |
| The television Cour % w GD0 Community GD0 members / meighbour GD0 Family members Cour % w GD0  | unt within 001_VDCname unt within 001_VDCname  | 0,0%   | 0  |  | 39,7%   | 39,3%  | 15,6%                                     | 22,0%  | 46,9%  | 33,3%                                 | 29,2%  | 0,8%   | 36,7%   | 48,1%                    | 0,0%           | 30,8%           | 10,1%               | 26,4%                  | 13,3%            | 48,1%                        | 0,0%             | 0,0%         | 22,5%              | 46,4%                         | 26,  |
| % w GD0 Community Cour members / % w neighbour GD0 Family members (Cour % w GD0  | within<br>001_VDCname<br>unt<br>within<br>001_VDCname  | 0,0%   | 0.00   | 0  | -   | 0  |   |  | 0  | _                                     |  |  |   | - 1                      |                |                 |                     | -                      | 0                |                              | 0                | 0            | - 0                |                               |      |
| GD0 Community Cour members / % W neighbour GD0 Family members % W GD0  | 001_VDCname<br>unt<br>within<br>001_VDCname  | 0,0%   |  | 0,0%   | 0,8%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%                                      | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%                                  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%  | 1,3%                     | 0,0%           | 0,0%            | 1,4%                | 0,0%                   | 0,0%             | 0,0%                         | 0,0%             | 0,0%         | 0,0%               | 0,0%                          | 0,   |
| Community Cour<br>members / % w<br>neighbour GD0<br>Family members Cour<br>% w<br>GD0  | unt<br>within<br>001_VDCname   |  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,8%  | 0,0%   | U,U%                                      | U,U%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%                                  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,076   | 1,3%                     | 0,0%           | 0,0%            | 1,4%                | U,U76                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%                         | 0,0%             | 0,0%         | 0,0%               | 0,0%                          | 0,   |
| neighbour GD0<br>Family members Cour<br>% W<br>GD0   | 01_VDCname   | 10   | 15   | 11   | 16  | 9  | 8   | 11   | 0  | 3                                     | 5  | 8  | 10  | 11                       | 6              | 7               | 5                   | - 8                    | 3                | 11                           | 0                | 10           | - 1                | 0                             |      |
| Family members Cour<br>% w<br>GD0  |  | 23,8%  | 21,4%  | 20,8%  | 12,7%   | 14,8%  | 12,5%                                     | 22,0%  | 0,0%   | 9,1%                                  | 20,8%  | 6,2%   | 20,4%   | 14,3%                    | 9,4%           | 9,0%            | 7,2%                | 15,1%                  | 6,7%             | 20,4%                        | 0,0%             | 21,7%        | 2,5%               | 0,0%                          | 22,0 |
| % w<br>GD0   | unt  |  |  |  | ,,,,,   |  |   |  |  | .,                                    |  |  | - 1   |                          |                |                 |                     |                        |                  |                              |                  |              |                    |                               | -,-  |
| GD0  |  | 6  | 0  | 3  | 2   | 2  | 0   | 0  | 1  | 0                                     | 1  | 4  | 1   | 5                        | 2              | 6               | 2                   | 0                      | 3                | 1                            | 1                | 8            | 1                  | 0                             |      |
|  | within   | 14,3%  | 0,0%   | 5,7%   | 1,6%  | 3,3%   | 0,0%                                      | 0,0%   | 2,0%   | 0,0%                                  | 4,2%   | 3,1%   | 2,0%  | 6,5%                     | 3,1%           | 7,7%            | 2,9%                | 0,0%                   | 6,7%             | 1,9%                         | 2,3%             | 17,4%        | 2,5%               | 0,0%                          | 2,   |
|  | 001_VDCname  |  |  |  | 40  | -  | -   |  |  |                                       |  |  | -   | 2                        | 2              |                 |                     |                        | -                | -                            |                  |              |                    |                               |      |
|  |  | 40.00  | 40.77  | 2  | 18  | 4.000  | 4.77                                      | 0.000  | 1  | 45.77                                 | 1  | 1  | 4.40  | 3                        | 4.70           | 44.53           | 2                   | 0.000                  | 45.00            | 7.00                         | 0.051            | 40.07        | 9                  | 0                             |      |
|  | within<br>001 VDCname  | 19,0%  | 12,9%  | 3,8%   | 14,3%   | 1,6%   | 4,7%                                      | 0,0%   | 2,0%   | 15,2%                                 | 4,2%   | 0,8%   | 4,1%  | 3,9%                     | 4,7%           | 11,5%           | 2,9%                | 0,0%                   | 15,6%            | 7,4%                         | 0,0%             | 19,6%        | 22,5%              | 0,0%                          | 7,   |
|  | unt  | 11   | 1  | 4  | 4   | - 1  | 3   | - 1  | n  |                                       | 2  | 19   | 3   | 2                        | 10             | 6               | - ,                 | - 0                    | n                | - 1                          | 5                | 10           | 3                  | n                             |      |
|  | within   | 26,2%  | 1,4%   | 7,5%   | 3,2%  | 1,6%   | 4,7%                                      | 2,0%   | 0,0%   | 9,1%                                  | 8,3%   | 14,6%  | 6,1%  | 2,6%                     | 15,6%          | 7,7%            | 2,9%                | 0,0%                   | 0,0%             | 1.9%                         | 11,6%            | 21,7%        | 7,5%               | 0,0%                          | 9,8  |
|  | 001 VDCname  |  | .,4.0  | .,576  | 2,270   | .,570  | .,. 10                                    | _,070  | 2,070  | -,174                                 |  |  |   | _,_,0                    | .=,=70         | - ,- /-         | _,_ /0              | -,0                    | -,-,0            | .,574                        | ,576             |              | .,                 | 2,370                         |      |
| Demonstration Cour   | unt  | 3  | 0  | 2  | 11  | 12   | 0   | 6  | 0  | 8                                     | 0  | 51   | 2   | 2                        | 28             | 0               | - 1                 | 6                      | 8                | 7                            | 22               | - 1          | 3                  | 1                             |      |
|  | within   | 7,1%   | 0,0%   | 3,8%   | 8,7%  | 19,7%  | 0,0%                                      | 12,0%  | 0,0%   | 24,2%                                 | 0,0%   | 39,2%  | 4,1%  | 2,6%                     | 43,8%          | 0,0%            | 1,4%                | 11,3%                  | 17,8%            | 13,0%                        | 51,2%            | 2,2%         | 7,5%               | 1,2%                          | 0,0  |
|  | 001 VDCname  | <b>.</b>   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |                                       | <del>.</del>                                 | <del></del>                                      |   |                          |                |                 |                     |                        |                  |                              |                  |              |                    |                               |      |
|  | unt  | 11   | 35   | 4  | 73  | 18   | 40.00/                                    | 40.000   | 2  | 7                                     | 40.00  | 60   | 9   | 9                        | 35             | 6               | 4.75                | 20 00/                 | 11               | 2                            | 17               | 13           | 10                 | 8                             |      |
|  | within<br>001 VDCname  | 26,2%  | 50,0%  | 7,5%   | 57,9%   | 29,5%  | 42,2%                                     | 18,0%  | 4,1%   | 21,2%                                 | 16,7%  | 46,2%  | 18,4%   | 11,7%                    | 54,7%          | 7,7%            | 4,3%                | 20,8%                  | 24,4%            | 3,7%                         | 39,5%            | 28,3%        | 25,0%              | 9,5%                          | 14,6 |
|  | unt  | 3  | n  | 22   | 1   | 26   | 3   | 13   | 26   | 13                                    | 10   | 0 0  | 12  | 41                       | 0              | 29              | 38                  | 21                     | 13               | 29                           | n                | 8            | 15                 | 45                            |      |
|  | within   | 7,1%   | 0,0%   | 41,5%  | 0,8%  | 42,6%  | 4,7%                                      | 26,0%  | 53,1%  | 39,4%                                 | 41,7%  | 0,0%   | 24,5%   | 53,2%                    | 0,0%           | 37,2%           | 55,1%               | 39,6%                  | 28,9%            | 53,7%                        | 0,0%             | 17,4%        | 37,5%              | 53,6%                         | 53,7 |
| GD0  | 001 VDCname  |  | 2,010  | ,570   | 2,070   | ,570   | .,. 10                                    |  | 22,170   | ,                                     |  |  |   | ,-,0                     | -,-70          | ,-70            | ,.19                | ,0                     |                  |                              | 5,576            | ,//          | ,-/-               | ,570                          |      |
|  | unt  | 4  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 3  | - 1                                       | 2  | 2  | - 2                                   | 2  | 0  | 5   | 10                       | 0              | 4               | 2                   | 3                      | 2                | 4                            | 0                | 1            | 4                  | 5                             |      |
|  | within   | 9,5%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%  | 4,9%   | 1,6%                                      | 4,0%   | 4,1%   | 6,1%                                  | 8,3%   | 0,0%   | 10,2%   | 13,0%                    | 0,0%           | 5,1%            | 2,9%                | 5,7%                   | 4,4%             | 7,4%                         | 0,0%             | 2,2%         | 10,0%              | 6,0%                          | 12,2 |
| GD0  | 001 VDCname  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |                                       | ــــــ                                       | ــــــ   |   | 11                       |                |                 |                     |                        |                  |                              |                  |              |                    |                               |      |
|  | unt  | 4  | 0  | 2  | 0   | 1  | 0   | 3  | 3  |                                       | 0  | 0  | 3   |                          | 0              | 4               | 1                   | 6                      | 3                | 4                            | 0                | 1            | 1                  | 8                             |      |
| l % w  | within<br>001 VDCname  | 9,5%   | 0,0%   | 3,8%   | 0,0%  | 1,6%   | 0,0%                                      | 6,0%   | 6,1%   | 0,0%                                  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 6,1%  | 14,3%                    | 0,0%           | 5,1%            | 1,4%                | 11,3%                  | 6,7%             | 7,4%                         | 0,0%             | 2,2%         | 2,5%               | 9,5%                          | 7,3  |
| Governmental Cour  | unt  | 0  | n  | - 1  | n   | 10   | 7   | 3  | 5  |                                       | 2  | 0  | 5   | 13                       | n              | 4               | 0                   | - 4                    | 2                | 4                            | n                | - 1          | 5                  | 8                             |      |
|  | within   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 1,9%   | 0,0%  | 16,4%  | 10,9%                                     | 6,0%   | 10,2%  | 9,1%                                  | 8,3%   | 0,0%   | 10,2%   | 16,9%                    | 0,0%           | 5,1%            | 0,0%                | 7,5%                   | 4,4%             | 7,4%                         | 0,0%             | 2,2%         | 12,5%              | 9,5%                          | 7,3  |
| GD0  | 001 VDCname  | 0,076  | 5,076  | .,576  | 5,076   | 10,478   | .0,0,0                                    | 0,076  | 10,270   | 5,170                                 | 0,370  | 3,0%   | 10,2,0  | 10,070                   | 0,076          | 5,176           | 0,076               | . ,0.70                | -,-70            | .,470                        | 0,076            | 2,270        | 12,070             | 5,576                         | 1,0  |
| Expert advice Cour   | unt  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1  | 0   | 0  | 7  |                                       | 1  | 0  | 6   | 26                       | 0              | 6               | 7                   | 1                      | 0                | 3                            | 0                | 0            | 1                  | 5                             |      |
| % w  | within   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%  | 1,6%   | 0,0%                                      | 0,0%   | 14,3%  | 0,0%                                  | 4,2%   | 0,0%   | 12,2%   | 33,8%                    | 0,0%           | 7,7%            | 10,1%               | 1,9%                   | 0,0%             | 5,6%                         | 0,0%             | 0,0%         | 2,5%               | 6,0%                          | 2,4  |
| GDC  | 001 VDCname  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |                                       | <u>.                                    </u> | L  |   |                          |                |                 |                     |                        |                  |                              |                  |              |                    |                               |      |
|  | unt  | 1  | . 0  | 2  | 0   | 0  | 0   | - 4  | 1  |                                       | 1  | 12   | 3   | 2                        | 10             | - 4             | 3                   | - 0                    | 2                | 1                            | 1                | 0            | 0                  | 3                             |      |
|  | within<br>001 VDCname  | 2,4%   | 0,0%   | 3,8%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%                                      | 8,0%   | 2,0%   | 0,0%                                  | 4,2%   | 9,2%   | 6,1%  | 2,6%                     | 15,6%          | 5,1%            | 4,3%                | 0,0%                   | 4,4%             | 1,9%                         | 2,3%             | 0,0%         | 0,0%               | 3,6%                          | 4,9  |
|  | unt  | n  | 0  | n  | - 1   | n  | n   | n  | - 1  | -                                     | -  | 2  | - 1   | n                        | 0              | - 1             | - 1                 | n                      | - 1              | 0                            | n                | - 1          | n                  | - 1                           |      |
|  | within   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,8%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%                                      | 0,0%   | 2,0%   | 3,0%                                  | 0,0%   | 1,5%   | 2,0%  | 0,0%                     | 0,0%           | 1,3%            | 1,4%                | 0,0%                   | 2,2%             | 0,0%                         | 0,0%             | 2,2%         | 0,0%               | 1,2%                          | 4,9  |
|  | 001 VDCname  | 0,076  | 0,076  | 0,076  | 0,076   | 0,076  | 0,076                                     | 0,070  | 2,076  | 3,070                                 | 1 0,0%                                       | 1,5%   | 2,0%  | 3,076                    | 0,076          | 1,376           | 1,470               | 3,076                  | 2,270            | 0,076                        | 0,076            | 2,270        | 3,076              | 1,276                         | 4,0  |
| From training/ Cour  | unt  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 2   | 0  | 0  | 0                                     | 1  | 1  | 0   | 0                        | - 1            | 0               | 0                   | - 1                    | 0                | 2                            | 0                | 0            | 0                  | 0                             |      |
|  | within   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 3,1%                                      | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%                                  | 4,2%   | 0,8%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%                     | 1,6%           | 0,0%            | 0,0%                | 1,9%                   | 0,0%             | 3,7%                         | 0,0%             | 0,0%         | 0,0%               | 0,0%                          | 0,0  |
|  | 001 VDCname  | $\perp$  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |                                       |  |  |   |                          |                |                 |                     |                        |                  |                              |                  |              |                    |                               |      |
|  | unt  | 0  | 2  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0                                     | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0                        | 0              | 0               | 0                   | 1                      | 1                | 0                            | 0                | 3            | 0                  | 0                             |      |
|  | within   | 0,0%   | 2,9%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%                                      | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%                                  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%                     | 0,0%           | 0,0%            | 0,0%                | 1,9%                   | 2,2%             | 0,0%                         | 0,0%             | 6,5%         | 0,0%               | 0,0%                          | 0,0  |
|  | 001_VDCname  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |                                       | <b>—</b>                                     | <del>                                     </del> |   |                          |                |                 |                     | _                      |                  |                              |                  |              |                    |                               |      |
|  | unt<br>within  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 1 4 000  | 0.0%  | 0 000  | 2 2                                       | 0.00/  | 0.00/  | 2.00                                  | 0.00   | 3  | 2   | 0.00/                    | 1 000          | 4 207           | 4 200               | 5.70/                  | 2.07/            | 5.00                         | 4.70             | 0.0%         | 0.5%               | 0 000                         | 0.0  |
|  | within<br>001 VDCname  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 1,9%   | 0,8%  | 0,0%   | 3,1%                                      | 6,0%   | 0,0%   | 3,0%                                  | 0,0%   | 2,3%   | 4,1%  | 0,0%                     | 1,6%           | 1,3%            | 4,3%                | 5,7%                   | 2,2%             | 5,6%                         | 4,7%             | 2,2%         | 2,5%               | 0,0%                          | 0,0  |
| Cour   |  | 42   | 70   | 50   | 126   | 61   | 64  | 50   | 49   | 33                                    | 24   | 130  | 49  | 77                       | 64             |                 | 69                  |                        |                  |                              |                  |              | 40                 | 84                            | -    |

Radio (25.5%), door to door (27.0%) and engineers' advice (27.0%) are the most reliable sources of information. Especially in Okhaldhunga they find the radio (34.2%) and engineers advice (43.6%), and in Gorkha they find door to door the most important (46.3%). More men (15.5%) than women (7.8%) find the demonstration house more important, in contrast to community meetings/ members. This source of information women (15.2%) find more important than men (9.9%).

How would you like to have information presented to you (KN07)?

| How would you | u like to have information | n presented to you? | District                        |             | Total |   |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------|---|
|               |                            |                     | Gorkha                          | Okhaldhunga | count | % |
|               | On paper                   | Count               | Gorkha Okhaldhunga<br>unt 26 47 | 73          | 5,03% |   |
|               |                            | % within District   | 4,4%                            | 5,4%        |       |   |

|            | By computer or              | Count             | 2   | 10     | 12   | 0,83%   |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|--------|------|---------|
|            | tablet                      | % within District | 0,3%  | 1,2%   |      |         |
|            | Via face-to-face            | Count             | 447   | 439    | 886  | 61,10%  |
|            |                             | % within District | 76,1%   | 50,9%  |      |         |
|            | Via radio                   | Count             | 129   | 277    | 406  | 28,00%  |
|            |                             | % within District | 22,0%   | 32,1%  |      |         |
|            | Via telephone               | Count             | 3   | 27     | 30   | 2,07%   |
|            | Via television              | Count             | rithin District   | 6,83%  |      |         |
|            |                             | % within District |   |        |      |         |
|            | Via demonstration           | Count             |   | 22,21% |      |         |
|            | house                       | % within District |   | 14,3%  |      |         |
|            | I don't know                | Count             | 21  | 118    | 139  | 9,59%   |
|            |                             | % within District | 3,6%  | 13,7%  |      |         |
|            | Via community               | Count             | nt 447 439 886 61,1 iithin District 76,1% 50,9% nt 129 277 406 28,0 iithin District 22,0% 32,1% nt 3 27 30 2,07 nt 46 53 99 6,83 iithin District 7,8% 6,1% nt 199 123 322 22,2 iithin District 33,9% 14,3% nt 21 118 139 9,59 iithin District 3,6% 13,7% nt 10 153 163 11,2 iithin District 1,7% 17,7% nt 9 10 19 1,31 iithin District 1,5% 1,2% nt 587 863 1450 100, | 11,24% |      |         |
|            | meetings                    | % within District |   |        |      |         |
|            | Others                      | Count             | 9   | 10     | 19   | 1,31%   |
|            |                             | % within District | 1,5%  | 1,2%   |      |         |
| otal       | I                           | Count             | 587   | 863    | 1450 | 100,00% |
| ercentages | and totals are based on res | spondents.        |   |        | I    |         |
| . Dichotom | y group tabulated at value  | 1.                |   |        |      |         |

| ou like to have information | presented to you?    | Gender |        | Total |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                             |                      | Male   | Female |       |
| On paper                    | Count                | 55     | 18     | 73    |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 6,8%   | 2,8%   |       |
| By computer or tablet       | Count                | 6      | 6      | 12    |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 0,7%   | 0,9%   |       |
| Via face-to-face            | Count                | 475    | 411    | 886   |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 59,1%  | 63,6%  |       |
| Via radio                   | Count                | 241    | 165    | 406   |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 30,0%  | 25,5%  |       |
| Via telephone               | Count                | 17     | 13     | 30    |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 2,1%   | 2,0%   |       |
| Via television              | Count                | 69     | 30     | 99    |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 8,6%   | 4,6%   |       |
| Via demonstration           | Count                | 215    | 107    | 322   |
| house                       | % within GD04_Gender | 26,7%  | 16,6%  |       |
| I don't know                | Count                | 68     | 71     | 139   |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 8,5%   | 11,0%  |       |
| Via community               | Count                | 82     | 81     | 163   |
| meetings                    | % within GD04_Gender | 10,2%  | 12,5%  |       |
| Others                      | Count                | 11     | 8      | 19    |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 1,4%   | 1,2%   |       |
|                             |                      |        |        |       |

|                        |                          |           |         |           |        |         |           |          |              |            |           |        | /DC name   |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |            |      |    |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|------------|------|----|
| you like to have i     | nformation presented     | Aaruaaban |         |           |        |         |           |          | Jantarkhani- |            | Kaptiguna |        | Khijichand | Khijiphalat |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          | Jantarkani |      | å  |
|                        |                          | g         | Bakrang | Bhussinga | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | 9            | Kalikadevi | -8        | Keroja | eshwori    | e           | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara | Tulachap | ۲          | -2   |    |
| On paper               | Count                    | 0         | 1       | 0         | 12     | 8       | 1         | 10       | 0            | 4          | 0         | 5      | 2          | 0           | 4     | 0      | 1      | 0       | 7      | 6         | 3        | 0     | 9        | 0          |      | j  |
|                        | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 1,4%    | 0,0%      | 9,4%   | 13,1%   | 1,6%      | 19,2%    | 0,0%         | 12,5%      | 0,0%      | 3,8%   | 4,0%       | 0,0%        | 6,3%  | 0,0%   | 1,4%   | 0,0%    | 15,6%  | 11,1%     | 7,0%     | 0,0%  | 22,5%    | 0,0%       | 0,0  | 3  |
| By computer or         |                          | 0         | 0       | 0         | 2      | 0       | 0         | 1        | - 1          | 0          | 0         | 0      | 0          | 2           | 0     | 2      | 2      | - 1     | 0      | - 1       | 0        | 0     | 0        | 0          |      | •  |
| tablet                 | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 1,6%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 1,9%     | 2,0%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 2,6%        | 0,0%  | 2,6%   | 2,9%   | 1,9%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0  | 0  |
| Via face-to-face       | Count                    | 34        | 52      | 21        | 107    | 33      | 51        | 23       | 26           | 20         | 12        | 95     | 19         | 43          | 53    | 36     | 27     | 28      | 26     | 32        | 27       | 28    | 26       | 46         | - 1  | Ī  |
|                        | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 81,0%     | 74,3%   | 38,9%     | 84,3%  | 54,1%   | 79,7%     | 44,2%    | 53,1%        | 62,5%      | 50,0%     | 72,5%  | 38,0%      | 55,8%       | 82,8% | 46,2%  | 39,1%  | 52,8%   | 57,8%  | 59,3%     | 62,8%    | 60,9% | 65,0%    | 54,8%      | 51,2 |    |
| Via radio              | Count                    | 4         | 30      | 27        | 61     | 26      | 23        | 12       | 21           | 9          | 7         | 2      | 21         | 28          | 0     | 16     | 13     | 21      | 2      | 22        | 0        | 9     | 7        | 35         |      | 10 |
|                        | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 9,5%      | 42,9%   | 50,0%     | 48,0%  | 42,6%   | 35,9%     | 23,1%    | 42,9%        | 28,1%      | 29,2%     | 1,5%   | 42,0%      | 36,4%       | 0,0%  | 20,5%  | 18,8%  | 39,6%   | 4,4%   | 40,7%     | 0,0%     | 19,6% | 17,5%    | 41,7%      | 24,4 |    |
| Via telephone          | Count                    | 0         | 0       | 1         | 1      | 6       | 0         | 1        | 0            | 2          | 0         | 2      | 0          | 5           | 0     | - 1    | 2      | 2       | 5      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | - 1        |      | Ī  |
|                        | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 1,9%      | 0,8%   | 9,8%    | 0,0%      | 1,9%     | 0,0%         | 6,3%       | 0,0%      | 1,5%   | 0,0%       | 6,5%        | 0,0%  | 1,3%   | 2,9%   | 3,8%    | 11,1%  | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 1,2%       | 2,4  | 9  |
| Via television         | Count                    | 0         | 14      | 10        | 17     | 5       | 9         | 3        | 0            | 1          | 3         | 4      | 1          | 5           | 2     | 6      | 8      | 0       | 0      | - 1       | 0        | 0     | 1        | 0          |      |    |
|                        | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 20,0%   | 18,5%     | 13,4%  | 8,2%    | 14,1%     | 5,8%     | 0,0%         | 3,1%       | 12,5%     | 3,1%   | 2,0%       | 6,5%        | 3,1%  | 7,7%   | 11,6%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 2,5%     | 0,0%       | 22,0 | P. |
| Via                    | Count                    | 21        | 4       | 1         | 19     | 26      | 2         | 12       | 0            | 15         | 2         | 72     | 6          | - 1         | 36    | 7      | 2      | 14      | 12     | 15        | 25       | 20    | 8        | 1          |      |    |
| demonstration<br>house | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 50,0%     | 5,7%    | 1,9%      | 15,0%  | 42,6%   | 3,1%      | 23,1%    | 0,0%         | 46,9%      | 8,3%      | 55,0%  | 12,0%      | 1,3%        | 56,3% | 9,0%   | 2,9%   | 26,4%   | 26,7%  | 27,8%     | 58,1%    | 43,5% | 20,0%    | 1,2%       | 2,4  | 9  |
| I don't know           | Count                    | 0         | 0       | 2         | 0      | 0       | 0         | 8        | 4            | 2          | 4         | 12     | 10         | 8           | 7     | 25     | 22     | 3       | 9      | 3         | 1        | 1     | 5        | 5          |      | 7  |
|                        | % within<br>GD01_VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 3,7%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 15,4%    | 8,2%         | 6,3%       | 16,7%     | 9,2%   | 20,0%      | 10,4%       | 10,9% | 32,1%  | 31,9%  | 5,7%    | 20,0%  | 5,6%      | 2,3%     | 2,2%  | 12,5%    | 6,0%       | 19,5 | 9  |
| Via community          | Count                    | 0         | 2       | 12        | 2      | 11      | 0         | 19       | - 1          | 7          | 9         | 3      | 20         | - 1         | 1     | 4      | 5      | 12      | 14     | 18        | 1        | - 1   | 7        | 2          |      | Ī  |
| meetings               | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 2,9%    | 22,2%     | 1,6%   | 18,0%   | 0,0%      | 36,5%    | 2,0%         | 21,9%      | 37,5%     | 2,3%   | 40,0%      | 1,3%        | 1,6%  | 5,1%   | 7,2%   | 22,6%   | 31,1%  | 33,3%     | 2,3%     | 2,2%  | 17,5%    | 2,4%       | 26,8 | 3  |
| Others                 | Count                    | 0         | 0       | 1         | 1      | 1       | 1         | 0        | 0            | 1          | 0         | 2      | - 1        | 0           | 1     | 0      | 2      | 0       | 0      | 3         | 3        | - 1   | - 1      | 0          |      | Ī  |
|                        | % within<br>GD01 VDCname | 0,0%      | 0,0%    |           | 0,8%   | 1,6%    |           | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 3,1%       |           |        | 2,0%       | 0,0%        | 1,6%  | 0,0%   | 2,9%   | 0,0%    |        | 5,6%      | 7,0%     | 2,2%  | 2,5%     | 0,0%       | 0,0  |    |
|                        | Count                    | 42        | 70      | 54        | 127    | 61      | 64        | 52       | 49           | 32         | 24        | 131    | 50         | 77          | 64    | 78     | 69     | 53      | 45     | 54        | 43       | 46    | 40       | 84         | - 4  | 4  |

In general, the 3 most wanted ways of receiving information is via face-to-face (61.1%), radio (28.0%) and demonstration house (22.2%). There are some differences between Gorkha and Okhaldhunga. In Gorkha people name face-to-face (76.1%) and demonstration house (33.9%) more than in Okhaldhunga (50.9% and 14.3%). Information via radio is more often named in Okhaldhunga (32.1%) while in Gorkha only (22.0%). The difference between men and women is that men (26.7%) find the demonstration house a more important way of receiving information than women (16.6%).

# Received training

Did you or the person who build your house receive any training or instruction (RT01)?

| -         | •           | o built your house receive any training |              |       | Total |        |
|-----------|-------------|---|--------------|-------|-------|--------|
| or instru | ction?      |   | I don't know | No    | Yes   |        |
| District  | Gorkha      | Count                                   | 0            | 262   | 319   | 581    |
|           |             | % within District                       | 0,0%         | 45,1% | 54,9% | 100,0% |
|           | Okhaldhunga | Count                                   | 67           | 259   | 502   | 828    |
|           |             | % within District                       | 8,1%         | 31,3% | 60,6% | 100,0% |
| Total     | 1           | Count                                   | 67           | 521   | 821   | 1409   |
|           |             | % within District                       | 4,8%         | 37,0% | 58,3% | 100,0% |

| •         | •        | on who built your house receive any training |                 |       |       | Total  |
|-----------|----------|--|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|
| or instru | ction?   |  | I don't<br>know | No    | Yes   |        |
| Gender    | Female   | Count  | 28              | 248   | 344   | 620    |
|           |          | % within Gender                              | 4,5%            | 40,0% | 55,5% | 100,0% |
|           | Male     | Count  | 39              | 273   | 477   | 789    |
|           |          | % within Gender                              | 4,9%            | 34,6% | 60,5% | 100,0% |
| Total     | <u>I</u> | Count  | 67              | 521   | 821   | 1409   |
|           |          | % within Gender                              | 4,8%            | 37,0% | 58,3% | 100,0% |

| •        | u or the person who | built your house receive any training |              |       |       | Total |
|----------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
| or insti | uction?             |                                       | I don't know | No    | Yes   |       |
| VDC      | Aaruarbang          | Count                                 | 0            | 6     | 36    | 42    |
| name     |                     | % within VDC name                     | 0,0%         | 14,3% | 85,7% |       |
|          | Bakrang             | Count                                 | 0            | 45    | 22    | 67    |
|          |                     | % within VDC name                     | 0,0%         | 67,2% | 32,8% |       |
|          | Bhussinga           | Count                                 | 5            | 17    | 32    | 54    |
|          |                     | % within VDC name                     | 9,3%         | 31,5% | 59,3% |       |
|          | Bunkot              | Count                                 | 0            | 54    | 73    | 127   |
|          |                     | % within VDC name                     | 0,0%         | 42,5% | 57,5% |       |
|          | Fulbari             | Count                                 | 1            | 4     | 54    | 59    |
|          |                     | % within VDC name                     | 1,7%         | 6,8%  | 91,5% |       |
|          | Gyalchowk           | Count                                 | 0            | 38    | 24    | 62    |
|          |                     | % within VDC name                     | 0,0%         | 61,3% | 38,7% |       |
|          | Harkapur            | Count                                 | 15           | 11    | 15    | 41    |
|          |                     | % within VDC name                     | 36,6%        | 26,8% | 36,6% |       |
|          | Jantarkhani-9       | Count                                 | 0            | 14    | 35    | 49    |
|          |                     | % within VDC name                     | 0,0%         | 28,6% | 71,4% |       |
|          | Kalikadevi          | Count                                 | 2            | 7     | 24    | 33    |
|          |                     | % within VDC name                     | 6,1%         | 21,2% | 72,7% |       |
|          | Kaptiguna-8         | Count                                 | 1            | 14    | 9     | 24    |

|                   | % within VDC name | 4,2%  | 58,3% | 37,5% |      |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Keroja            | Count             | 0     | 93    | 39    | 132  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 70,5% | 29,5% |      |
| Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 7     | 8     | 34    | 49   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 14,3% | 16,3% | 69,4% |      |
| Khijiphalate      | Count             | 0     | 17    | 60    | 77   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 22,1% | 77,9% |      |
| Lapu              | Count             | 0     | 1     | 63    | 64   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 1,6%  | 98,4% |      |
| Pokali            | Count             | 5     | 22    | 51    | 78   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 6,4%  | 28,2% | 65,4% |      |
| Ragani            | Count             | 2     | 14    | 52    | 68   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 2,9%  | 20,6% | 76,5% |      |
| Raniban           | Count             | 2     | 18    | 32    | 52   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 3,8%  | 34,6% | 61,5% |      |
| Ratmate           | Count             | 7     | 13    | 16    | 36   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 19,4% | 36,1% | 44,4% |      |
| Singadevi         | Count             | 2     | 16    | 36    | 54   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 3,7%  | 29,6% | 66,7% |      |
| Sirdibas          | Count             | 0     | 13    | 28    | 41   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 31,7% | 68,3% |      |
| Swara             | Count             | 0     | 12    | 34    | 46   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 26,1% | 73,9% |      |
| Tulachap          | Count             | 12    | 12    | 5     | 29   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 41,4% | 41,4% | 17,2% |      |
| Jantarkani-1      | Count             | 4     | 55    | 25    | 84   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 4,8%  | 65,5% | 29,8% |      |
| Kaptiguna-2       | Count             | 2     | 17    | 22    | 41   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 4,9%  | 41,5% | 53,7% |      |
| 1                 | Count             | 67    | 521   | 821   | 1409 |
|                   | % within VDC name | 4,8%  | 37,0% | 58,3% |      |

In Gorkha 54.9% of the people or the person who build the house received training. In Okhaldhunga this is 60.6%. In Aaruarbang (85.7%), Fulbari (91.5%) and Lapu (98.4%) a lot of people received training. In Keroja (29.5%), Tulachap (17.2%) and Jantarkani-1 (29.8%) only a few people received training. If you compare this with the structural assessment is the quality of the houses from the wards who received a lot assistance better than from the ones who did not?

If yes, which techniques were explained in the training (RT01a)?

| If yes, which techniques were explained | ed in the training? | District |             | Total |        |
|---|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|
|   |                     | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |
| How to build a safe house               | Count               | 213      | 266         | 479   | 59,4%  |
|   | % within District   | 69,20%   | 53,40%      |       |        |
| How to choose the right materials       | Count               | 181      | 202         | 383   | 47,5%  |
|   | % within District   | 58,80%   | 40,60%      |       |        |
| How to choose a safe place to build     | Count               | 167      | 167         | 334   | 41,4%  |
|   | % within District   | 54,20%   | 33,50%      |       |        |
| How to design earthquake resistant      | Count               | 218      | 209         | 427   | 53,0%  |
|   | % within District   | 70,80%   | 42,00%      |       |        |
| How to build earthquake resistant       | Count               | 163      | 194         | 357   | 44,3%  |
|   | % within District   | 52,90%   | 39,00%      |       |        |
| I don't know                            | Count               | 13       | 82          | 95    | 11,8%  |
|   | % within District   | 4,20%    | 16,50%      |       |        |
| How to use certain materials            | Count               | 1        | 148         | 149   | 18,5%  |
|   | % within District   | 0,30%    | 29,70%      |       |        |
| Measurements of foundation              | Count               | 3        | 169         | 172   | 21,3%  |
|   | % within District   | 1,00%    | 33,90%      |       |        |
| My husband received the training        | Count               | 2        | 1           | 3     | 0,4%   |
|   | % within District   | 0,60%    | 0,20%       |       |        |
| Total                                   | Count               | 308      | 498         | 806   | 100,0% |
|   | espondents.         |          |             |       | +      |

| If yes, which techniques were ex    | xplained in the training? | Gender |        | Total |       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
|                                     |                           | Male   | Female | count | %     |
| How to build a safe house           | Count                     | 287    | 192    | 479   | 59,4% |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender      | 61,20% | 57,00% |       |       |
| How to choose the right materials   | Count                     | 233    | 150    | 383   | 47,5% |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender      | 49,70% | 44,50% |       |       |
| How to choose a safe place to build | Count                     | 202    | 132    | 334   | 41,4% |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender      | 43,10% | 39,20% |       |       |
| How to design earthquake resistant  | Count                     | 267    | 160    | 427   | 53,0% |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender      | 56,90% | 47,50% |       |       |
| How to build earthquake resistant   | Count                     | 212    | 145    | 357   | 44,3% |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender      | 43,00% |        |       |       |
| I don't know                        | Count                     | 45     | 50     | 95    | 11,8% |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender      | 9,60%  | 14,80% |       |       |
| How to use certain materials        | Count                     | 96     | 53     | 149   | 18,5% |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender      | 20,50% | 15,70% |       |       |

| Measurements of foundation                       | Count                | 111    | 61     | 172 | 21,3%  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|-----|--------|--|--|
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 23,70% | 18,10% |     |        |  |  |
| My husband received the training                 | Count                | 1      | 2      | 3   | 0,4%   |  |  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,20%  | 0,60%  |     |        |  |  |
| Total  | Count                | 469    | 337    | 806 | 100,0% |  |  |
| Percentages and totals are based on respondents. |                      |        |        |     |        |  |  |
| a. Dichotomy group tabulated at                  | value 1.             |        |        |     |        |  |  |

| If ye                          | s, which         |                 |            |          |        |         |           |          |            |          |             | VDC    | name     |          |        |        |        |         |        |         |          |        |          |          |       |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-------|
| techni                         | iques were       | Aaruaabang      | Bakrang    | Bhussing | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | Jantarkhai | Kalikade | Kaptiguna-8 | Keroja | Khijicha | Khijipha | Lapu   | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singade | Sirdibas | Swara  | Tulachap | Jantarka | Total |
| How to be                      |                  | 15              | 19         | 22       | 59     | 25      |           | 7        | 20         | 10       | 8           | 29     | 24       | 30       | 49     | 44     | 26     | 17      | 2      | 8       | 21       | 3      | - 2      | 6        | 464   |
|                                | % within GD01    | 44,10%          | 90,50%     | 71,00%   | 85,50% | 46,30%  |           | 46,70%   | 57,10%     | 43,50%   | 88,90%      | 76,30% | 70,60%   | 50,00%   | 77,80% | 86,30% | 52,00% | 53,10%  | 12,50% | 22,20%  | 75,00%   | 8,80%  | 40,00%   | 24,00%   |       |
| How to cl                      |                  | 2               | 17         | 13       | 59     | 25      |           | 7        | 18         | 8        | 5           | 25     | 15       | 25       | 38     | 21     | - 11   | 16      | 2      | 17      | 21       | 2      | - 2      | 4        | 370   |
|                                | % within GD01    | 5,90%           | 81,00%     | 41,90%   | 85,50% | 46,30%  |           | 46,70%   | 51,40%     | 34,80%   | 55,60%      | 65,80% | 44,10%   | 41,70%   | 60,30% | 41,20% | 22,00% | 50,00%  | 12,50% | 47,20%  | 75,00%   | 5,90%  | 40,00%   | 16,00%   |       |
| How to cl                      |                  | 2               | 18         | 9        | 52     | 28      |           | 7        | 18         | 7        | 4           | 26     | 10       | 25       | 32     | 15     | 7      | 12      | 2      | 8       | 19       | 2      |          | 6        | 327   |
|                                | % within GD01    | 5,90%           | 85,70%     | 29,00%   | 75,40% | 51,90%  | 76,20%    | 46,70%   | 51,40%     | 30,40%   | 44,40%      | 68,40% | 29,40%   | 41,70%   | 50,80% | 29,40% | 14,00% | 37,50%  | 12,50% | 22,20%  | 67,90%   | 5,90%  | 40,00%   | 24,00%   |       |
| How to de                      |                  | 12              | 19         | 7        | 58     | 33      |           | 8        | 15         | 11       | 6           | 35     | 9        | 26       | 49     | 23     | 12     | 23      | 2      | 19      | 25       | 4      |          | 6        | 420   |
|                                | % within GD01    | 35,30%          | 90,50%     | 22,60%   | 84,10% | 61,10%  |           | 53,30%   | 42,90%     | 47,80%   | 66,70%      | 92,10% | 26,50%   | 43,30%   | 77,80% | 45,10% | 24,00% | 71,90%  | 12,50% | 52,80%  | 89,30%   | 11,80% | 40,00%   | 24,00%   |       |
| How to be                      | Count            | 13              | 21         | 6        | 58     | 35      | 19        | 9        | 6          | 13       | 5           | 8      | 8        | 30       | 10     | 19     | 14     | 12      | 6      | 12      | 5        | 29     |          | 10       | 353   |
|                                | % within GD01    | 38,20%          | 100,00%    | 19,40%   | 84,10% | 64,80%  | 90,50%    | 60,00%   | 17,10%     | 56,50%   | 55,60%      | 21,10% | 23,50%   | 50,00%   | 15,90% | 37,30% | 28,00% | 37,50%  | 37,50% | 33,30%  | 17,90%   | 85,30% | 100,00%  | 40,00%   |       |
| l don't kn                     |                  | 1               | 0          | 9        | 0      | 4       | . 0       | 3        | 1          | 5        | 1           | 1      | 7        | 7        | 9      | 5      | 9      | 4       | 10     | 9       | 2        | 0      |          | 1        | 88    |
|                                | % within GD01    | 2,90%           | 0,00%      | 29,00%   | 0,00%  | 7,40%   | 0,00%     | 20,00%   | 2,90%      | 21,70%   | 11,10%      | 2,60%  | 20,60%   | 11,70%   | 14,30% | 9,80%  | 18,00% | 12,50%  | 62,50% | 25,00%  | 7,10%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%    | 4,00%    |       |
| How to us                      |                  | 0               | 0          | 5        | 1      | 15      | 0         | 6        | 13         | 6        | 4           | 0      | 8        | 31       | 0      | 13     | 16     | 5       | 1      | 6       | 0        | 0      |          | 14       | 145   |
|                                | % within GD01    | 0,00%           | 0,00%      | 16,10%   | 1,40%  | 27,80%  | 0,00%     | 40,00%   | 37,10%     | 26,10%   | 44,40%      | 0,00%  | 23,50%   | 51,70%   | 0,00%  | 25,50% | 32,00% | 15,60%  | 6,30%  | 16,70%  | 0,00%    | 0,00%  | 20,00%   | 56,00%   |       |
| Measurer                       | Count            | 1               | 0          | 4        | 2      | 27      | 0         | 8        | 11         | 8        | 4           | 0      | 9        | 26       | 0      | 4      | 16     | 15      | 2      | 14      |          | 0      |          | 16       | 169   |
|                                | % within GD01    | 2,90%           | 0,00%      | 12,90%   | 2,90%  | 50,00%  | 0,00%     | 53,30%   | 31,40%     | 34,80%   | 44,40%      | 0,00%  | 26,50%   | 43,30%   | 0,00%  | 7,80%  | 32,00% | 46,90%  | 12,50% | 38,90%  | 0,00%    | 0,00%  | 40,00%   | 64,00%   |       |
| My husba                       |                  | 0               | 0          | 0        | 0      | 0       | 2         | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0      | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 1       |          | 0      |          | 0        | 3     |
|                                | % within GD01    | 0,00%           | 0,00%      | 0,00%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 9,50%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%    | 0,00%       | 0,00%  | 0,00%    | 0,00%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%  | 2,80%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| Total                          | Count            | 34              | 21         | 31       | 69     | 54      | 21        | 15       | 35         | 23       | 9           | 38     | 34       | 60       | 63     | 51     | 50     | 32      | 16     | 36      | 28       | 34     |          | 25       | 784   |
|                                | es and totals ar |                 | spondents. |          |        |         |           |          |            |          |             |        |          |          |        |        |        |         |        |         |          |        |          |          |       |
| <ul> <li>a. Dichoto</li> </ul> | my group tabula  | ated at value 1 | l.         |          |        |         |           |          |            |          |             |        |          |          |        |        |        |         |        |         |          |        |          |          |       |

The most given training is how to build a safe house (59.4%). Followed by how to design earthquake resistant (53.0%), how to choose the right materials (47.5%), how to build earthquake resistant (44.3%), and how to choose a safe place to build (41.4%). In Gorkha all these training subjects are mentioned more than in Okhaldhunga. This is because there is given more training in Gorkha than Okhaldhunga according to the data from HRRP. However, in Okhaldhunga people also mentioned How to use materials (29.7%) and Measurements of the foundation (33.9%) as training subjects.

Women has received or remembered around 5-10% less training than the men.

If no, do you think it is useful to receive any training of instruction?

| •          | ink it is useful to rec | eive any training of |       |       | Total  |
|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| instructio | n?                      |                      | No    | Yes   |        |
| District   | Gorkha                  | Count                | 31    | 225   | 256    |
|            |                         | % within District    | 12,1% | 87,9% | 100,0% |
|            | Okhaldhunga             | Count                | 60    | 192   | 252    |
|            |                         | % within District    | 23,8% | 76,2% | 100,0% |
| Total      | -1                      | Count                | 91    | 417   | 508    |
|            |                         | % within District    | 17,9% | 82,1% | 100,0% |

| Do you th  |        | receive any training of |       |       | Total  |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| instructio | nr     |                         | No    | Yes   | 1      |
| Gender     | Female | Count                   | 47    | 194   | 241    |
|            |        | % within Gender         | 19,5% | 80,5% | 100,0% |
|            | Male   | Count                   | 44    | 223   | 267    |
|            |        | % within Gender         | 16,5% | 83,5% | 100,0% |
| Total      |        | Count                   | 91    | 417   | 508    |
|            |        | % within Gender         | 17,9% | 82,1% | 100,0% |

| Do you<br>instruc | think it is useful to re | ceive any training of |       |        | Total |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| mstruc            | uonr                     |                       | No    | Yes    |       |
| VDC               | Aaruarbang               | Count                 | 0     | 6      | 6     |
| name              |                          | % within VDC name     | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|                   | Bakrang                  | Count                 | 7     | 38     | 45    |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 15,6% | 84,4%  |       |
|                   | Bhussinga                | Count                 | 8     | 6      | 14    |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 57,1% | 42,9%  |       |
|                   | Bunkot                   | Count                 | 19    | 33     | 52    |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 36,5% | 63,5%  |       |
|                   | Fulbari                  | Count                 | 0     | 4      | 4     |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|                   | Gyalchowk                | Count                 | 3     | 35     | 38    |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 7,9%  | 92,1%  |       |
|                   | Harkapur                 | Count                 | 1     | 8      | 9     |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 11,1% | 88,9%  |       |
|                   | Jantarkhani-9            | Count                 | 3     | 11     | 14    |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 21,4% | 78,6%  |       |
|                   | Kalikadevi               | Count                 | 2     | 5      | 7     |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 28,6% | 71,4%  |       |
|                   | Kaptiguna-8              | Count                 | 1     | 12     | 13    |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 7,7%  | 92,3%  |       |
|                   | Keroja                   | Count                 | 2     | 91     | 93    |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 2,2%  | 97,8%  |       |
|                   | Khijichandeshwori        | Count                 | 3     | 4      | 7     |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 42,9% | 57,1%  |       |
|                   | Khijiphalate             | Count                 | 4     | 13     | 17    |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 23,5% | 76,5%  |       |
|                   | Lapu                     | Count                 | 0     | 1      | 1     |
|                   | Lupu                     | % within VDC name     | 0,0%  | 100,0% | 1     |
|                   | Pokali                   | Count                 | 9     | 13     | 22    |
|                   | PORAII                   | % within VDC name     |       |        | 22    |
|                   | Ragani                   | Count                 | 40,9% | 59,1%  | 14    |
|                   | Nagaili                  | % within VDC name     |       |        | 14    |
|                   | Danihan.                 |                       | 21,4% | 78,6%  | 10    |
|                   | Raniban                  | Count                 | 1     | 17     | 18    |
|                   | Patmata                  | % within VDC name     | 5,6%  | 94,4%  | 12    |
|                   | Ratmate                  | Count                 | 6     | 7      | 13    |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 46,2% | 53,8%  | 1.5   |
|                   | Singadevi                | Count                 | 1     | 15     | 16    |
|                   |                          | % within VDC name     | 6,3%  | 93,8%  |       |
|                   | Sirdibas                 | Count                 | 0     | 13     | 13    |

|       |              | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |     |
|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-----|
|       | Swara        | Count             | 0     | 8      | 8   |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |     |
|       | Tulachap     | Count             | 3     | 9      | 12  |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 25,0% | 75,0%  |     |
|       | Jantarkani-1 | Count             | 10    | 45     | 55  |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 18,2% | 81,8%  |     |
|       | Kaptiguna-2  | Count             | 5     | 12     | 17  |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 29,4% | 70,6%  |     |
| Total |              | Count             | 91    | 417    | 508 |
|       |              | % total           | 17,9% | 82,1%  |     |

In total, 82.1% of the people think it is useful to receive training. Especially in Aaruarbang, Fulbari, Lapu, Sirdibas and Swara. In these wards all people think it is useful to receive training. In Bhussinga (42.9%), Khijichandeshwori (57.1%) and Ratmate (53.8%) only around half the people think it useful to receive any training.

If no, did you or the person who built your house find earthquake resistant construction techniques somewhere else?

| Did you or the person who built your house find earthquake resistant construction techniques somewhere else? |             |                   |              |       |       | Total |
|--|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |             |                   | I don't know | No    | Yes   |       |
| District   | Gorkha      | Count             | 0            | 36    | 119   | 155   |
|  |             | % within District | 0,0%         | 23,2% | 76,8% |       |
|  | Okhaldhunga | Count             | 51           | 109   | 96    | 256   |
|  |             | % within District | 19,9%        | 42,6% | 37,5% |       |
| Total  |             | Count             | 51           | 145   | 215   | 411   |
|  |             | % within District | 12,4%        | 35,3% | 52,3% |       |

| Did you or the person who built your house find earthquake resistant construction techniques somewhere else? |        |                 |              |       |       | Total |
|--|--------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|  |        |                 | I don't know | No    | Yes   | 1     |
| Gender   | Female | Count           | 24           | 69    | 96    | 189   |
|  |        | % within Gender | 12,7%        | 36,5% | 50,8% |       |
|  | Male   | Count           | 27           | 76    | 119   | 222   |
|  |        | % within Gender | 12,2%        | 34,2% | 53,6% |       |
| Total  |        | Count           | 51           | 145   | 215   | 411   |
|  |        | % within Gender | 12,4%        | 35,3% | 52,3% |       |

| Did you or the person who built your house find earthquake resistant construction techniques somewhere else? |         |                   |      |      |       | Total |
|--|---------|-------------------|------|------|-------|-------|
| resistant construction techniques somewhere else:  |         | I don't know      | No   | Yes  |       |       |
| VDC<br>name  | Bakrang | Count             | 0    | 1    | 44    | 45    |
| lialile  |         | % within VDC name | 0,0% | 2,2% | 97,8% |       |

| Bhussinga         | Count             | 1        | 5     | 10     | 16  |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|--------|-----|
| <b>.</b>          | % within VDC name | 6,3%     | 31,3% | 62,5%  |     |
| Bunkot            | Count             | 0        | 15    | 26     | 41  |
| Dunkot            | % within VDC name | 0,0%     | 36,6% | 63,4%  |     |
| Full and          |                   |          |       |        | 4   |
| Fulbari           | Count             | 1 25.00/ | 1     | 2      | 4   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 25,0%    | 25,0% | 50,0%  |     |
| Gyalchowk         | Count             | 0        | 8     | 28     | 36  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%     | 22,2% | 77,8%  |     |
| Harkapur          | Count             | 4        | 6     | 1      | 11  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 36,4%    | 54,5% | 9,1%   |     |
| Jantarkhani-9     | Count             | 7        | 4     | 3      | 14  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 50,0%    | 28,6% | 21,4%  |     |
| Kalikadevi        | Count             | 3        | 3     | 0      | 6   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 50,0%    | 50,0% | 0,0%   |     |
| Kaptiguna-8       | Count             | 0        | 9     | 5      | 14  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%     | 64,3% | 35,7%  |     |
| Keroja            | Count             | 0        | 7     | 16     | 23  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%     | 30,4% | 69,6%  |     |
| Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 2        | 3     | 3      | 8   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 25,0%    | 37,5% | 37,5%  |     |
| Khijiphalate      | Count             | 3        | 10    | 4      | 17  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 17,6%    | 58,8% | 23,5%  |     |
| Pokali            | Count             | 11       | 9     | 2      | 22  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 50,0%    | 40,9% | 9,1%   |     |
| Ragani            | Count             | 4        | 5     | 5      | 14  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 28,6%    | 35,7% | 35,7%  |     |
| Raniban           | Count             | 0        | 2     | 16     | 18  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%     | 11,1% | 88,9%  |     |
| Ratmate           | Count             | 2        | 9     | 1      | 12  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 16,7%    | 75,0% | 8,3%   |     |
| Singadevi         | Count             | 0        | 0     | 16     | 16  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 100,0% | 10  |
| Sirdibas          |                   | 0,0%     | 5     | 5      | 10  |
| Siruibas          | Count             |          |       |        | 10  |
| Tuloch            | % within VDC name | 0,0%     | 50,0% | 50,0%  | 12  |
| Tulachap          | Count             | 5        | 7     | 0      | 12  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 41,7%    | 58,3% | 0,0%   |     |
| Jantarkani-1      | Count             | 8        | 26    | 21     | 55  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 14,5%    | 47,3% | 38,2%  |     |
| Kaptiguna-2       | Count             | 0        | 10    | 7      | 17  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%     | 58,8% | 41,2%  |     |
|                   | Count             | 51       | 145   | 215    | 411 |
|                   | % within VDC name | 12,4%    | 35,3% | 52,3%  |     |

In general, 52.3% of the people find information/ building techniques somewhere else. Especially in Bakrang (97.8%), Raniban (88.9%) and Singadevi (100%). In some wards more than half the people could not find information somewhere else (Harkapur, Kalikadevi, Kaptiguna-8, Khijiphalate, Sirdibas, Tulachap and Kaptiguna-2).

If yes, where did you find earthquake resistant construction techniques (RT01c1)?

| If yes, where did you find earth                    | nquake resistant      | District |                 | Total |         |
|---|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| construction techniques?                            |                       | Gorkha   | Okhaldhung<br>a | count | %       |
| In the neighbourhood                                | Count                 | 4        | 28              | 32    | 16,49%  |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 4,00%    | 29,50%          |       |         |
| Local contractor                                    | Count                 | 4        | 39              | 43    | 22,16%  |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 4,00%    | 41,10%          |       |         |
| Copy from other houses                              | Count                 | 1        | 17              | 18    | 9,28%   |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 1,00%    | 17,90%          |       |         |
| Visit NGO engineer                                  | Count                 | 8        | 1               | 9     | 4,64%   |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 8,10%    | 1,10%           |       |         |
| Ward office   | Count                 | 10       | 0               | 10    | 5,15%   |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 10,10%   | 0,00%           |       |         |
| VDC training  | Count                 | 20       | 0               | 20    | 10,31%  |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 20,20%   | 0,00%           |       |         |
| Vdc engineer  | Count                 | 4        | 23              | 27    | 13,92%  |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 4,00%    | 24,20%          |       |         |
| Government training                                 | Count                 | 4        | 11              | 15    | 7,73%   |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 4,00%    | 11,60%          |       |         |
| Training  | Count                 | 13       | 0               | 13    | 6,70%   |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 13,10%   | 0,00%           |       |         |
| Engineer  | Count                 | 5        | 2               | 7     | 3,61%   |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 5,10%    | 2,10%           |       |         |
| By watching   | Count                 | 6        | 0               | 6     | 3,09%   |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 6,10%    | 0,00%           |       |         |
| From trained person/                                | Count                 | 14       | 3               | 17    | 8,76%   |
| experienced worker                                  | % within GD01_VDCname | 14,10%   | 3,20%           |       |         |
| By working at some                                  | Count                 | 3        | 0               | 3     | 1,55%   |
| project(s)  |                       | 3.00%    | 0.000/          |       | ,       |
| VDC   | % within GD01_VDCname | 3,00%    | 0,00%           | 4     | 2.06%   |
| VDC   | Count                 | ·        | 0               | 4     | 2,06%   |
| 1.44.4.6.6.41.6                                     | % within GD01_VDCname | 4,00%    | 0,00%           | 11    | 5.6704  |
| I didn't find information, my contractor/worker did | Count                 | 7        | 4               | 11    | 5,67%   |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 7,10%    | 4,20%           |       |         |
| Total   | Count                 | 99       | 95              | 194   | 100,00% |
| Percentages and totals are base                     | ed on respondents.    | -        | 1               |       |         |
| a. Dichotomy group tabulated a                      | at value 1.           |          |                 |       |         |

| In the neighbourhood                       |                       | Male   | Female | Total |
|--|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| In the neighbourhood                       |                       |        |        | 1000  |
|  | Count                 | 21     | 11     | 32    |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 19,60% | 12,60% |       |
| Local contractor                           | Count                 | 19     | 24     | 43    |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 17,80% | 27,60% |       |
| Copy from other houses                     | Count                 | 10     | 8      | 18    |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 9,30%  | 9,20%  |       |
| Visit NGO engineer                         | Count                 | 3      | 6      | 9     |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,80%  | 6,90%  |       |
| Ward office                                | Count                 | 5      | 5      | 10    |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 4,70%  | 5,70%  |       |
| VDC training                               | Count                 | 15     | 5      | 20    |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 14,00% | 5,70%  |       |
| Vdc engineer                               | Count                 | 14     | 13     | 27    |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 13,10% | 14,90% |       |
| Government training                        | Count                 | 10     | 5      | 15    |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 9,30%  | 5,70%  |       |
| Training                                   | Count                 | 6      | 7      | 13    |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 5,60%  | 8,00%  |       |
| Engineer                                   | Count                 | 3      | 4      | 7     |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,80%  | 4,60%  |       |
| By watching                                | Count                 | 4      | 2      | 6     |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 3,70%  | 2,30%  |       |
| From trained person/<br>experienced worker | Count                 | 7      | 10     | 17    |
| experiencea worker                         | % within GD01_VDCname | 6,50%  | 11,50% |       |
| By working at some project(s)              | Count                 | 3      | 0      | 3     |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,80%  | 0,00%  |       |
| VDC  | Count                 | 1      | 3      | 4     |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,90%  | 3,40%  |       |
| I didn't find information, my              | Count                 | 4      | 7      | 11    |
| contractor/worker did                      | % within GD01_VDCname | 3,70%  | 8,00%  |       |
| Total                                      | Count                 | 107    | 87     | 194   |
| - <del></del>                              | d on respondents.     |        |        |       |

| If yes, where did you   |                |                  |         |           |          |            |            | VDC    |                  |              |        |        |         |         |           |          |           |       |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|--------|------------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|
| find earthquake         | Bakrang        | Bhussinga Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | Jantarkhan | Kaptiguna- | Keroja | Khijichandeshwor | Khijiphalate | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate  | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Jantarkan | Total |
| In the nei Count        | 0              | 5 2              | 1       | 2         | 0        | 1          | 2          | 0      | 2                | 1            | 1      | 2      | 6       | 0       | 1         | 0        | 0         | 26    |
| % within GD0            | 1 0,00%        | 50,00% 10,00%    | 50,00%  | 7,40%     | 0,00%    | 33,30%     | 40,00%     | 0,00%  | 66,70%           | 25,00%       | 50,00% | 40,00% | 37,50%  | 0,00%   | 6,70%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%     |       |
| Local cor Count         | 1              | 3 3              | 2       | 0         | 0        | 2          | 2          | 0      | 0                | 2            | 0      | 2      | 3       | 0       | 2         | 0        | 19        | 41    |
| % within GD0            | 1 2,50%        | 30,00% 15,00%    | 100,00% | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 66,70%     | 40,00%     | 0,00%  | 0,00%            | 50,00%       | 0,00%  | 40,00% | 18,80%  | 0,00%   | 13,30%    | 0,00%    | 90,50%    |       |
| Copy from Count         | 0              | 1 1              | 1       | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0      | 1                | 0            | 0      | 2      | 3       | 0       | 5         | 0        | 2         | 16    |
| % within GD0            | 1 0,00%        | 10,00% 5,00%     | 50,00%  | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 0,00%  | 33,30%           | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 40,00% | 18,80%  | 0,00%   | 33,30%    | 0,00%    | 9,50%     |       |
| Visit NGC Count         | 6              | 0 2              | . 0     | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0                | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 1         | 0        | 0         | 9     |
| % within GD0            | 1 15,00%       | 0,00% 10,00%     | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 0,00%  | 0,00%            | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%   | 6,70%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%     |       |
| Ward offi Count         | 9              | 0 0              | 0       | 1         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0                | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 10    |
| % within GD0            | 1 22,50%       | 0,00% 0,00%      | 0,00%   | 3,70%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 0,00%  | 0,00%            | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%     |       |
| VDC train Count         | 6              | 0 0              | 0       | 14        | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0                | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 20    |
| % within GD0            | 1 15,00%       | 0,00% 0,00%      | 0,00%   | 51,90%    | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 0,00%  | 0,00%            | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%     |       |
| Vdc engir Count         | 0              | 6 4              | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0                | 1            | 1      | 2      | 2       | 0       | 8         | 0        | 1         | 25    |
| % within GD0            | 1 0,00%        | 60,00% 20,00%    | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 0,00%  | 0,00%            | 25,00%       | 50,00% | 40,00% | 12,50%  | 0,00%   | 53,30%    | 0,00%    | 4,80%     |       |
| Governm Count           | 3              | 1 0              | 0       | 1         | 1        | 0          | 1          | 0      | 0                | 0            | 0      | 0      | 4       | 1       | 3         | 0        | 0         | 15    |
| % within GD0            | 1 7,50%        | 10,00% 0,00%     | 0,00%   | 3,70%     | 100,00%  | 0,00%      | 20,00%     | 0,00%  | 0,00%            | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 25,00%  | 100,00% | 20,00%    | 0,00%    | 0,00%     |       |
| Training Count          | 8              | 0 2              | 0       | 3         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0                | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 13    |
| % within GD0            | 1 20,00%       | 0,00% 10,00%     | 0,00%   | 11,10%    | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 0,00%  | 0,00%            | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%     |       |
| Engineer Count          | 4              | 0 0              | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 1      | 0                | 0            | 0      | 0      | 2       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 7     |
| % within GD0            | 1 10,00%       | 0,00% 0,00%      | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 9,10%  | 0,00%            | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 12,50%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%     |       |
| By watch Count          | 1              | 0 0              | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 4      | 0                | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 1        | 0         | 6     |
| % within GD0            | 1 2,50%        | 0,00% 0,00%      | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 36,40% | 0,00%            | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 100,00%  | 0,00%     |       |
| From trai Count         | 6              | 2 1              | 0       | 4         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 3      | 0                | 0            | 0      | 0      | 1       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 17    |
| % within GD0            | 1 15,00%       | 20,00% 5,00%     | 0,00%   | 14,80%    | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 27,30% | 0,00%            | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 6,30%   | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%     |       |
| By workir Count         | 0              | 0 1              | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 2      | 0                | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 3     |
| % within GD0            | 1 0,00%        | 0,00% 5,00%      | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 18,20% | 0,00%            | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%     |       |
| VDC Count               | 0              | 0 4              | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0      | 0                | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0         | 4     |
| % within GD0            | 1 0,00%        | 0,00% 20,00%     | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 0,00%  | 0,00%            | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%     |       |
| I didn't fir Count      | 4              | 0 0              | 0       | 2         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 1      | 0                | 0            | 0      | 0      | 3       | 0       | 1         | 0        | 0         | 11    |
| % within GD0            |                | 0,00% 0,00%      |         | 7,40%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%      | 9,10%  | 0,00%            | 0,00%        | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 18,80%  | 0,00%   | 6,70%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%     |       |
| Total Count             | 40             | 10 20            | 2       | 27        | 1        | 3          | 5          | 11     | 3                | 4            | 2      | 5      | 16      | 1       | 15        | 1        | 21        | 187   |
| % within GD0            | 1_VDCname      |                  |         |           |          |            |            |        |                  |              |        |        |         |         |           |          |           |       |
| a. Dichotomy group tabu | lated at value | 1.               |         |           |          |            |            |        |                  |              |        |        |         |         |           |          |           |       |

The place where people find the information is different between the two districts.

- In Gorkha people mainly find information at the ward office (10.1%), a VDC training (20.2%), a normal training (13.1%), a trained person/ experienced worker (14.1%).
- In Okhaldhunga people mainly find information in the neighbourhood (29.5%), the local contractor (41,1%), by copying from other houses (17.9%), the VDC engineer (24.2%) and government training (14.6%).

In some wards there are remarkable numbers:

- Fulbari: all information found at the local contractor
- Harkapur: all information found during a government training
- Ratmate: all information found during a government training
- Sirdibas: all information found by watching at other houses

The difference between men and women is that men find more often information in the neighbourhood (19.6%) than women (12.6%). Also, a VDC training men (14.0%) find more often information than women (5.7%). Women find more often information by the local contractor (27.6%) instead of men (17.8%).

In what type of technical assistance program did you participate (RT02)?

| In what TYPE of technical assistance participate? | program did you   | District |             | Total |        |
|---|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|
| participates                                      |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |
| Demonstration House                               | Count             | 127      | 39          | 166   | 21,96% |
|   | % within District | 42,60%   | 8,50%       |       |        |
| Door to Door Technical Assistance                 | Count             | 65       | 41          | 106   | 14,02% |
|   | % within District | 21,80%   | 9,00%       |       |        |
| Household Reconstruction Orientation              | Count             | 24       | 38          | 62    | 8,20%  |
|   | % within District | 8,10%    | 8,30%       |       |        |
| By calling a certain number for information       | Count             | 3        | 2           | 5     | 0,66%  |
|   | % within District | 1,00%    | 0,40%       |       |        |
| Short Training                                    | Count             | 63       | 71          | 134   | 17,72% |
|   | % within District | 21,10%   | 15,50%      |       |        |

| Specialized vocational training for a particular occupation | Count             | 22     | 4      | 26  | 3,44%   |
|---|-------------------|--------|--------|-----|---------|
|   | % within District | 7,40%  | 0,90%  |     |         |
| Reconstruction Coordination Committee                       | Count             | 17     | 2      | 19  | 2,51%   |
|   | % within District | 5,70%  | 0,40%  |     |         |
| I received no training/ did not participate                 | Count             | 103    | 32     | 135 | 17,86%  |
|   | % within District | 34,60% | 7,00%  |     |         |
| I did not participate, my mason/<br>contractor did          | Count             | 2      | 261    | 263 | 34,79%  |
|   | % within District | 0,70%  | 57,00% |     |         |
| Water resource training                                     | Count             | 1      | 2      | 3   | 0,40%   |
|   | % within District | 0,30%  | 0,40%  |     |         |
| Tailoring training  | Count             | 1      | 2      | 3   | 0,40%   |
|   | % within District | 0,30%  | 0,40%  |     |         |
| Mason training  | Count             | 0      | 31     | 31  | 4,10%   |
|   | % within District | 0,00%  | 6,80%  |     |         |
| Carpenter training  | Count             | 0      | 5      | 5   | 0,66%   |
|   | % within District | 0,00%  | 1,10%  |     |         |
| How to store food   | Count             | 1      | 5      | 6   | 0,79%   |
|   | % within District | 0,30%  | 1,10%  |     |         |
| How to store materials                                      | Count             | 0      | 6      | 6   | 0,79%   |
|   | % within District | 0,00%  | 1,30%  |     |         |
| Medicine and first aid                                      | Count             | 1      | 2      | 3   | 0,40%   |
|   | % within District | 0,30%  | 0,40%  |     |         |
|   | Count             | 298    | 458    | 756 | 100,00% |
| Total   |                   |        |        |     |         |

| In what TYPE of technical assistance participate?           | program did you   |        |        |       |
|---|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| participate:  |                   | Male   | Female | Total |
| Demonstration House   | Count             | 102    | 64     | 166   |
|   | % within District | 23,20% | 20,20% |       |
| Door to Door Technical Assistance                           | Count             | 68     | 38     | 106   |
|   | % within District | 15,50% | 12,00% |       |
| Household Reconstruction Orientation                        | Count             | 44     | 18     | 62    |
|   | % within District | 10,00% | 5,70%  |       |
| By calling a certain number for information                 | Count             | 5      | 0      | 5     |
|   | % within District | 1,10%  | 0,00%  |       |
| Short Training  | Count             | 88     | 46     | 134   |
|   | % within District | 20,00% | 14,50% |       |
| Specialized vocational training for a particular occupation | Count             | 22     | 4      | 26    |
|   | % within District | 5,00%  | 1,30%  |       |

| Reconstruction Coordination Committee              | Count             | 13     | 6      | 19  |
|--|-------------------|--------|--------|-----|
|  | % within District | 3,00%  | 1,90%  |     |
| I received no training/ did not participate        | Count             | 83     | 52     | 135 |
|  | % within District | 18,90% | 16,40% |     |
| I did not participate, my mason/<br>contractor did | Count             | 140    | 123    | 263 |
|  | % within District | 31,90% | 38,80% |     |
| Water resource training                            | Count             | 2      | 1      | 3   |
|  | % within District | 0,50%  | 0,30%  |     |
| Tailoring training                                 | Count             | 1      | 2      | 3   |
|  | % within District | 0,20%  | 0,60%  |     |
| Mason training                                     | Count             | 19     | 12     | 31  |
|  | % within District | 4,30%  | 3,80%  |     |
| Carpenter training                                 | Count             | 4      | 1      | 5   |
|  | % within District | 0,90%  | 0,30%  |     |
| How to store food                                  | Count             | 5      | 1      | 6   |
|  | % within District | 1,10%  | 0,30%  |     |
| How to store materials                             | Count             | 5      | 1      | 6   |
|  | % within District | 1,10%  | 0,30%  |     |
| Medicine and first aid                             | Count             | 3      | 0      | 3   |
|  | % within District | 0,70%  | 0,00%  |     |
| Total  | Count             | 439    | 317    | 756 |
| Percentages and totals are based on                | respondents.      | 1      |        | · · |
| a. Dichotomy group tabulated at valu               | ie 1.             |        |        |     |

|             |                  |               |             |          |        |         |           |          |            |          |             | VDC name |          |          |        |        |        |         |        |           |          |         |          |          |       |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|-------|
| nical assis | stance progran   | Aaruaabang    | Bakrang     | Bhussing | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | Jantarkhar | Kalikade | Kaptiguna-8 | Keroja   | Khijicha | Khijipha | Lapu   | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singade S | Sirdibas | Swara   | Tulachap | Jantarka | Total |
| Demonst     | Count            | 24            | 1           | 2        | 10     | 0       | 12        | 3        | 0          | 2        | 0           | 16       | 0        | 0        | 20     | 6      | 0      | 4       | 0      | 13        | 11       | 33      | 0        | 0        | 16    |
|             | % within Distric | 80,00%        | 5,00%       | 12,50%   | 16,10% | 16,70%  | 52,20%    | 20,00%   | 0,00%      | 9,10%    | 0,00%       | 41,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    | 31,70% | 12,20% | 0,00%  | 12,50%  | 0,00%  | 37,10%    | 39,30%   | 100,00% | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| Door to D   | Count            | 3             | 1           | 3        | 9      | 10      |           | 1        | 0          | - 1      | 0           | 10       | 5        | - 1      | 29     | 8      | 0      | 7       | 93     | 0         | 13       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 10    |
|             | % within Distric | 10,00%        | 5,00%       | 18,80%   | 14,50% | 18,50%  | 0,00%     | 6,70%    | 0,00%      | 4,50%    | 0,00%       | 25,60%   | 17,20%   | 1,70%    | 46,00% | 16,30% | 0,00%  | 21,90%  | 18,80% | 0,00%     | 46,40%   | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| Househol    | Count            | 0             | 0           | 2        | 7      | 2       | 2         | 1        | 0          | 2        | 0           | 0        | 2        | - 1      | 8      | 21     | 3      | 1       | 0      | 2         | 7        | 0       | 0        | 0        | 6.    |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 12,50%   | 11,30% | 3,70%   | 8,70%     | 6,70%    | 0,00%      | 9,10%    | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 6,90%    | 1,70%    | 12,70% | 42,90% | 5,90%  | 3,10%   | 0,00%  | 5,70%     | 25,00%   | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| By calling  |                  | 0             | 0           | 0        | 1      |         | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2      | 1      | 1      | 0       |        | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0        |       |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 1,60%  | 0,00%   |           | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%    | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 0,00%    | 0,00%    | 3,20%  | 2,00%  | 2,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%  | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| Short Tra   |                  | 4             | 9           | 1        | 12     | 15      |           | 6        | 0          | 8        | 2           | 9        | 2        | - 1      | 15     | - 1    | 0      | 13      | 4      | 11        | 9        | 0       | 3        | 0        | 130   |
|             | % within Distric | 13,30%        | 45,00%      | 6,30%    | 19,40% | 27,80%  | 21,70%    | 40,00%   | 0,00%      | 36,40%   | 50,00%      | 23,10%   | 6,90%    | 1,70%    | 23,80% | 2,00%  | 0,00%  | 40,60%  | 25,00% | 31,40%    | 32,10%   | 0,00%   | 60,00%   | 0,00%    |       |
| Specialize  |                  | 0             | 0           | 0        | 5      | 1       | 1         | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0           | 4        | 0        | 0        | 10     | 1      | 1      | 0       | 0      | 1         | 2        | 0       | 0        | 0        | 26    |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 8,10%  | 1,90%   | 4,30%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%    | 0,00%       | 10,30%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    | 15,90% | 2,00%  | 2,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%  | 2,90%     | 7,10%    | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| Reconstr    |                  | 0             | 0           | 0        | 9      |         | 2         | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0           | 1        | 0        | 2        | 5      | 0      | 0      | 0       |        | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0        | 15    |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 14,50% | 0,00%   | 8,70%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%    | 0,00%       | 2,60%    | 0,00%    | 3,40%    | 7,90%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%  | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| l received  |                  | 2             | 9           | 1        | 28     | 6       | 6         | 2        | 0          | - 1      | 0           | 20       | 4        | 0        | 27     | 3      | 6      | 4       | 1      | 2         | - 11     | 0       | 0        | 0        | 133   |
|             | % within Distric | 6,70%         | 45,00%      | 6,30%    | 45,20% | 11,10%  |           | 13,30%   | 0,00%      | 4,50%    | 0,00%       | 51,30%   | 13,80%   | 0,00%    | 42,90% | 6,10%  | 11,80% | 12,50%  | 6,30%  | 5,70%     | 39,30%   | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| did not     | Count            | 0             | 0           | 9        | 2      | 26      | 0         | 6        | 32         | 16       | 1           | 0        | 10       | 48       | 0      | 14     | 36     | 11      | 12     | 10        | 0        | 0       | 5        | 21       | 259   |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 56,30%   | 3,20%  | 48,10%  | 0.00%     | 40,00%   | 94,10%     | 72,70%   | 25,00%      | 0,00%    | 34,50%   | 82,80%   | 0,00%  | 28,60% | 70,60% | 34,40%  | 75,00% | 28,60%    | 0,00%    | 0,00%   | 100,00%  | 84,00%   |       |
| Water res   |                  | 0             | 0           | 0        | 1      |         | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0        | - 1      | 1        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       |        | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0        |       |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 1,60%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%    | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 3,40%    | 1,70%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%  | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| Tailoring   |                  | 0             | 0           | 0        | 1      |         | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | C      | 1         | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0        | 1 2   |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 1,60%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%    | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 0,00%    | 0,00%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%  | 2,90%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| Mason tr    | Count            | 0             | 0           | 0        | 0      | 4       | 0         | 3        | 2          | 0        | 1           | 0        | 3        | 2        | 0      | 4      | 2      | 0       | 0      | 5         | 0        | 0       | 0        | 4        | 30    |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 0,00%  | 7,40%   | 0,00%     | 20,00%   | 5,90%      | 0,00%    | 25,00%      | 0,00%    | 10,30%   | 3,40%    | 0,00%  | 8,20%  | 3,90%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%  | 14,30%    | 0,00%    | 0,00%   | 0.00%    | 16,00%   |       |
| Carpente    | Count            | 0             | 0           | 0        | 0      |         | 0         | 2        | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0        | 2        | - 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0        |       |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 13,30%   | 0,00%      | 0,00%    | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 6,90%    | 1,70%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%  | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| How to st   | Count            | 0             | 0           | 0        | 1      |         | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 3        | 0      | 0      | 2      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0        |       |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 1,60%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%    | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 0,00%    | 5,20%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%  | 3,90%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%  | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| How to st   |                  | 0             | - 0         | 0        | 0      |         | 0         | 0        | - 0        | 0        | 0           | 0        | 1        | 3        | 0      | 1      | 1      | 0       | 0      | 0         | - 0      | 0       | 0        | 0        | -     |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%    | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 3,40%    | 5,20%    | 0,00%  | 2,00%  | 2,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%  | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| Medicane    | Count            | 0             | 0           | 0        | 0      |         | 1         | 0        | 0          | 0        | 0           | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0       | 0        | 0        |       |
|             | % within Distric | 0,00%         | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 4,30%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%      | 0,00%    | 0,00%       | 0,00%    | 0,00%    | 1,70%    | 0,00%  | 2,00%  | 0,00%  | 0,00%   | 0,00%  | 0,00%     | 0,00%    | 0,00%   | 0,00%    | 0,00%    |       |
| Total       | Count            | 30            | 20          | 16       | 62     | 54      | 23        | 15       | 34         | 22       | 4           | 39       | 29       | 58       | 63     | 49     | 51     | 32      | 16     | 35        | 28       | 33      | 5        | 25       | 743   |
| Percentag   | es and totals ar | e based on r  | espondents. |          |        |         |           |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |        |        |        |         |        |           |          |         |          |          |       |
| a Dichoto   | mv group tabula  | ited at value | 1           |          |        |         |           |          |            |          |             |          |          |          |        |        |        |         |        |           |          |         |          |          |       |

A lot more people in Gorkha participated in some sort of training than Okhaldhunga. In Okhaldhunga mostly the contractor participated in some training (57.0%). If people participated in Okhaldhunga it was mainly a short training (15.5%), demonstration house (8.5%) or door to door technical assistance (9.0%). This is the same in Gorkha, only the percentage of participants are a lot higher. Important to mention is that more men than women participate in different trainings.

#### Remarkable for some wards:

- Jantarkhani: 94.1% did not participate. Instead of them, their contractor did.
- Swara: everyone participated with the build of the demonstration house

- Tulachap: no one participated themselves. In this ward only, contractors participated in trainings.

Were you satisfied with the knowledge and experience of the trainer (RT03)?

|          | u satisfied with th | e knowledge and   |      |       | Total |
|----------|---------------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|
| experien | ce of the trainer?  |                   | No   | Yes   |       |
| District | Gorkha              | Count             | 19   | 207   | 226   |
|          |                     | % within District | 8,4% | 91,6% |       |
|          | Okhaldhunga         | Count             | 18   | 432   | 450   |
|          |                     | % within District | 4,0% | 96,0% |       |
| Total    | ı                   | Count             | 37   | 639   | 676   |
|          |                     | % within District | 5,5% | 94,5% |       |

|          |                  | the knowledge and |      |       | Total |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|
| experien | ce of the traine | ır                | No   | Yes   |       |
| Gender   | Female           | Count             | 12   | 261   | 273   |
|          |                  | % within Gender   | 4,4% | 95,6% |       |
|          | Male             | Count             | 25   | 378   | 403   |
|          |                  | % within Gender   | 6,2% | 93,8% |       |
| Total    |                  | Count             | 37   | 639   | 676   |
|          |                  | % within Gender   | 5,5% | 94,5% |       |

| -      | ou satisfied with the nce of the trainer? | knowledge and     |      |        | Total |
|--------|---|-------------------|------|--------|-------|
| ехрепе | ice of the trainer:                       |                   | No   | Yes    | 1     |
| VDC    | Aaruarbang                                | Count             | 2    | 27     | 29    |
| name   |   | % within VDC name | 6,9% | 93,1%  |       |
|        | Bakrang                                   | Count             | 1    | 15     | 16    |
|        |   | % within VDC name | 6,3% | 93,8%  |       |
|        | Bhussinga                                 | Count             | 2    | 22     | 24    |
|        |   | % within VDC name | 8,3% | 91,7%  |       |
|        | Bunkot                                    | Count             | 3    | 48     | 51    |
|        |   | % within VDC name | 5,9% | 94,1%  |       |
|        | Fulbari                                   | Count             | 3    | 47     | 50    |
|        |   | % within VDC name | 6,0% | 94,0%  |       |
|        | Gyalchowk                                 | Count             | 1    | 21     | 22    |
|        |   | % within VDC name | 4,5% | 95,5%  |       |
|        | Harkapur                                  | Count             | 0    | 12     | 12    |
|        |   | % within VDC name | 0,0% | 100,0% |       |
|        | Jantarkhani-9                             | Count             | 1    | 34     | 35    |
|        |   | % within VDC name | 2,9% | 97,1%  |       |
|        | Kalikadevi                                | Count             | 0    | 22     | 22    |
|        |   | % within VDC name | 0,0% | 100,0% |       |

|       | Kaptiguna-8                     | Count                             | 1     | 3      | 4  |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|----|
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 25,0% | 75,0%  |    |
|       | Keroja                          | Count                             | 3     | 25     | 28 |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 10,7% | 89,3%  |    |
|       | Khijichandeshwori               | Count                             | 3     | 20     | 23 |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 13,0% | 87,0%  |    |
|       | Khijiphalate                    | Count                             | 0     | 60     | 60 |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 0,0%  | 100,0% |    |
|       | Lapu                            | Count                             | 9     | 48     | 57 |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 15,8% | 84,2%  |    |
|       | Pokali                          | Count                             | 2     | 49     | 51 |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 3,9%  | 96,1%  |    |
|       | Ragani                          | Count                             | 1     | 50     | 51 |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 2,0%  | 98,0%  |    |
|       | Raniban                         | Count                             | 1     | 27     | 28 |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 3,6%  | 96,4%  |    |
|       | Ratmate                         | Count                             | 3     | 13     | 16 |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 18,8% | 81,3%  |    |
|       | Singadevi                       | Count                             | 0     | 36     | 36 |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 0,0%  | 100,0% |    |
|       | Sirdibas                        | Count                             | 0     | 16     | 16 |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 0,0%  | 100,0% |    |
|       | Swara                           | Count                             | 0     | 7      | 7  |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 0,0%  | 100,0% |    |
|       | Tulachap                        | Count                             | 0     | 5      | 5  |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 0,0%  | 100,0% |    |
|       | Jantarkani-1                    | Count                             | 0     | 25     | 25 |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 0,0%  | 100,0% |    |
|       | Kaptiguna-2                     | Count                             | 1     | 7      | 8  |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name                 | 12,5% | 87,5%  |    |
| Total | Within VDC name   25,0%   75,0% | 676                               |       |        |    |
|       |                                 | % within VDC name   25,0%   75,0% |       |        |    |
|       |                                 | L                                 | 1     | 1      |    |

Overall 94.5% of the participants were satisfied with the knowledge who was provided to them and the experience from the trainer. In Harkapur, Kalikadevi, Khijiphalate, Singadevi, Sirdibas, Swara, Tulachap and Jantarkani-1 everyone was satisfied with the provided knowledge and the trainer.

## Did you trust the information the trainer has provided you with (RTO4)?

| Did you trust the information the trainer has provided you |             |                   |       |       | Total |
|--|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| with?  |             | No                | Yes   | 7     |       |
| District   | Gorkha      | Count             | 138   | 63    | 201   |
|  |             | % within District | 68,7% | 31,3% |       |
|  | Okhaldhunga | Count             | 8     | 440   | 448   |
|  |             | % within District | 1,8%  | 98,2% |       |
| Total  |             | Count             | 146   | 503   | 649   |
|  |             | % within District | 22,5% | 77,5% |       |

| Did you trust the information the trainer has provide with? |        | on the trainer has provided you |       |       | Total |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| With  |        |                                 | No    | Yes   |       |
| Gender  | Female | Count                           | 46    | 211   | 257   |
|   |        | % within Gender                 | 17,9% | 82,1% |       |
|   | Male   | Count                           | 100   | 292   | 392   |
|   |        | % within Gender                 | 25,5% | 74,5% |       |
| Total   | •      | Count                           | 146   | 503   | 649   |
|   |        | % within Gender                 | 22,5% | 77,5% |       |

|          | t the information th | e trainer has provided you |       |        | Total |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| with?    |                      |                            | No    | Yes    | 1     |
| /DC name | Aaruarbang           | Count                      | 18    | 1      | 19    |
|          |                      | % within VDC name          | 94,7% | 5,3%   |       |
|          | Bakrang              | Count                      | 0     | 13     | 13    |
|          |                      | % within VDC name          | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|          | Bhussinga            | Count                      | 0     | 20     | 20    |
|          |                      | % within VDC name          | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|          | Bunkot               | Count                      | 20    | 20     | 40    |
|          |                      | % within VDC name          | 50,0% | 50,0%  |       |
|          | Fulbari              | Count                      | 2     | 48     | 50    |
|          |                      | % within VDC name          | 4,0%  | 96,0%  |       |
|          | Gyalchowk            | Count                      | 1     | 18     | 19    |
|          |                      | % within VDC name          | 5,3%  | 94,7%  |       |
|          | Harkapur             | Count                      | 1     | 12     | 13    |
|          |                      | % within VDC name          | 7,7%  | 92,3%  |       |
|          | Jantarkhani-9        | Count                      | 0     | 35     | 35    |
|          |                      | % within VDC name          | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|          | Kalikadevi           | Count                      | 0     | 20     | 20    |
|          |                      | % within VDC name          | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|          | Kaptiguna-8          | Count                      | 0     | 5      | 5     |
|          |                      | % within VDC name          | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|          | Keroja               | Count                      | 26    | 2      | 28    |

|       |  | % within VDC name | 92,9%   | 7,1%   |     |
|-------|--|-------------------|---|--|-----|
|       | Khijichandeshwori  | Count             | 1   | 20   | 21  |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 4,8%  | 95,2%  |     |
|       | Khijiphalate   | Count             | 1   | 59   | 60  |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 1,7%  | 98,3%  |     |
|       | Lapu   | Count             | 56  | 4  | 60  |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 93,3%   | 6,7%   |     |
|       | Pokali   | Count             | 0   | 51   | 51  |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0%   |     |
|       | Ragani   | Count             | 0   | 51   | 51  |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0%   |     |
|       | Raniban  | Count             | 0   | 28   | 28  |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0%   |     |
|       | Ratmate  | Count             | 2   | 14   | 16  |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 12,5%   | 87,5%  |     |
|       | Singadevi  | Count             | DC name 12,5% 87,5% 0 36 36   | 36   |     |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 51 51<br>100,0%<br>28 28<br>100,0%<br>14 16<br>87,5% |     |
|       | Sirdibas   | Count             | 15  |  |     |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 93,8%   | 6,3%   |     |
|       | Swara  | Count             | 2   | 4  | 6   |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 0 28 28  /DC name 0,0% 100,0%  2 14 16  /DC name 12,5% 87,5%  0 36 36  /DC name 0,0% 100,0%  15 1 16  /DC name 93,8% 6,3%  2 4 6  /DC name 33,3% 66,7%  0 5 5 |  |     |
|       | Tulachap   | Count             | 0   | 5  | 5   |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0%   |     |
|       | Jantarkani-1   | Count             | 0   | 25   | 25  |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0%   |     |
|       | Khijiphalate         Count         1           % within VDC name         1,7%           Lapu         Count         56           % within VDC name         93,3%           Pokali         Count         0           % within VDC name         0,0%           Ragani         Count         0           % within VDC name         0,0%           Raniban         Count         0           % within VDC name         0,0%           Ratmate         Count         2           % within VDC name         0,0%           Singadevi         Count         0           Sirdibas         Count         15           % within VDC name         93,8%           Swara         Count         2           % within VDC name         33,3%           Tulachap         Count         0           % within VDC name         0,0%           Jantarkani-1         Count         0 | 1                 | 11  | 12   |     |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 8,3%  | 91,7%  |     |
| Total | •  | Count             | 146   | 503  | 649 |
|       |  | % within VDC name | 22,5%   | 77,5%  |     |
|       |  |                   |   |  |     |

In Gorkha 68.7% of the people did not trust the information which was provided to them. This in contrast to Okhaldhunga, where 98.2% of the people <u>did</u> trust the information. In Gorkha there some wards where the percentage of people who did not trust the information is very high, namely; Aaruarbang (94.7%), Keroja (92.9%), Lapu (93.3%) and Sirdibas (93.8%).

In Okhaldhunga 11 out of 16 wards all trusted the information.

## Do you consider yourself as an expert on earthquake resistant constructions (RT05)?

| Do you consider yourself a |             | •                 |       |       | Total |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| earthquake resistant cons  |             | structions?       | No    | Yes   |       |
| District                   | Gorkha      | Count             | 89    | 214   | 303   |
|                            |             | % within District | 29,4% | 70,6% |       |
|                            | Okhaldhunga | Count             | 377   | 426   | 803   |
|                            |             | % within District | 46,9% | 53,1% |       |
| Total                      |             | Count             | 466   | 640   | 1106  |
|                            |             | % within District | 42,1% | 57,9% |       |

| Do you consider yourself as an expert on |        | •               |       |       | Total |
|--|--------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| earthquake resistant cons                |        | instructions?   | No    | Yes   |       |
| Gender                                   | Female | Count           | 234   | 204   | 438   |
|  |        | % within Gender | 53,4% | 46,6% |       |
|  | Male   | Count           | 232   | 436   | 668   |
|  |        | % within Gender | 34,7% | 65,3% |       |
| Total                                    |        | Count           | 466   | 640   | 1106  |
|  |        | % within Gender | 42,1% | 57,9% |       |

| Do you consider yourself as an expert on earthquake resistant constructions? |               |                   |       | Total  |    |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-------|--------|----|
|  |               | uctions:          | No    | Yes    |    |
| VDC  | Aaruarbang    | Count             | 0     | 22     | 22 |
| name   |               | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |    |
|  | Bakrang       | Count             | 2     | 41     | 43 |
|  |               | % within VDC name | 4,7%  | 95,3%  |    |
|  | Bhussinga     | Count             | 12    | 34     | 46 |
|  |               | % within VDC name | 26,1% | 73,9%  |    |
|  | Bunkot        | Count             | 10    | 57     | 67 |
|  |               | % within VDC name | 14,9% | 85,1%  |    |
|  | Fulbari       | Count             | 21    | 38     | 59 |
|  |               | % within VDC name | 35,6% | 64,4%  |    |
|  | Gyalchowk     | Count             | 2     | 33     | 35 |
|  |               | % within VDC name | 5,7%  | 94,3%  |    |
|  | Harkapur      | Count             | 24    | 14     | 38 |
|  |               | % within VDC name | 63,2% | 36,8%  |    |
|  | Jantarkhani-9 | Count             | 31    | 18     | 49 |
|  |               | % within VDC name | 63,3% | 36,7%  |    |
|  | Kalikadevi    | Count             | 14    | 18     | 32 |
|  |               | % within VDC name | 43,8% | 56,3%  |    |
|  | Kaptiguna-8   | Count             | 9     | 13     | 22 |
|  |               | % within VDC name | 40,9% | 59,1%  |    |

| Keroja   | Count                                     | 41    | 25    | 66   |
|--|---|-------|-------|------|
|  | % within VDC name                         | 62,1% | 37,9% |      |
| Khijichandeshwori  | % within VDC name   62,1%   37,9%   37,9% | 27    | 40    |      |
|  |   |       |       |      |
| Khijiphalate   | Count                                     | 31    | 46    | 77   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 40,3% | 59,7% |      |
| Lapu   | Count                                     | 23    | 17    | 40   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 57,5% | 42,5% |      |
| Pokali   | Count                                     | 45    | 33    | 78   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 57,7% | 42,3% |      |
| Ragani   | Count                                     | 48    | 21    | 69   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 69,6% | 30,4% |      |
| Raniban  | Count                                     | 22    | 30    | 52   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 42,3% | 57,7% |      |
| Ratmate  | Count                                     | 30    | 7     | 37   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 81,1% | 18,9% |      |
| Singadevi  | Count                                     | 12    | 42    | 54   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 22,2% | 77,8% |      |
| Sirdibas   | Count                                     | 9     | 8     | 17   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 52,9% | 47,1% |      |
| Swara  | Count                                     | 2     | 11    | 13   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 15,4% | 84,6% |      |
| Tulachap   | Count                                     | 10    | 19    | 29   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 34,5% | 65,5% |      |
| Jantarkani-1   | Count                                     | 42    | 42    | 84   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 50,0% | 50,0% |      |
| Kaptiguna-2  | Count                                     | 13    | 24    | 37   |
|  | % within VDC name                         | 35,1% | 64,9% |      |
| Total  | Count                                     | 466   | 640   | 1106 |
| Milpin   M |   |       |       |      |

In general, 57.9% of the participants see themselves as experts. In Gorkha this is 70.6% and Okhaldhunga 53.1%. In three wards in Gorkha more than 90% find themselves experts, namely; Aaruarbang, Bakrang and Gyalchowk. In Okhaldhunga there is one ward were 69.6% of the participants doesn't see themselves as experts, this ward is Ragani.

More men (65.3%) than women (46.6%) see themselves as experts in construction.

## Why do you not see yourself as an expert in building earthquake resistant (RT05a)?

| hy n | OT?  |                   | District    | Tota |
|------|--|-------------------|-------------|------|
|      |  |                   | Okhaldhunga |      |
|      | I'm old                                    | Count             | 94          | 94   |
|      |  | % within District | 25,6%       |      |
|      | I'm married                                | Count             | 5           | 5    |
|      |  | % within District | 1,4%        |      |
|      | I don't know                               | Count             | 32          | 32   |
|      |  | % within District | 8,7%        |      |
|      | I didn't take or receive any training      | Count             | 124         | 124  |
|      |  | % within District | 33,8%       |      |
|      | I'm not interested to be                   | Count             | 20          | 20   |
|      |  | % within District | 5,4%        |      |
|      | I can't                                    | Count             | 11          | 11   |
|      |  | % within District | 3,0%        |      |
|      | My house is not reconstructed              | Count             | 12          | 12   |
|      |  | % within District | 3,3%        |      |
|      | I had no money                             | Count             | 8           | 8    |
|      |  | % within District | 2,2%        |      |
|      | No help or support from government         | Count             | 7           | 7    |
|      |  | % within District | 1,9%        |      |
|      | I don't work in the construction sector    | Count             | 19          | 19   |
|      |  | % within District | 5,2%        |      |
|      | I don't know how to build or construct     | Count             | 11          | 11   |
|      |  | % within District | 3,0%        |      |
|      | I'm a teacher                              | Count             | 2           | 2    |
|      |  | % within District | 0,5%        |      |
|      | I'm a student                              | Count             | 5           | 5    |
|      |  | % within District | 1,4%        |      |
|      | Others                                     | Count             | 29          | 29   |
|      |  | % within District | 7,9%        |      |
| al   |  | Count             | 367         | 367  |
| rcen | tages and totals are based on respondents. | 1                 | 1           | 1    |

| Why not?     |                      | Gender |        | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|              |                      | Male   | Female | 1     |
| I'm old      | Count                | 35     | 59     | 94    |
|              | % within GD04_Gender | 20,7%  | 29,8%  |       |
| I'm married  | Count                | 0      | 5      | 5     |
|              | % within GD04_Gender | 0,0%   | 2,5%   |       |
| I don't know | Count                | 9      | 23     | 32    |

|           |  | % within GD04_Gender | 5,3%  | 11,6% |     |
|-----------|--|----------------------|-------|-------|-----|
|           | I didn't take or receive any training    | Count                | 72    | 52    | 124 |
|           |  | % within GD04_Gender | 42,6% | 26,3% |     |
|           | I'm not interested to be                 | Count                | 12    | 8     | 20  |
|           |  | % within GD04_Gender | 7,1%  | 4,0%  |     |
|           | I can't                                  | Count                | 1     | 10    | 11  |
|           |  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,6%  | 5,1%  |     |
|           | My house is not reconstructed            | Count                | 6     | 6     | 12  |
|           |  | % within GD04_Gender | 3,6%  | 3,0%  |     |
|           | I had no money                           | Count                | 2     | 6     | 8   |
|           |  | % within GD04_Gender | 1,2%  | 3,0%  |     |
| No help o | No help or support from government       | Count                | 6     | 1     | 7   |
|           |  | % within GD04_Gender | 3,6%  | 0,5%  |     |
|           | I don't work in the construction         | Count                | 9     | 10    | 19  |
|           | sector                                   | % within GD04_Gender | 5,3%  | 5,1%  |     |
|           | I don't know how to build or             | Count                | 5     | 6     | 11  |
|           | construct                                | % within GD04_Gender | 3,0%  | 3,0%  |     |
|           | I'm a teacher                            | Count                | 2     | 0     | 2   |
|           |  | % within GD04_Gender | 1,2%  | 0,0%  |     |
|           | I'm a student                            | Count                | 3     | 2     | 5   |
|           |  | % within GD04_Gender | 1,8%  | 1,0%  |     |
|           | Others                                   | Count                | 10    | 19    | 29  |
|           |  | % within GD04_Gender | 5,9%  | 9,6%  |     |
| al        |  | Count                | 169   | 198   | 367 |
| cen       | tages and totals are based on respondent | S.                   | 1     |       |     |

|                      |          | _         |         |          |               |            |             | ,     | VDC   |        |        |         |        |           |          |              |             |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| I                    |          | Bhussinga | Fulbari | Harkapur | Jantarkhani-9 | Kalikadevi | Kaptiguna-8 | wori  | e     | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Tulachap | Jantarkani-1 | Kaptiguna-2 |
| l'm old              | Count    | 1         | 2       | 2        | 16            | 1          | 1           | 1     | 12    | 14     | 20     | - 1     | 0      | 3         | 0        | 19           | 1           |
|                      | % within | 14,3%     | 9,5%    | 8,3%     | 51,6%         | 7,1%       | 14,3%       | 10,0% | 38,7% | 31,1%  | 41,7%  | 4,5%    | 0,0%   | 25,0%     | 0,0%     | 45,2%        | 7,7%        |
| I'm married          | Count    | 0         | 0       | 0        | 1             | 0          | 0           | 0     | 1     | 1      | 1      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 1            | (           |
|                      | % within | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 3,2%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 3,2%  | 2,2%   | 2,1%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,4%         | 0,0%        |
| I don't know         | Count    | 0         | 1       | 1        | 3             | 0          | 1           | 2     | 2     | 9      | 5      | 3       | 1      | 3         | 0        | 1            | (           |
|                      | % within | 0,0%      | 4,8%    | 4,2%     | 9,7%          | 0,0%       | 14,3%       | 20,0% | 6,5%  | 20,0%  | 10,4%  | 13,6%   | 3,3%   | 25,0%     | 0,0%     | 2,4%         | 0,0%        |
| I didn't take or     | Count    | 6         | 12      | 10       | 2             | 10         | 3           | 4     | 2     | 9      | 8      | 11      | 16     | 4         | 5        | 12           | 10          |
| receive any          | % within | 85,7%     | 57,1%   | 41,7%    | 6,5%          | 71,4%      | 42,9%       | 40,0% | 6,5%  | 20,0%  | 16,7%  | 50,0%   | 53,3%  | 33,3%     | 50,0%    | 28,6%        | 76,9%       |
| I'm not interested   | Count    | 0         | 0       | 1        | 3             | 0          | 0           | 0     | 5     | 2      | 5      | 0       | - 1    | 0         | 0        | 3            | (           |
| to be                | % within | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 4,2%     | 9,7%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 16,1% | 4,4%   | 10,4%  | 0,0%    | 3,3%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 7,1%         | 0,0%        |
| I can't              | Count    | 0         | 0       | 0        | 1             | 0          | 0           | 0     | 0     | 8      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 1         | 0        | 1            | (           |
|                      | % within | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 3,2%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 17,8%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 8,3%      | 0,0%     | 2,4%         | 0,0%        |
| My house is not      | Count    | 0         | 0       | 1        | 0             | 1          | 0           | 0     | 0     | 0      | 1      | 0       | 7      | - 1       | - 1      | 0            | (           |
| reconstructed        | % within | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 4,2%     | 0,0%          | 7,1%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 2,1%   | 0,0%    | 23,3%  | 8,3%      | 10,0%    | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |
| I had no money       | Count    | 0         | 0       | 0        | 1             | 0          | 1           | 1     | - 1   | 0      | 2      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 1            | 1           |
|                      | % within | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 3,2%          | 0,0%       | 14,3%       | 10,0% | 3,2%  | 0,0%   | 4,2%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,4%         | 7,7%        |
| No help or suppor    | t Count  | 0         | 0       | 3        | 0             | 0          | 1           | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 2      | 0         | 0        | 0            | 1           |
| from government      | % within | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 12,5%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 14,3%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 6,7%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 7,7%        |
| I don't work in the  | Count    | 0         | 6       | 0        | - 1           | 3          | 0           | 0     | - 1   | 1      | 1      | 3       | 3      | 0         | 0        | 0            |             |
| construction         | % within | 0,0%      | 28,6%   | 0,0%     | 3,2%          | 21,4%      | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 3,2%  | 2,2%   | 2,1%   | 13,6%   | 10,0%  | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |
| I don't know how     | Count    | 0         | - 1     | 0        | 0             | 0          | 0           | 0     | 2     | 0      | 3      | - 1     | 1      | 0         | 0        | 3            | (           |
| to build or          | % within | 0,0%      | 4,8%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 6,5%  | 0,0%   | 6,3%   | 4,5%    | 3,3%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 7,1%         | 0,0%        |
| I'm a teacher        | Count    | 0         | - 1     | 0        | 0             | 0          | 0           | 0     | 1     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | . 0          | (           |
|                      | % within | 0,0%      | 4,8%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 3,2%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |
| I'm a student        | Count    |           | 0       | 0        | 2             | 0          |             | 0     | 2     | 0      | 1      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0            |             |
|                      | % within | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%     | 6.5%          | 0.0%       | 0.0%        | 0.0%  | 6.5%  | 0.0%   | 2.1%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%     | 0.0%         | 0.0%        |
| Others               | Count    | - 0       | 1       | 6        | 1             | 1          | 0           | 2     | 3     | 2      | 3      | 4       | 0,010  | 0         | 4        | 2            |             |
|                      | % within | 0.0%      | 4,8%    | 25,0%    | 3,2%          | 7,1%       | 0.0%        | 20,0% | 9.7%  | 4,4%   | 6.3%   | 18,2%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 40.0%    | 4,8%         | 0,0%        |
| I                    | Count    | 7         | 21      | 24       |               | 14         |             | 10    | 31    | 45     | 48     | 22      | 30     | 12        | 10       |              | 12          |
| and totals are based |          | 1 1       |         |          | 1             |            |             |       |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |              |             |

This question is only asked in Okhaldhunga.

The main reason why people do not consider themselves as experts is because they did not take any training (33.8%) or they are too old (25.6%).

## How did you learn to build earthquake resistant (RT05b)?

|                         | hquake resistant  |        |             |       | 101    |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|
|                         |                   | Gorkha | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |
| Radio                   | Count             | 0      | 21          | 21    | 3,30%  |
|                         | % within District | 0,0%   | 5,0%        |       |        |
| Received advise from    | Count             | 0      | 98          | 98    | 15,389 |
| engineer                | % within District | 0,0%   | 23,1%       |       |        |
| By watching and working | Count             | 16     | 137         | 153   | 24,029 |
| while constructing      | % within District | 7,5%   | 32,3%       |       |        |
| Learned from community  | Count             | 0      | 70          | 70    | 10,999 |
| member                  | % within District | 0,0%   | 16,5%       |       |        |
| Learned from experience | Count             | 157    | 123         | 280   | 43,969 |
|                         | % within District | 73,7%  | 29,0%       |       |        |
| Training                | Count             | 80     | 113         | 193   | 30,309 |
|                         | % within District | 37,6%  | 26,7%       |       |        |
| Demo house              | Count             | 46     | 109         | 155   | 24,339 |
|                         | % within District | 21,6%  | 25,7%       |       |        |
| TV                      | Count             | 7      | 5           | 12    | 1,88%  |
|                         | % within District | 3,3%   | 1,2%        |       |        |
| Internet                | Count             | 1      | 2           | 3     | 0,47%  |
|                         | % within District | 0,5%   | 0,5%        |       |        |
| Books/papers/posters    | Count             | 15     | 7           | 22    | 3,45%  |
|                         | % within District | 7,0%   | 1,7%        |       |        |
| Learned from myself     | Count             | 2      | 0           | 2     | 0,31%  |
|                         | % within District | 0,9%   | 0,0%        |       |        |
| Learned from others     | Count             | 2      | 2           | 4     | 0,63%  |
|                         | % within District | 0,9%   | 0,5%        |       |        |
| Others                  | Count             | 8      | 15          | 23    | 3,61%  |
|                         | % within District | 3,8%   | 3,5%        |       |        |
|                         | Count             | 213    | 424         | 637   | 100,00 |

| How did you learn to bu         | ild earthquake res | sistant       | Gender |        | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                                 |                    |               | Male   | Female |       |
| Radio                           | Count              |               | 19     | 2      | 21    |
|                                 | % withir           | n GD04_Gender | 4,4%   | 1,0%   |       |
| Received advise fro<br>engineer | <b>n</b> Count     |               | 56     | 42     | 98    |
| engineer                        | % withir           | n GD04_Gender | 12,9%  | 20,8%  |       |
| By watching and wo              | rking Count        |               | 109    | 44     | 153   |
| wille constructing              | % withir           | n GD04_Gender | 25,1%  | 21,8%  |       |
|                                 | Count              |               | 48     | 22     | 70    |

| Learned from community member  | % within GD04_Gender | 11,0% | 10,9% |     |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| Learned from experience        | Count                | 209   | 71    | 280 |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender | 48,0% | 35,1% |     |
| Training                       | Count                | 121   | 72    | 193 |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender | 27,8% | 35,6% |     |
| Demo house                     | Count                | 131   | 24    | 155 |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender | 30,1% | 11,9% |     |
| TV                             | Count                | 7     | 5     | 12  |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender | 1,6%  | 2,5%  |     |
| Internet                       | Count                | 3     | 0     | 3   |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender | 0,7%  | 0,0%  |     |
| Books/papers/posters           | Count                | 17    | 5     | 22  |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender | 3,9%  | 2,5%  |     |
| Learned from myself            | Count                | 2     | 0     | 2   |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender | 0,5%  | 0,0%  |     |
| Learned from others            | Count                | 3     | 1     | 4   |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender | 0,7%  | 0,5%  |     |
| Others                         | Count                | 13    | 10    | 23  |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender | 3,0%  | 5,0%  |     |
| tal                            | Count                | 435   | 202   | 637 |
| rcentages and totals are based | d on respondents.    |       | ı     |     |

|              |                       |                 |            |         |           |        |         |           |          |       |            |             |        | DC name |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |       |             |       |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-------------|-------|
| How did you  | learn to build earth  |                 | Aarusabang | Bakrang | Bhussinga | Bunkot | Fulberi | Gyalchowk | Harkepur | ni-9  | Kalikadevi | Kaptiguna-8 | Keroja | eshwori | Khijiphalate | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara | Tulachap | 1     | Kaptiguna-2 | Total |
|              | Radio                 | Count           | 0          | 0       | 0         | 0      | 3       | 0         | 0        | 0     |            | 1           |        |         | 3            | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 12        | 0        | 0     |          |       | 0           | 21    |
|              |                       | % within        | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 7,9%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 5,6%       | 7,7%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 6,5%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 29,3%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 5,3%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%        |       |
|              | Received advise       | Count           |            | 0       | 4         | 0      | 5       | 0         | - 1      | 15    |            | 2           |        |         | 23           | 0     | 1      | 8      | 6       | 0      | 6         | 0        | 0     | - 1      | - 17  | 5           | 98    |
|              | fromengineer          | % within        | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 11,8%     | 0,0%   | 13,2%   | 0,0%      | 7,1%     | 83,3% | 11,1%      | 15,4%       | 0,0%   | 7,7%    | 50,0%        | 9,0%  | 3,0%   | 38,1%  | 20,0%   | 0,0%   | 14,6%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 5,3%     | 40,5% | 20,8%       |       |
|              | Bywatching and        | Count           | 0          | -       |           | 7      | 21      |           | 7        | 3     | - 11       | 1           | - 5    |         | 11           | 1     | 10     | 9      | 18      | 7      | 15        | 1        | 0     | 15       | - 6   | 3           | 153   |
|              | working while         | % within        | 0,0%       | 2,5%    | 0,0%      | 12,3%  | 55,3%   | 3,0%      | 50,0%    | 16,7% | 61,1%      | 7,7%        | 20,0%  | 0,0%    | 23,9%        | 5,9%  | 30,3%  | 42,9%  | 60,0%   | 100,0% | 36,6%     | 12,5%    | 0,0%  | 78,9%    | 14,3% | 12,5%       |       |
|              | Learned from          | Count           | 0          | 0       | -         | 0      | 20      | 0         | 3        | 6     | 10         | 5           |        |         | 1            | 0     | 1      | ,      | 7       | ū      |           | 0        | 0     | - 6      |       | 12          | 70    |
|              | community             | % within        | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 17,6%     | 0,0%   | 52,6%   | 0,0%      | 21,4%    | 0,0%  | 55,6%      | 38,5%       | 0,0%   | 11,5%   | 2,2%         | 0,0%  | 3,0%   | 4,8%   | 23,3%   | 0,0%   | 2,4%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 50,0%       |       |
|              | Learned from          | Count           | 18         | 31      | 26        | 33     | 4       | 26        | 4        | 3     |            | 4           | 18     | 16      | 13           | 13    | 4      | 4      | - 4     | 0      | 1         | 8        | 10    | 3        | 22    | 14          | 290   |
| 1            | experience            | % within        | 81,8%      | 77,5%   | 76,5%     | 57,9%  | 10,5%   | 78,8%     | 28,6%    | 16,7% | 5,6%       | 30,8%       | 72,0%  | 61,5%   | 28,3%        | 76,5% | 12,1%  | 19,0%  | 13,3%   | 0,0%   | 2,4%      | 100,0%   | 90,9% | 15,8%    | 52,4% | 58,3%       | _     |
|              | Training              | Count           | 9          | 11      | 13        | 21     | 4       | 11        | 7        | - 1   |            | 4           | 9      | 14      | 12           | 12    | 12     | 11     | 9       | - 2    | 10        | 6        | ,     | 2        |       | 6           | 193   |
|              |                       | % within        | 40,9%      | 27,5%   | 38,2%     | 36,8%  | 10,5%   | 33,3%     | 50,0%    | 5,6%  | 0,0%       | 30,8%       | 36,0%  | 53,8%   | 26,1%        | 70,6% | 38,4%  | 52,4%  | 30,0%   | 28,6%  | 24,4%     | 75,0%    | 9,1%  | 10,5%    | 14,3% | 25,0%       | _     |
|              | Demo house            | Count           | 5          | Ó       | 5         | 21     | 15      | 0         | 6        | - 2   | 1          | 1           | - 5    | - 1     | 14           | 7     | 9      | 3      | 4       | - 2    | 16        | 4        | 4     | 9        | 12    | 1           | 155   |
|              |                       | % within        | 22,7%      | 0,0%    | 14,7%     | 36,8%  | 39,5%   | 0,0%      | 42,9%    | 11,1% | 38,9%      | 7,7%        | 20,0%  | 7,7%    | 30,4%        | 41,2% | 27,3%  | 14,3%  | 13,3%   | 28,6%  | 39,0%     | 50,0%    | 38,4% | 47,4%    | 31,0% | 4,2%        |       |
|              | TV                    | Count           | 0          | 0       | 0         | 3      | 0       |           | 0        | 0     |            | 0           | 3      |         | 3            | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 2         | 0        | 0     | Ó        |       | 0           | 12    |
|              |                       | % within        | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 5,3%   | 0,0%    | 3,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 12,0%  | 0,0%    | 6,5%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 4,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%        |       |
|              | Internet              | Count           | 0          | 0       | 0         | 0      | 1       | o         | 0        | 0     |            | 0           | 1      |         | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      |           | 0        | 0     | 0        | -     | 0           | 3     |
|              |                       | % within        | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 2,6%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 4,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 2,4%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%        |       |
|              | Books/papers/post     | Count           | 0          | 1       | - 1       | 10     | 3       | 1         | 0        | 0     |            | 0           | - 3    |         | - 1          | 0     | 0      | 0      | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | -     | 0           | 22    |
|              | ers                   | % within        | 0,0%       | 2,5%    | 2,9%      | 17,5%  | 7,9%    | 3,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 5,6%       | 0,0%        | 12,0%  | 0,0%    | 2,2%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 3,3%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%        |       |
|              | Learned from          | Count           | 0          | 0       |           | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0     |            | 0           | - 2    |         | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        |       | 0           | - 2   |
| 1            | myself                | % within        | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 8,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%        |       |
|              | Learned from          | Count           | 0          | - 1     |           | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0     |            |             | - 0    |         | 0            | - 1   | 2      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | -     |             | - 4   |
| 1            | others                | % within        | 0,0%       | 2,5%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 5,9%  | 6,1%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%        |       |
| 1            | Others                | Count           | 0          | 0       | 2         | 5      | 0       |           | 0        | 0     |            | 1           | - 1    |         |              | - 1   | 3      | 0      | 3       | 0      | 0         | 0        |       | - 1      | -     | 2           | 23    |
|              |                       | % within        | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 5,9%      | 8,8%   | 0,0%    | 3,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%       | 7,7%        | 4,0%   | 7,7%    | 0,0%         | 5,9%  | 9,1%   | 0,0%   | 10,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 5,3%     | 2,4%  | 8,3%        |       |
| Total        |                       | Count           | 22         | 40      | 34        | 57     | 38      | 33        | 14       | 18    | 18         | 13          | 25     | 26      | 46           | 17    | 33     | 21     | 30      | 7      | 41        | 8        | - 11  | 19       | 40    | 24          | 637   |
| Percentages  | and totals are based  | on respondents. |            |         |           |        |         |           |          |       |            |             |        |         |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |       |             |       |
| a. Dichotomy | group tabulated at va | Aue 1.          |            |         |           |        |         |           |          |       |            |             |        |         |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |       |             |       |
|              |                       |                 |            |         |           |        |         |           |          |       |            |             |        |         |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |       |             |       |

In general, most people learned to construct earthquake resistant from experience (44.0%), training (30.3%), demo house (24.3%) or by watching and working while construction is going on (24.0%). Learned by watching and working while construction is going on is mainly in Okhaldhunga (32.3%) and learned from experience is mainly in Gorkha (73.7%). There also is a difference between men and women. More men learned from experience (48.0%) and Demo house (30.1%) than women (35.1%) (11.9), but more women learned it by advice from an engineer (20.8%) instead of men (12.9%).

### Remarkable for some wards;

- Ratmate learned it 100% by watching and working during construction
- Sirdibas learned it 100% from experience
- Swara learned it 90.9% from experience

# Applied techniques

## Did you apply techniques to construct hazard or earthquake resistant (ATO1)?

| Did you apply techniq | ues to construct hazard or eart | thquake resistant? |       |       | Total |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                       |                                 |                    | No    | Yes   |       |
| District              | Gorkha                          | Count              | 88    | 407   | 495   |
|                       |                                 | % within District  | 17,8% | 82,2% |       |
|                       | Okhaldhunga                     | Count              | 40    | 618   | 658   |
|                       |                                 | % within District  | 6,1%  | 93,9% |       |
| Total                 | l .                             | Count              | 128   | 1025  | 1153  |
|                       |                                 | % within District  | 11,1% | 88,9% |       |

| Did you apply technique | es to construct hazard or ea | arthquake resistant? |       |       | Total |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                         |                              |                      | No    | Yes   |       |
| Gender                  | Female                       | Count                | 64    | 452   | 516   |
|                         |                              | % within Gender      | 12,4% | 87,6% |       |
|                         | Male                         | Count                | 64    | 573   | 637   |
|                         |                              | % within Gender      | 10,0% | 90,0% |       |
| Total                   |                              | Count                | 128   | 1025  | 1153  |
|                         |                              | % within Gender      | 11,1% | 88,9% |       |

| Did you apply te | chniques to construct h | azard or earthquake resistant? |       |        | Total |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|                  |                         |                                | No    | Yes    | 1     |
| VDC name         | Aaruarbang              | Count                          | 0     | 39     | 39    |
|                  |                         | % within VDC name              | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|                  | Bakrang                 | Count                          | 0     | 52     | 52    |
|                  |                         | % within VDC name              | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|                  | Bhussinga               | Count                          | 1     | 50     | 51    |
|                  |                         | % within VDC name              | 2,0%  | 98,0%  |       |
|                  | Bunkot                  | Count                          | 2     | 105    | 107   |
|                  |                         | % within VDC name              | 1,9%  | 98,1%  |       |
|                  | Fulbari                 | Count                          | 0     | 55     | 55    |
|                  |                         | % within VDC name              | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|                  | Gyalchowk               | Count                          | 0     | 40     | 40    |
|                  |                         | % within VDC name              | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|                  | Harkapur                | Count                          | 3     | 13     | 16    |
|                  |                         | % within VDC name              | 18,8% | 81,3%  |       |
|                  | Jantarkhani             | Count                          | 6     | 111    | 117   |
|                  |                         | % within VDC name              | 5,1%  | 94,9%  |       |
|                  | Kalikadevi              | Count                          | 3     | 22     | 25    |
|                  |                         | % within VDC name              | 12,0% | 88,0%  |       |
|                  | Kaptiguna               | Count                          | 6     | 35     | 41    |
|                  | (Khigikati)             | % within VDC name              | 14,6% | 85,4%  |       |

| Keroja            | Count             | 77    | 51     | 128  |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
|                   | % within VDC name | 60,2% | 39,8%  |      |
| Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 1     | 35     | 36   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 2,8%  | 97,2%  |      |
| Khijiphalate      | Count             | 2     | 65     | 67   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 3,0%  | 97,0%  |      |
| Lapu              | Count             | 0     | 51     | 51   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Pokali            | Count             | 7     | 51     | 58   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 12,1% | 87,9%  |      |
| Ragani            | Count             | 5     | 62     | 67   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 7,5%  | 92,5%  |      |
| Raniban           | Count             | 3     | 46     | 49   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 6,1%  | 93,9%  |      |
| Ratmate           | Count             | 1     | 14     | 15   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 6,7%  | 93,3%  |      |
| Singadevi         | Count             | 1     | 53     | 54   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 1,9%  | 98,1%  |      |
| Sirdibas          | Count             | 5     | 30     | 35   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 14,3% | 85,7%  |      |
| Swara             | Count             | 4     | 39     | 43   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 9,3%  | 90,7%  |      |
| Thulachap         | Count             | 1     | 6      | 7    |
|                   | % within VDC name | 14,3% | 85,7%  |      |
| Total             | Count             | 128   | 1025   | 1153 |
|                   | % within VDC name | 11,1% | 88,9%  |      |

In general, 88.9% of the participants did apply earthquake resistant techniques, even in 5 of the 24 wards everyone applied hazard or earthquake resistant techniques. Only in Keroja 60.2% of the people did not apply earthquake resistant techniques.

### Which techniques did you apply (RT01a)?

| Which techniques did you apply        | ?                 | District |             | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|
|                                       |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | ]     |
| Bands                                 | Count             | 374      | 495         | 869   |
|                                       | % within District | 95,7%    | 80,9%       |       |
|                                       | % of Total        |          |             | 86,6% |
| Reinforced concrete                   | Count             | 148      | 150         | 298   |
|                                       | % within District | 37,9%    | 24,5%       |       |
|                                       | % of Total        |          |             | 29,7% |
| Proper distances between openings and | Count             | 209      | 59          | 268   |
| corners                               | % within District | 53,5%    | 9,6%        |       |

|        |                    | % of Total        |       |       | 26,7%  |
|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Floor  | tied to the walls  | Count             | 254   | 73    | 327    |
|        |                    | % within District | 65,0% | 11,9% |        |
|        |                    | % of Total        |       |       | 32,6%  |
| Roof f | ixtures, tied down | Count             | 170   | 67    | 237    |
|        |                    | % within District | 43,5% | 10,9% |        |
|        |                    | % of Total        |       |       | 23,6%  |
| Cross- | bracings used      | Count             | 111   | 65    | 176    |
|        |                    | % within District | 28,4% | 10,6% |        |
|        |                    | % of Total        |       |       | 17,5%  |
| Used I | OPC                | Count             | 3     | 400   | 403    |
|        |                    | % within District | 0,8%  | 65,4% |        |
|        |                    | % of Total        |       |       | 40,2%  |
| Bigger | foundation         | Count             | 0     | 335   | 335    |
|        |                    | % within District | 0,0%  | 54,7% |        |
|        |                    | % of Total        |       |       | 33,4%  |
| Deepe  | er foundation      | Count             | 5     | 444   | 449    |
|        |                    | % within District | 1,3%  | 72,5% |        |
|        |                    | % of Total        |       |       | 44,8%  |
|        | size columns       | Count             | 4     | 8     | 12     |
| used t | han before         | % within District | 1,0%  | 1,3%  |        |
|        |                    | % of Total        |       |       | 1,2%   |
| Use of |                    | Count             | 23    | 103   | 126    |
| reinfo | rcement            | % within District | 5,9%  | 16,8% |        |
|        |                    | % of Total        |       |       | 12,6%  |
| ı      |                    | Count             | 391   | 612   | 1003   |
|        |                    | % of Total        | 39,0% | 61,0% | 100,0% |
|        |                    | n respondents.    |       |       |        |

a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.

| Which techniques did you apply?       |                      | Gender |        | Total |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                                       |                      | Male   | Female | _     |
| Bands                                 | Count                | 493    | 376    | 869   |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 87,1%  | 86,0%  |       |
| Reinforced concrete                   | Count                | 177    | 121    | 298   |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 31,3%  | 27,7%  |       |
| Proper distances between openings and | Count                | 162    | 106    | 268   |
| corners                               | % within GD04_Gender | 28,6%  | 24,3%  |       |
| Floor tied to the walls               | Count                | 202    | 125    | 327   |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 35,7%  | 28,6%  |       |
| Roof fixtures, tied down              | Count                | 140    | 97     | 237   |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 24,7%  | 22,2%  |       |

|         | Cross-bracings used        | Count                | 109   | 67    | 176    |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|
|         |                            | % within GD04_Gender | 19,3% | 15,3% |        |
|         | Used DPC                   | Count                | 232   | 171   | 403    |
|         |                            | % within GD04_Gender | 41,0% | 39,1% |        |
|         | Bigger foundation          | Count                | 185   | 150   | 335    |
|         |                            | % within GD04_Gender | 32,7% | 34,3% |        |
|         | Deeper foundation          | Count                | 253   | 196   | 449    |
|         |                            | % within GD04_Gender | 44,7% | 44,9% |        |
|         | Bigger size columns        | Count                | 10    | 2     | 12     |
|         | used than before           | % within GD04_Gender | 1,8%  | 0,5%  |        |
|         | Use of steel               | Count                | 68    | 58    | 126    |
|         | reinforcement              | % within GD04_Gender | 12,0% | 13,3% |        |
| Total   | 1                          | Count                | 566   | 437   | 1003   |
|         |                            | % of Total           | 56,4% | 43,6% | 100,0% |
| Percen  | tages and totals are based | on respondents.      | 1     | I     | 1      |
| a. Dich | otomy group tabulated at   | value 1.             |       |       |        |

| Reinforced Co<br>concrete %                                | Count 6 within Count 6 within Count 6 within Count 6 within | Aaruaabang<br>35<br>89,7%<br>25<br>64,1%<br>1<br>2,6% | 94,2%<br>16<br>30,8% | Bhussinga<br>47<br>94,0%<br>26<br>52,0% | Bunkot<br>103<br>98,1%<br>24 | Fulbari<br>36<br>65,5% | Gyalchowk<br>35<br>100,0% | Harkapur<br>8 | Jantarkhani-9<br>40 | Kalikadevi | . 8   | Keroja | deshwori |       | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara | Tulachap | 1     | 2     | Tot |
|--|---|---|----------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------|-------|--------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-----|
| Reinforced Co<br>concrete %,<br>Proper Co<br>distances % 1 | 6 within<br>Count<br>6 within<br>Count<br>6 within          | 25<br>64,1%   | 16<br>30,8%          | 26                                      | 98,1%                        | 36<br>65,5%            | 35<br>100,0%              | 8             | 40                  |            |       |        |          |       |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |       |       |     |
| Reinforced Co<br>concrete %                                | Count<br>6 within<br>Count<br>6 within                      | 25<br>64,1%   | 16<br>30,8%          | 26                                      |                              | 65,5%                  | 100,0%                    |               |                     | 19         | 6     | 43     | 25       | 64    | 47    | 46     | 45     | 29      | 13     | 29        | 24       | 38    | 5        | 65    | 18    | ▔   |
| Proper Co  | 6 within<br>Count<br>6 within                               | 64,1%   | 30,8%                | _                                       | 24                           |                        |                           | 61,5%         | 95,2%               | 86,4%      | 60,0% | 93,5%  | 71,4%    | 98,5% | 97,9% | 90,2%  | 77,6%  | 64,4%   | 92,9%  | 54,7%     | 88,9%    | 97,4% | 83,3%    | 95,6% | 72,0% | г   |
| Proper Co<br>distances %                                   | Count<br>6 within   | 1   |                      | 52.0%                                   |                              | 9                      | 2                         | 7             | 7                   | 4          | 2     | 26     | 12       | 2     | 13    | 4      | 10     | 13      | 5      | 11        | 18       | 24    | 2        | 23    | 13    | Т   |
| distances %  | 6 within  | 2,6%  | 24                   | 02,0%                                   | 22,9%                        | 16,4%                  | 5,7%                      | 53,8%         | 16,7%               | 18,2%      | 20,0% | 56,5%  | 34,3%    | 3,1%  | 27,1% | 7,8%   | 17,2%  | 28,9%   | 35,7%  | 20,8%     | 66,7%    | 61,5% | 33,3%    | 33,8% | 52,0% | т   |
| hatunan  |   | 2,6%  |                      | 10                                      | 63                           | 8                      | 19                        | 3             |                     | 7          | 0     | 31     | 4        | 0     | 38    | 0      | 3      | 6       | 3      | 4         | 22       | - 1   | 0        | 0     | 11    | ī   |
| Floor tied to the Co                                       |   |   | 65,4%                | 20,0%                                   | 60,0%                        | 14,5%                  | 54,3%                     | 23,1%         | 0,0%                | 31,8%      | 0,0%  | 67,4%  | 11,4%    | 0,0%  | 79,2% | 0,0%   | 5,2%   | 13,3%   | 21,4%  | 7,5%      | 81,5%    | 2,6%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 44,0% | ī   |
|  |   | 11  | 39                   | 16                                      | 80                           | 5                      | 24                        |               | 0                   | 0          | 5     | 32     | 10       | 2     | 43    | 4      | - 1    | 8       | 3      | - 1       | 16       | 9     | 0        | - 1   | 16    | 1   |
| walls %  | 6 within  | 28,2%   | 75,0%                | 32,0%                                   | 76,2%                        | 9,1%                   | 68,6%                     | 7,7%          | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 50,0% | 69,6%  | 28,6%    | 3,1%  | 89,6% | 7,8%   | 1,7%   | 17,8%   | 21,4%  | 1,9%      | 59,3%    | 23,1% | 0,0%     | 1,5%  | 64,0% | ī   |
|  | Count   | 0   | 30                   |   | 49                           | 7                      | 19                        | 2             | 0                   | 5          | 2     | 19     | 13       | 1     | 37    | 2      | - 1    | 7       | 2      | - 1       | 14       | 2     | 2        | 0     | 9     | г   |
| 1  | 6 within  | 0,0%  | 57,7%                | 26,0%                                   | 46,7%                        | 12,7%                  | 54,3%                     | 15,4%         | 0,0%                | 22,7%      | 20,0% | 41,3%  | 37,1%    | 1,5%  | 77,1% | 3,9%   | 1,7%   | 15,6%   | 14,3%  | 1,9%      | 51,9%    | 5,1%  | 33,3%    | 0,0%  | 36,0% | ī   |
|  | Count   | 0   | 17                   | 22                                      | 17                           | 7                      | 8                         | 1             | 0                   | 2          | 2     | 19     | 7        | 5     | 34    | 2      | - 1    | 4       | - 1    | - 1       | 16       | 0     | 1        | 0     | 9     | ī   |
|  | 6 within  | 0,0%  | 32,7%                | 44,0%                                   | 16,2%                        | 12,7%                  | 22,9%                     | 7,7%          | 0,0%                | 9,1%       | 20,0% | 41,3%  | 20,0%    | 7,7%  | 70,8% | 3,9%   | 1,7%   | 8,9%    | 7,1%   | 1,9%      | 59,3%    | 0,0%  | 16,7%    | 0,0%  | 36,0% | ī   |
| Used DPC Co  | Count   | 1   | 0                    | 27                                      | 2                            | 26                     | 0                         | 8             | 34                  | 7          | 7     | 0      | 25       | 50    | 0     | 33     | 33     | 33      | 11     | 25        | 0        | 0     | 3        | 59    | 19    | ī   |
| %  | 6 within  | 2,6%  | 0,0%                 | 54,0%                                   | 1,9%                         | 47,3%                  | 0,0%                      | 61,5%         | 81,0%               | 31,8%      | 70,0% | 0,0%   | 71,4%    | 76,9% | 0,0%  | 64,7%  | 56,9%  | 73,3%   | 78,6%  | 47,2%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 50,0%    | 86,8% | 76,0% | ī   |
|  | Count   | 0   | 0                    | 12                                      | 0                            | 33                     | 0                         | 7             | 31                  | 13         | 4     | 0      | 18       | 55    | 0     | 28     | 28     | 18      | 6      | 27        | 0        | 0     | 2        | 44    | 9     | ī   |
| foundation %   | 6 within  | 0,0%  | 0,0%                 | 24,0%                                   | 0,0%                         | 60,0%                  | 0,0%                      | 53,8%         | 73,8%               | 59,1%      | 40,0% | 0,0%   | 51,4%    | 84,6% | 0,0%  | 54,9%  | 48,3%  | 40,0%   | 42,9%  | 50,9%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 33,3%    | 64,7% | 36,0% | ī   |
|  | Count   | 0   | 1                    | 50                                      | 0                            | 45                     | 2                         | 6             | 30                  | 14         | 9     | 0      | 29       | 62    | 2     | 29     | 33     | 34      | 10     | 28        | 0        | 0     | 2        | 39    | 24    | г   |
| foundation %   | 6 within  | 0,0%  | 1,9%                 | 100,0%                                  | 0,0%                         | 81,8%                  | 5,7%                      | 46,2%         | 71,4%               | 63,6%      | 90,0% | 0,0%   | 82,9%    | 95,4% | 4,2%  | 56,9%  | 56,9%  | 75,6%   | 71,4%  | 52,8%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 33,3%    | 57,4% | 96,0% | ī   |
|  | Count   | 0   | - 1                  | 0                                       | 0                            | 2                      | 1                         | 0             | 0                   | 0          | 0     | 0      | 0        | 4     | 2     | 1      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | 0     | 1     | Ē   |
| collums used %   | 6 within  | 0,0%  | 1,9%                 | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%                         | 3,6%                   | 2,9%                      | 0,0%          | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 6,2%  | 4,2%  | 2,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 4,0%  | _   |
|  | Count   | 8   | 0                    | 0                                       | 1                            | 1                      | 0                         | 1             | 9                   | 3          | 1     | 0      | 8        | 7     | 1     | 9      | 26     | 3       | 3      | 0         | 0        | 13    | - 1      | 28    | 3     | Ξ   |
|  | 6 within  | 20,5%   | 0,0%                 | 0,0%                                    | 1,0%                         | 1,8%                   | 0,0%                      | 7,7%          | 21,4%               |            | 10,0% | 0,0%   | 22,9%    | 10,8% | 2,1%  | 17,6%  | 44,8%  | 6,7%    | 21,4%  | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 33,3% | 16,7%    | 41,2% | 12,0% | _   |
|  | Count   | 39  | 52                   | 50                                      | 105                          | 55                     | 35                        | 13            | 42                  | 22         | 10    | 46     | 35       | 65    | 48    | 51     | 58     | 45      | 14     | 53        | 27       | 39    | 6        | 68    | 25    |     |
|  | 6 of Total  | 3,9%  | 5,2%                 | 5,0%                                    | 10,5%                        | 5,5%                   | 3,5%                      | 1,3%          | 4,2%                | 2,2%       | 1,0%  | 4,6%   | 3,5%     | 6,5%  | 4,8%  | 5,1%   | 5,8%   | 4,5%    | 1,4%   | 5,3%      | 2,7%     | 3,9%  | 0,6%     | 6,8%  | 2,5%  | Г   |
| s and totals are based on                                  | on respondents.   |   |                      |   |                              |                        |                           |               |                     |            |       |        |          |       |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |       |       |     |

The most common technique is the use of bands. Bands are used by 86.6% of the participants in general and even 95.7% in Gorkha. Some wards are extremely high; Bunkot (96.1%), Gyalchowk (100.0%), Jantarkani-9 (95.2%), Kijiphalate (98.5%), Lapu (97.9%), Swara (97.4%) and Jantarkani-1 (95.6%). Except for bands there are more techniques used; the floor is tied to the walls (32.6%), Use of DPC (40.2%), bigger foundation (33.4%) and deeper foundation (44.8%). All techniques with their percentage, can be compared with the results from the structural assessment.

Why did you not apply hazard or earthquake resistant techniques (RT01b)?

| Why did yo techniques | u not apply hazard or ear             | thquake resistant | District |             | Total |       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|
| techniques            |                                       |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %     |
|                       | There is no need                      | Count             | 3        | 7           | 10    | 8,77% |
|                       |                                       | % within District | 4,0%     | 17,9%       |       |       |
|                       | The chances for an earthquake are low | Count             | 0        | 1           | 1     | 0,88% |
|                       | eartiiquake are low                   | % within District | 0,0%     | 2,6%        |       |       |
|                       | The house is in a safe                | Count             | 0        | 1           | 1     | 0,88% |
|                       | uicu                                  | % within District | 0,0%     | 2,6%        |       |       |

|             | The techniques do                  | Count             | 0     | 1     | 1   | 0,88%   |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----|---------|
|             | not make it safer                  | % within District | 0,0%  | 2,6%  |     |         |
|             | The designs do not fit             | Count             | 1     | 1     | 2   | 1,75%   |
|             | my family's needs                  | % within District | 1,3%  | 2,6%  |     |         |
|             | The designs are                    | Count             | 2     | 2     | 4   | 3,51%   |
|             | different from what we are used to | % within District | 2,7%  | 5,1%  |     |         |
|             | Did not know how to                | Count             | 70    | 9     | 79  | 69,30%  |
|             | apply them                         | % within District | 93,3% | 23,1% |     |         |
|             | I have other more                  | Count             | 2     | 8     | 10  | 8,77%   |
|             | important problems                 | % within District | 2,7%  | 20,5% |     |         |
|             | It's too expensive                 | Count             | 8     | 3     | 11  | 9,65%   |
|             |                                    | % within District | 10,7% | 7,7%  |     |         |
|             | Others                             | Count             | 0     | 15    | 15  | 13,16%  |
|             |                                    | % within District | 0,0%  | 38,5% |     |         |
| Total       | I                                  | Count             | 75    | 39    | 114 | 100,00% |
| Percentages | s and totals are based on i        | respondents.      | -1    | 1     | ı   |         |
| a. Dichotom | ny group tabulated at valu         | e 1.              |       |       |     |         |

|          | ou not apply hazard or ear         | thquake resistant    | Gender |        | Tota |
|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------|
| chnique  | S?                                 |                      | Male   | Female | 1    |
|          | There is no need                   | Count                | 7      | 3      | 10   |
|          |                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 12,3%  | 5,3%   |      |
|          | The chances for an                 | Count                | 1      | 0      | 1    |
|          | earthquake are low                 | % within GD04_Gender | 1,8%   | 0,0%   |      |
|          | The house is in a                  | Count                | 1      | 0      | 1    |
|          | safe area                          | % within GD04_Gender | 1,8%   | 0,0%   |      |
|          | The techniques do                  | Count                | 1      | 0      | 1    |
|          | not make it safer                  | % within GD04_Gender | 1,8%   | 0,0%   |      |
|          | The designs do not                 | Count                | 2      | 0      | 2    |
|          | fit my family's needs              | % within GD04_Gender | 3,5%   | 0,0%   |      |
|          | The designs are                    | Count                | 1      | 3      | 4    |
|          | different from what we are used to | % within GD04_Gender | 1,8%   | 5,3%   |      |
|          | Did not know how                   | Count                | 37     | 42     | 79   |
|          | to apply them                      | % within GD04_Gender | 64,9%  | 73,7%  |      |
|          | I have other more                  | Count                | 6      | 4      | 10   |
|          | important problems                 | % within GD04_Gender | 10,5%  | 7,0%   |      |
|          | It's too expensive                 | Count                | 5      | 6      | 11   |
|          |                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 8,8%   | 10,5%  |      |
|          | Others                             | Count                | 7      | 8      | 15   |
|          |                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 12,3%  | 14,0%  |      |
| tal      | l                                  | Count                | 57     | 57     | 114  |
| rcentage | es and totals are based on         | respondents.         | 1      | 1      |      |

#### a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.

| d you not apply hazard   | or earthquake resistant |           |        |          |               |       |             |        |                   | VDC name     | ,      |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |             |     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----|
| ues?                     |                         | Bhussinga | Bunkot | Harkapur | Jantarkhani-9 | i     | Kaptiguna-8 | Keroja | Khijichandeshwori | Khijiphalate | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara | Tulachap | Jantarkani-1 | Kaptiguna-2 | Tot |
| There is no              | Count                   | 1         | 0      | 0        | 0             | 1     | 0           | 2      | 0                 | 0            | - 1    | 3      | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 0        | - 1   | 0        | 0            | 0           |     |
| need                     | % within                | 100,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 33,3% | 0,0%        | 2,9%   | 0,0%              | 0,0%         | 14,3%  | 60,0%  | 33,3%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 33,3% | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | ,   |
| The chances for          | r Count                 | 1         | 0      | 0        | 0             | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0                 | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | 0            | 0           | )   |
| an earthquake            | % within                | 100,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%              | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | >   |
| The house is in          | Count                   | 0         | 0      | 0        | 0             | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0                 | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | 0            | 1           |     |
| a safe area              | % within                | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%              | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 25,0%       | >   |
| The technique            | Count                   | 0         | 0      | 0        | 0             | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0                 | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | 0            | 1           |     |
| do not make it           | % within                | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%              | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 25,0%       | >   |
| The designs do           | Count                   | 0         | 0      | 0        | 0             | 1     | 0           | 1      | 0                 | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | 0            | 0           | )   |
| not fit my               | % within                | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 33,3% | 0,0%        | 1,4%   | 0,0%              | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | >   |
| The designs ar           | Count                   | 0         | 0      | 0        | 0             | - 1   | 0           | 2      | 0                 | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0        | 0            | 1           | П   |
| different from           | % within                | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 33,3% | 0,0%        | 2,9%   | 0,0%              | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 25,0%       | >   |
| Did not know             | Count                   | 0         | - 1    | 0        | 0             | - 1   | 1           | 67     | 0                 | 0            | 1      | 0      | - 1     | - 1    | 0         | 2        | 0     | - 1      | 0            | 3           | 3   |
| how to apply             | % within                | 0,0%      | 100,0% | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 33,3% | 100,0%      | 97,1%  | 0,0%              | 0,0%         | 14,3%  | 0,0%   | 33,3%   | 100,0% | 0,0%      | 100,0%   | 0,0%  | 100,0%   | 0,0%         | 75,0%       | >   |
| I have other             | Count                   | 0         | 0      | 1        | 0             | 1     | 1           | 1      | 0                 | 2            | 3      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | - 1   | 0        | 0            | 0           |     |
| more important           | % within                | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 33,3%    | 0,0%          | 33,3% | 100,0%      | 1,4%   | 0,0%              | 100,0%       | 42,9%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 33,3% | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | >   |
| Its too                  | Count                   | 0         | 0      | 1        | 0             | 0     | 0           | 7      | 0                 | 2            | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 1     | 0        | 0            | 0           | )   |
| expensive                | % within                | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 33,3%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%  | 0,0%        | 10,1%  | 0,0%              | 100,0%       | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 33,3% | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | >   |
| Others                   | Count                   | 0         | 0      | 1        | 4             | 0     | 0           | 0      | 1                 | 0            | 2      | 2      | 1       | 0      | 1         | 0        | 0     | 0        | 2            | 1           |     |
|                          | % within                | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 33,3%    | 100,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 100,0%            | 0,0%         | 28,6%  | 40,0%  | 33,3%   | 0,0%   | 100,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 100,0%       | 25,0%       | 5   |
| •                        | Count                   | 1         | - 1    | 3        | 4             | 3     | 1           | 69     | 1                 | 2            | 7      | 5      | 3       | 1      | 1         | 2        | 3     | - 1      | 2            | 4           |     |
| tages and totals are bas | d on respondents.       |           |        |          |               |       | -           |        |                   | •            |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              | •           |     |
| tomy group tabulated at  | value 1.                |           |        |          |               |       |             |        |                   |              |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |             |     |

The biggest reason why people did not apply hazard or earthquake resistant techniques is because they do not know how to apply them (69.3%). Especially in Keroja where 97.1% of the people do not know how to apply them. Other reasons are that is too expensive (9.7%) or that they do not need them (8.8%).

### Did the techniques which were explained differ a lot to the way you were used to construct?

|             | •               | were explained differ used to construct? |      |       | Total |
|-------------|-----------------|--|------|-------|-------|
| a lot to ti | ne way you were | useu to construct:                       | No   | Yes   |       |
| District    | Gorkha          | Count                                    | 13   | 384   | 397   |
|             |                 | % within District                        | 3,3% | 96,7% |       |
|             | Okhaldhunga     | Count                                    | 13   | 603   | 616   |
|             |                 | % within District                        | 2,1% | 97,9% |       |
| Total       |                 | Count                                    | 26   | 987   | 1013  |
|             |                 | % within District                        | 2,6% | 97,4% |       |

|            | •            | ich were explained differ ere used to construct? |      |       | Total |
|------------|--------------|--|------|-------|-------|
| מ וטנ נט נ | ne way you w | ere used to construct:                           | No   | Yes   |       |
| Gender     | Female       | Count  | 9    | 437   | 446   |
|            |              | % within Gender                                  | 2,0% | 98,0% |       |
|            | Male         | Count  | 17   | 550   | 567   |
|            |              | % within Gender                                  | 3,0% | 97,0% |       |
| Total      |              | Count  | 26   | 987   | 1013  |
|            |              | % within Gender                                  | 2,6% | 97,4% |       |

|             | echniques which were | •                 |      |       | Total |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|
| 100 10 1    | , ,                  | No                | Yes  |       |       |
| VDC<br>name | Aaruarbang           | Count             | 1    | 37    | 38    |
|             |                      | % within VDC name | 2,6% | 97,4% |       |
|             | Bakrang              | Count             | 0    | 52    | 52    |

|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| Bhussinga         | Count             | 0     | 50     | 50   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Bunkot            | Count             | 4     | 98     | 102  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 3,9%  | 96,1%  |      |
| Fulbari           | Count             | 1     | 54     | 55   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 1,8%  | 98,2%  |      |
| Gyalchowk         | Count             | 0     | 39     | 39   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Harkapur          | Count             | 1     | 12     | 13   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 7,7%  | 92,3%  |      |
| Jantarkhani       | Count             | 0     | 111    | 111  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Kalikadevi        | Count             | 0     | 22     | 22   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Kaptiguna         | Count             | 0     | 35     | 35   |
| (Khigikati)       | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Keroja            | Count             | 3     | 48     | 51   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 5,9%  | 94,1%  |      |
| Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 2     | 33     | 35   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 5,7%  | 94,3%  |      |
| Khijiphalate      | Count             | 0     | 65     | 65   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Lapu              | Count             | 5     | 44     | 49   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 10,2% | 89,8%  |      |
| Pokali            | Count             | 5     | 45     | 50   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 10,0% | 90,0%  |      |
| Ragani            | Count             | 2     | 60     | 62   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 3,2%  | 96,8%  |      |
| Raniban           | Count             | 1     | 45     | 46   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 2,2%  | 97,8%  |      |
| Ratmate           | Count             | 0     | 13     | 13   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Singadevi         | Count             | 1     | 52     | 53   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 1,9%  | 98,1%  |      |
| Sirdibas          | Count             | 0     | 30     | 30   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Swara             | Count             | 0     | 36     | 36   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Thulachap         | Count             | 0     | 6      | 6    |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Total             | Count             | 26    | 987    | 1013 |
|                   | % within VDC name | 2,6%  | 97,4%  |      |

For almost everyone (97.4%) the techniques which were explained were different from the way they were used to construct. In 11 of the 24 wards everyone mentioned that the techniques were different.

### What was different?

| es, namely?                        |                   | District    | Total |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------|
|                                    |                   | Okhaldhunga |       |
| Use of wood                        | Count             | 31          | 31    |
|                                    | % within District | 6,1%        |       |
| Use of steel                       | Count             | 80          | 80    |
|                                    | % within District | 15,6%       |       |
| Use of cement                      | Count             | 33          | 33    |
|                                    | % within District | 6,4%        |       |
| Use of concrete                    | Count             | 67          | 67    |
|                                    | % within District | 13,1%       |       |
| Use of stone                       | Count             | 26          | 26    |
|                                    | % within District | 5,1%        |       |
| Use of CGI sheet                   | Count             | 19          | 19    |
|                                    | % within District | 3,7%        |       |
| Different use of doors and windows | Count             | 5           | 5     |
|                                    | % within District | 1,0%        |       |
| Use of bands                       | Count             | 298         | 298   |
|                                    | % within District | 58,2%       |       |
| Use of pillars                     | Count             | 6           | 6     |
|                                    | % within District | 1,2%        |       |
| Use of DPC                         | Count             | 83          | 83    |
|                                    | % within District | 16,2%       |       |
| Foundation                         | Count             | 153         | 153   |
|                                    | % within District | 29,9%       |       |
| Wall in the middle of the house    | Count             | 8           | 8     |
|                                    | % within District | 1,6%        |       |
| Measurements of the house          | Count             | 77          | 77    |
|                                    | % within District | 15,0%       |       |
| This house is stronger             | Count             | 23          | 23    |
|                                    | % within District | 4,5%        |       |
| House is safer                     | Count             | 14          | 14    |
|                                    | % within District | 2,7%        |       |
| New techniques used                | Count             | 22          | 22    |
|                                    | % within District | 4,3%        |       |
| More expensive                     | Count             | 3           | 3     |

|       |   | % within District | 0,6%   |            |
|-------|---|-------------------|--------|------------|
|       | Others                                    | Count             | 32     | 32         |
|       |   | % within District | 6,3%   |            |
| Tota  | Ī   | Count             | 512    | 512        |
|       |   | % of Total        | 100,0% | 100,<br>0% |
| Perc  | entages and totals are based on responden | ts.               |        |            |
| a. Di | chotomy group tabulated at value 1.       |                   |        |            |

| namely?                            |                      | Gender |        | Tot |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-----|
|                                    |                      | Male   | Female |     |
| Use of wood                        | Count                | 20     | 11     | 31  |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 7,0%   | 4,8%   |     |
| Use of steel                       | Count                | 47     | 33     | 80  |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 16,5%  | 14,5%  |     |
| Use of cement                      | Count                | 13     | 20     | 33  |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 4,6%   | 8,8%   |     |
| Use of concrete                    | Count                | 48     | 19     | 67  |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 16,9%  | 8,3%   |     |
| Use of stone                       | Count                | 15     | 11     | 26  |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 5,3%   | 4,8%   |     |
| Use of CGI sheet                   | Count                | 13     | 6      | 19  |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 4,6%   | 2,6%   |     |
| Different use of doors and windows | Count                | 2      | 3      | 5   |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 0,7%   | 1,3%   |     |
| Use of bands                       | Count                | 161    | 137    | 298 |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 56,7%  | 60,1%  |     |
| Use of pillars                     | Count                | 5      | 1      | 6   |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 1,8%   | 0,4%   |     |
| Use of DPC                         | Count                | 59     | 24     | 83  |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 20,8%  | 10,5%  |     |
| Foundation                         | Count                | 80     | 73     | 153 |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 28,2%  | 32,0%  |     |
| Wall in the middle of the house    | Count                | 5      | 3      | 8   |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 1,8%   | 1,3%   |     |
| Measurements of the house          | Count                | 39     | 38     | 77  |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 13,7%  | 16,7%  |     |
| This house is stronger             | Count                | 11     | 12     | 23  |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 3,9%   | 5,3%   |     |
| House is safer                     | Count                | 8      | 6      | 14  |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 2,8%   | 2,6%   |     |
| New techniques used                | Count                | 14     | 8      | 22  |
|                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 4,9%   | 3,5%   |     |

|       | More expensive                            | Count                | 1    | 2    | 3   |
|-------|---|----------------------|------|------|-----|
|       |   | % within GD04_Gender | 0,4% | 0,9% |     |
|       | Others                                    | Count                | 20   | 12   | 32  |
|       |   | % within GD04_Gender | 7,0% | 5,3% |     |
| Tota  | İ   | Count                | 284  | 228  | 512 |
| Perc  | entages and totals are based on responden | ts.                  | •    | •    |     |
| a. Di | chotomy group tabulated at value 1.       |                      |      |      |     |

|                        |          |           |         |          |               |        |             |          | VDC name     |        |        |        |         |           |          |        |       | l. |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------------|--------|-------------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|-------|----|
| ly?                    |          | Bhussinga | Fulbari | Harkapur | Jantarkhani-9 | i      | Kaptiguna-8 | deshwori | Khijiphalate | Pokali | Ragani | n      | Ramate  | Singadevi | Tulachap | 1      | na-2  | T  |
| Use of wood            | Count    | 0         | 1       | 1        | 2             | 0      | 0           | 0        | 10           | 0      | 7      | 0      | 0       | 1         | 0        | 9      | 0     |    |
|                        | % within | 0,0%      | 1,9%    | 8,3%     | 4,7%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 15,4%        | 0,0%   | 11,7%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 0,0%     | 13,2%  | 0,0%  |    |
| Use of steel           | Count    | 0         | 4       | 1        | 0             | 1      | 0           | 0        | 1            | 5      | 25     | 11     | 4       | 13        | 1        | 14     | 0     |    |
|                        | % within | 0,0%      | 7,5%    | 8,3%     | 0,0%          | 4,5%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,5%         | 11,4%  | 41,7%  | 24,4%  | 30,8%   | 25,5%     | 25,0%    | 20,6%  | 0,0%  |    |
| Use of cement          | Count    | 0         | 0       | 0        | 1             | 0      | 0           | 0        | 0            | 3      | 14     | 2      | 0       | 2         | 0        | 11     | 0     |    |
|                        | % within | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 2,3%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 6,8%   | 23,3%  | 4,4%   | 0,0%    | 3,9%      | 0,0%     | 16,2%  | 0,0%  |    |
| Use of concrete        | Count    | 0         | 3       | 4        | 5             | 3      | 0           | 0        | 2            | 7      | 10     | 5      | 5       | 8         | 2        | 13     | 0     |    |
|                        | % within | 0,0%      | 5,7%    | 33,3%    | 11,6%         | 13,6%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 3,1%         | 15,9%  | 16,7%  | 11,1%  | 38,5%   | 15,7%     | 50,0%    | 19,1%  | 0,0%  |    |
| Use of stone           | Count    | 1         | 0       | 0        | 0             | 0      | 0           | 0        | 2            | 4      | 18     | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0        | 1      | 0     |    |
|                        | % within | 4,3%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 3,1%         | 9,1%   | 30,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 1,5%   | 0,0%  |    |
| Use of CGI             | Count    | 0         | 0       | 0        | 2             | 0      | 0           | 0        | 9            | 1      | 4      | 0      | 0       | 0         | 1        | 2      | 0     |    |
| sheet                  | % within | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 4,7%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 13,8%        | 2,3%   | 6,7%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 25,0%    | 2,9%   | 0,0%  |    |
| Different use of       | Count    | 0         | 0       | 0        | 1             | 0      |             | 0        | 2            | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0       | 0         | 0        | - 1    | 0     |    |
| doors and              | % within | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 2,3%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 3.1%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 2,2%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 1,5%   | 0.0%  | Н  |
| Use of bands           | Count    | 15        | 15      | 4        | 37            | 13     |             | 2        | 58           | 28     | 30     | 14     | 3       | 17        | 2        | 60     | 0     |    |
|                        | % within | 65.2%     | 28.3%   | 33.3%    | 86,0%         | 59.1%  | 0,0%        | 40,0%    | 89,2%        | 63,6%  | 50,0%  | 31.1%  | 23.1%   | 33,3%     | 50.0%    | 88,2%  | 0.0%  | Н  |
| Use of pillars         | Count    | 0         | 0       | 0        | 0             | 0      | - 0         | 0        | 1            | 0      | 2      | 0      | 1       | 0         | 1        | 1      | 0     | _  |
|                        | % within | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,5%         | 0,0%   | 3,3%   | 0.0%   | 7,7%    | 0,0%      | 25,0%    | 1,5%   | 0,0%  | H  |
| Use of DPC             | Count    | 0,011     | 9       | 4        | 1             | 2      | -,          | 1        | 3            | 0,011  | 16     | 15     | 6       | 20        | 2        | 4      | 0,011 | _  |
| 050 01 21 0            | % within | 0,0%      | 17.0%   | 33.3%    | 2.3%          | 9.1%   | 0,0%        | 20.0%    | 4.6%         | 0.0%   | 26,7%  | 33.3%  | 46.2%   | 39.2%     | 50.0%    | 5,9%   | 0.0%  | _  |
| Foundation             | Count    | 2,070     | 22      | 4        | 13            | 0,170  | 0,070       | 20,070   | 34           | 0,070  | 7      | 18     | 40,E /6 | 11        | 20,070   | 18     | 0,070 | _  |
| loundation             | % within | 8,7%      | 41,5%   | 33,3%    | 30,2%         | 36,4%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 52,3%        | 20,5%  | 11,7%  | 40.0%  | 38.5%   | 21,6%     | 50,0%    | 26,5%  | 0,0%  | _  |
| Wall in the            | Count    | 0,770     | 41,570  | 30,570   | 30,270        | 30,470 |             | 0,070    | 32,370       | 20,570 | 11,770 | 40,070 | 30,370  | 21,070    | 30,070   | 20,570 | 0,070 | _  |
| middle of the          | % within | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 2,3%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,5%         | 0.0%   | 3,3%   | 0.0%   | 7,7%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 4,4%   | 0.0%  | _  |
| house<br>Measurements  | Count    | 0,070     | 0,070   | 0,070    | 2,570         | 0,070  | 0,070       | 0,070    | 1,370        | 10     | 3,370  | 0,076  | 1,770   | 0,070     | 0,070    | 15     | 0,070 | -  |
| of the house           | % within | 13,0%     | 5,7%    | 8,3%     | 14,0%         | 13,6%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 33,8%        | 22,7%  | 13,3%  | 8.9%   | 7,7%    | 2,0%      | 0,0%     | 22,1%  | 0,0%  | _  |
| This house is          | Count    | 13,0%     | 3,7%    | 0,370    | 14,0%         | 13,0%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 33,070       | 22,170 | 13,370 | 0,970  | 1,170   | 2,0%      | 0,0%     | 22,170 | 0,0%  |    |
| stronger               | % within | 0.0%      | 18.9%   | 16.7%    | 0.0%          | 13.6%  | 0.0%        | 0.0%     | 0.0%         | 2.3%   | 0.0%   | 11.1%  | 15.4%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%     | 0,0%   | 0.0%  |    |
|                        |          | 0,0%      | 18,9%   | 16,7%    | 0,0%          | 13,6%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 2,3%   | 0,0%   | 11,1%  | 15,4%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%  |    |
| House is safer         | Count    |           | 5       |          |               |        |             |          | 0            |        |        | 2      | 1       | 2         | 0        |        |       |    |
|                        | % within | 0,0%      | 9,4%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 9,1%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 4,5%   | 0,0%   | 4,4%   | 7,7%    | 3,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%  |    |
| New techniques<br>used |          | 2         | 9       | 3        | 0             | 2      | 1           | 1        | 0            | 1      | 0      | 1      | 0       | 1         | 0        | 0      | - 1   |    |
|                        | % within | 8,7%      | 17,0%   | 25,0%    | 0,0%          | 9,1%   | 100,0%      | 20,0%    | 0,0%         | 2,3%   | 0,0%   | 2,2%   | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 33,3% |    |
| More expensive         |          | 0         | 1       | 0        | 0             | 0      | 0           | 0        | 0            | 0      | 0      | 1      | 1       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0     |    |
|                        | % within | 0,0%      | 1,9%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 2,2%   | 7,7%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%  |    |
| Others                 | Count    | 4         | 4       | 0        | 0             | 2      | 0           | 1        | 1            | 2      | 3      | 3      | 1       | 7         | 1        | 1      | 2     |    |
|                        | % within | 17,4%     | 7,5%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 9,1%   | 0,0%        | 20,0%    | 1,5%         | 4,5%   | 5,0%   | 6,7%   | 7,7%    | 13,7%     | 25,0%    | 1,5%   | 66,7% |    |
|                        | Count    | 23        | 53      | 12       | 43            | 22     | 1           | 5        | 65           | 44     | 60     | 45     | 13      | 51        | 4        | 68     | 3     |    |

The biggest change in how the people use to build is the use of bands (58.2%) followed up by the foundation (29.9%), use of DPC (16.2%), Use of steel (15.6%), the measurements of the house (15.0%) and use of concrete (13.1%). For even more people in Jantarkani-9 (86.0%), Khijiphalate (89.2%) and Jantarkani-1 (88.2%) the use of bands is different from the way they were used to build.

The use of concrete and DPC are more often mentioned by men than women. Men mentioned it in 16.9% and 20.8% while women only mentioned it 8.3% and 10.5%.

### Would you apply earthquake resistant techniques in a future construction project (ATO2)?

|           | u apply earthqua     | ke resistant<br>struction project? |       |       |       | Total |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| tecimique | s iii a lutule colis | truction project:                  | Maybe | No    | Yes   |       |
| District  | Gorkha               | Count                              | 0     | 98    | 401   | 499   |
|           |                      | % within District                  | 0,0%  | 19,6% | 80,4% |       |
| 1         | Okhaldhunga          | Count                              | 92    | 152   | 415   | 659   |
|           |                      | % within District                  | 14,0% | 23,1% | 63,0% |       |
| Total     |                      | Count                              | 92    | 250   | 816   | 1158  |
|           |                      | % within District                  | 7,9%  | 21,6% | 70,5% |       |

|            |                 | uake resistant nstruction project? |       |       |       | Total |
|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| tecimiques | iii a iuture co | iistruction project:               | Maybe | No    | Yes   |       |
| Gender     | Female          | Count                              | 40    | 137   | 341   | 518   |
|            | % within Gender |                                    | 7,7%  | 26,4% | 65,8% |       |
|            | Male Count      |                                    | 52    | 113   | 475   | 640   |
|            |                 | % within Gender                    | 8,1%  | 17,7% | 74,2% |       |
| Total      | •               | Count                              | 92    | 250   | 816   | 1158  |
|            |                 | % within Gender                    | 7,9%  | 21,6% | 70,5% |       |

|          |   | ake resistant techniques |       |       |       | Total |
|----------|---|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| in a fut | ure construction p  | roject?                  | Maybe | No    | Yes   | 1     |
| VDC      | Bakrang Count  Bhussinga Count  Within VDC nai  Count  Within VDC nai  Count  Count  Count  Count |                          | 0     | 9     | 31    | 40    |
| name     |   | % within VDC name        | 0,0%  | 22,5% | 77,5% |       |
|          | Bakrang   | Count                    | 0     | 20    | 31    | 51    |
|          |   | % within VDC name        | 0,0%  | 39,2% | 60,8% |       |
|          | Bhussinga   | Count                    | 2     | 22    | 27    | 51    |
|          |   | % within VDC name        | 3,9%  | 43,1% | 52,9% |       |
|          | Bunkot  | Count                    | 0     | 37    | 74    | 111   |
|          |   | % within VDC name        | 0,0%  | 33,3% | 66,7% |       |
|          | Fulbari   | Count                    | 4     | 3     | 48    | 55    |
|          |   | % within VDC name        | 7,3%  | 5,5%  | 87,3% |       |
|          | Gyalchowk   | Count                    | 0     | 13    | 26    | 39    |
|          |   | % within VDC name        | 0,0%  | 33,3% | 66,7% |       |
|          | Harkapur  | Count                    | 4     | 0     | 13    | 17    |
|          |   | % within VDC name        | 23,5% | 0,0%  | 76,5% |       |
|          | Jantarkhani   | Count                    | 21    | 37    | 58    | 116   |
|          |   | % within VDC name        | 18,1% | 31,9% | 50,0% |       |
|          | Kalikadevi  | Count                    | 4     | 0     | 21    | 25    |
|          |   | % within VDC name        | 16,0% | 0,0%  | 84,0% |       |
|          | Kaptiguna   | Count                    | 2     | 18    | 22    | 42    |
|          | Aaruarbang  Bakrang  Bhussinga  Bunkot  Fulbari  Gyalchowk  Harkapur  Jantarkhani  Kalikadevi   | % within VDC name        | 4,8%  | 42,9% | 52,4% |       |

|       | Keroja            | Count             | 0     | 5     | 124    | 129  |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|------|
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 3,9%  | 96,1%  |      |
|       | Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 4     | 19    | 13     | 36   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 11,1% | 52,8% | 36,1%  |      |
|       | Khijiphalate      | Count             | 8     | 12    | 47     | 67   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 11,9% | 17,9% | 70,1%  |      |
|       | Lapu              | Count             | 0     | 4     | 47     | 51   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 7,8%  | 92,2%  |      |
|       | Pokali            | Count             | 7     | 24    | 27     | 58   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 12,1% | 41,4% | 46,6%  |      |
|       | Ragani            | Count             | 16    | 14    | 37     | 67   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 23,9% | 20,9% | 55,2%  |      |
|       | Raniban           | Count             | 7     | 1     | 41     | 49   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 14,3% | 2,0%  | 83,7%  |      |
|       | Ratmate           | Count             | 3     | 0     | 12     | 15   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 20,0% | 0,0%  | 80,0%  |      |
|       | Singadevi         | Count             | 10    | 2     | 42     | 54   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 18,5% | 3,7%  | 77,8%  |      |
|       | Sirdibas          | Count             | 0     | 0     | 35     | 35   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
|       | Swara             | Count             | 0     | 10    | 33     | 43   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 23,3% | 76,7%  |      |
|       | Thulachap         | Count             | 0     | 0     | 7      | 7    |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Total |                   | Count             | 92    | 250   | 816    | 1158 |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 7,9%  | 21,6% | 70,5%  |      |

In Gorkha 80.4% of the people will apply earthquake resistant techniques in the future. Unlike Okhaldhunga were 63.0% will definitely do it, in this district 14.0 of the people do not know it yet if they will use earthquake resistant techniques in the future. In Wards almost all people will apply these techniques; Fulbari (87.3%), Keroja (96.1%), Lapu (92.2%), Sirdibas (100%) and Tulachap (100%). Only in Khijichandeshwori 52.8% of the people will <u>not</u> use these techniques in the future.

### Why won't you apply these techniques in the future?

| Why won't you apply these techniqu | ies in the future? | District |             | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|-------|
|                                    |                    | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga |       |
| Do not think we need these         | Count              | 80       | 88          | 168   |
|                                    | % within District  | 83,3%    | 57,9%       |       |
|                                    | % of Total         |          |             | 67,7% |
| It is not in our culture           | Count              | 0        | 1           | 1     |
|                                    | % within District  | 0,0%     | 0,7%        |       |

|                                    | % of Total        |      |       | 0,4%  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|
| The techniques are too             | Count             | 6    | 6     | 12    |
| expensive                          | % within District | 6,3% | 3,9%  |       |
|                                    | % of Total        |      |       | 4,8%  |
| Do not know how to apply           | Count             | 1    | 4     | 5     |
|                                    | % within District | 1,0% | 2,6%  |       |
|                                    | % of Total        |      |       | 2,0%  |
| I cannot build what I want to      | Count             | 0    | 3     | 3     |
| build with these techniques        | % within District | 0,0% | 2,0%  |       |
|                                    | % of Total        |      |       | 1,2%  |
| I'm not going to build a house     | Count             | 2    | 45    | 47    |
| again                              | % within District | 2,1% | 29,6% |       |
|                                    | % of Total        |      |       | 19,0% |
| I'm too old to build a house       | Count             | 4    | 1     | 5     |
|                                    | % within District | 4,2% | 0,7%  |       |
|                                    | % of Total        |      |       | 2,0%  |
| I don't know                       | Count             | 1    | 3     | 4     |
|                                    | % within District | 1,0% | 2,0%  |       |
|                                    | % of Total        |      |       | 1,6%  |
| Others                             | Count             | 7    | 5     | 12    |
|                                    | % within District | 7,3% | 3,3%  |       |
|                                    | % of Total        |      |       | 4,8%  |
| al                                 | Count             | 96   | 152   | 248   |
| centages and totals are based on r | espondents.       | 1    |       |       |

| y won't you apply these techniqu | es in the future?    | Gender |        | Tota |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------|--|
|                                  |                      | Male   | Female | 1    |  |
| Do not think we need these       | Count                | 76     | 92     | 168  |  |
|                                  | % within GD04_Gender | 68,5%  | 67,2%  |      |  |
| It is not in our culture         | Count                | 0      | 1      | 1    |  |
|                                  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,0%   | 0,7%   |      |  |
| The techniques are too           | Count                | 7      | 5      | 12   |  |
| expensive                        | % within GD04_Gender | 6,3%   | 3,6%   |      |  |
| Do not know how to apply         | Count                | 2      | 3      | 5    |  |
|                                  | % within GD04_Gender | 1,8%   | 2,2%   |      |  |
| I cannot build what I want to    | Count                | 1      | 2      | 3    |  |
| build with these techniques      | % within GD04_Gender | 0,9%   | 1,5%   |      |  |
| I'm not going to build a house   | Count                | 19     | 28     | 47   |  |
| again                            | % within GD04_Gender | 17,1%  | 20,4%  |      |  |
| I'm too old to build a house     | Count                | 3      | 2      | 5    |  |
|                                  | % within GD04_Gender | 2,7%   | 1,5%   |      |  |

|    | I don't know                          | Count                | 0    | 4    | 4   |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|-----|
|    |                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 0,0% | 2,9% |     |
|    | Others                                | Count                | 8    | 4    | 12  |
|    |                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 7,2% | 2,9% |     |
| То | tal                                   | Count                | 111  | 137  | 248 |
| Pe | rcentages and totals are based on res | pondents.            |      |      |     |
| a. | Dichotomy group tabulated at value 2  | L.                   |      |      |     |

|  |                   |                     |            |         |           |        |         |           |       |             | VDC name | •        |       |       |        |        |         |       |       |              |             |       |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| Why won't you apply th                       | these technic     | ques in the future? | Aaruaabang | Bakrang | Bhussinga | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchowk | ni-9  | Kaptiguna-8 | Keroja   | deshwori | alate | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | evi   | Swara | Jantarkani-1 | Kaptiguna-2 | Total |
|  | t think we Co     | ount                | 8          | 20      | 21        | 33     | 0       | 13        | 0     | 4           | 0        | 17       | 10    | 0     | 20     | 6      | 0       | 0     | 6     | 0            | 10          | 168   |
| need th                                      | these %           | within              | 88,9%      | 100,0%  | 95,5%     | 94,3%  | 0,0%    | 100,0%    | 0,0%  | 57,1%       | 0,0%     | 89,5%    | 83,3% | 0,0%  | 83,3%  | 42,9%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%  | 60,0% | 0,0%         | 90,9%       |       |
|  |                   | ount                | 0          | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0     | 1           | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0            | 0           | - 1   |
| culture                                      | e %1              | within              | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%  | 14,3%       | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |       |
|  | chniques Co       | ount                | 0          | 2       | 0         | 1      | 0       | 0         | 0     | 1           | 2        | 0        | 2     | 1     | 0      | 2      | 0       | 1     | 0     | 0            | 0           | 12    |
| are too                                      |                   | within              | 0,0%       | 10,0%   | 0,0%      | 2,9%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%  | 14,3%       | 40,0%    | 0,0%     | 16,7% | 25,0% | 0,0%   | 14,3%  | 0,0%    | 50,0% | 0,0%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |       |
| Do not I                                     | t know Co         | ount                | 0          | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0         | - 1   | 2           | 1        | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0            | 1           | 5     |
| how to a                                     | apply %           | within              | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 7,1%  | 28,6%       | 20,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%         | 9,1%        |       |
|  |                   | ount                | 0          | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0     | 0           | 0        | 0        | 1     | 0     | 1      | 1      | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0            | 0           | 3     |
| what i w                                     | want to % 1       | within              | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 8,3%  | 0,0%  | 4,2%   | 7,1%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |       |
| l'm not s                                    |                   | ount                | 0          | 0       | 1         | 0      | 3       | 0         | 13    | 1           | 1        | 1        | 0     | 0     | 1      | 1      | 1       | 0     | 1     | 23           | 0           | 47    |
| build a l                                    | 70 1              | within              | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 4,5%      | 0,0%   | 100,0%  | 0,0%      | 92,9% | 14,3%       | 20,0%    | 5,3%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 4,2%   | 7,1%   | 100,0%  | 0,0%  | 10,0% | 100,0%       | 0,0%        |       |
| l'm to ol                                    |                   | ount                | 0          | 0       | 0         | - 1    | 0       | 0         | 0     | 0           | 2        | 0        | 0     | - 1   | 0      | 0      | 0       | - 1   | 0     | 0            | 0           | 5     |
| build a l                                    | a house %         | within              | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 2,9%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%  | 0,0%        | 40,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 25,0% | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 50,0% | 0,0%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |       |
| I don't k                                    | know Co           | ount                | 0          | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0         | 0     | 0           | 0        | 1        | 0     | - 1   | - 1    | - 1    | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0            | 0           | 4     |
|  | 96 1              | within              | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 5,3%     | 0,0%  | 25,0% | 4,2%   | 7,1%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%  | 0,0%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |       |
| Others                                       |                   | ount                | 1          | 0       | 0         | 1      | 0       | 0         | 0     | 0           | 0        | 0        | 0     | 2     | 2      | 3      | 0       | 0     | 3     | 0            | 0           | 12    |
|  | % 1               | within              | 11,1%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 2,9%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%  | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 50,0% | 8,3%   | 21,4%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%  | 30,0% | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |       |
| Total  |                   | ount                | 9          | 20      | 22        | 35     | 3       | 13        | 14    | 7           | 5        | 19       | 12    | 4     | 24     | 14     | - 1     | 2     | 10    | 23           | 11          | 248   |
| Percentages and totals                       |                   |                     |            |         |           |        |         |           |       |             |          |          |       |       |        |        |         |       |       |              |             |       |
| <ul> <li>a. Dichotomy group table</li> </ul> | sbulated at value | ie 1.               |            |         |           |        |         |           |       |             |          |          |       |       |        |        |         |       |       |              |             |       |

The main reason why people will not use earthquake resistant techniques in the future is because they think they will not need them (67.7%). Or they answer that they will never build a house again after this one (19.0%). In Khijichandeshwori the most people will not apply earthquake resistant techniques, their main reason is because they think they do not need them (89.9%).

What motivates you to apply these techniques in your house (ATO2b)?

| at motivates you to apply these ted | hniques in your   | District | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|
| se?                                 |                   | Gorkha   | 1     |
| I have learned how to do it         | Count             | 106      | 106   |
|                                     | % within District | 26,5%    |       |
| Money that I can receive from       | Count             | 91       | 91    |
| government for my house             | % within District | 22,8%    |       |
| To protect my family                | Count             | 163      | 163   |
|                                     | % within District | 40,8%    |       |
| To be safer in general              | Count             | 151      | 151   |
|                                     | % within District | 37,8%    |       |
| To prevent that I have to           | Count             | 86       | 86    |
| reconstruct again                   | % within District | 21,5%    |       |
| My friend(s) told me                | Count             | 14       | 14    |
|                                     | % within District | 3,5%     |       |
| My ward leader/ social mobilizer    | Count             | 31       | 31    |
| told me                             | % within District | 7,8%     |       |
| The district leader told me         | Count             | 7        | 7     |
|                                     | % within District | 1,8%     | 1     |
|                                     | Count             | 79       | 79    |

| The national government told me        | % within District | 19,8% |     |
|--|-------------------|-------|-----|
| Everyone told me                       | Count             | 6     | 6   |
|  | % within District | 1,5%  |     |
| Engineer told me                       | Count             | 5     | 5   |
|  | % within District | 1,3%  |     |
| I received training                    | Count             | 5     | 5   |
|  | % within District | 1,3%  |     |
| By seeing these techniques used        | Count             | 10    | 10  |
| at other houses                        | % within District | 2,5%  |     |
| To make my house stronger              | Count             | 11    | 11  |
|  | % within District | 2,8%  |     |
| NGO/ organisation told me              | Count             | 5     | 5   |
|  | % within District | 1,3%  |     |
| The earthquake                         | Count             | 6     | 6   |
|  | % within District | 1,5%  |     |
| I don't know                           | Count             | 4     | 4   |
|  | % within District | 1,0%  |     |
| Others                                 | Count             | 25    | 25  |
|  | % within District | 6,3%  |     |
| otal                                   | Count             | 400   | 400 |
| ercentages and totals are based on res | spondents.        | 1     | l . |
| . Dichotomy group tabulated at value : | 1.                |       |     |

| at motivates you to apply these tec | chniques in your house? | Gender |        | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                                     |                         | Male   | Female | 1     |
| I have learned how to do it         | Count                   | 75     | 31     | 106   |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 33,2%  | 17,8%  |       |
| Money that I can receive from       | Count                   | 52     | 39     | 91    |
| government for my house             | % within GD04_Gender    | 23,0%  | 22,4%  |       |
| To protect my family                | Count                   | 104    | 59     | 163   |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 46,0%  | 33,9%  |       |
| To be safer in general              | Count                   | 86     | 65     | 151   |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 38,1%  | 37,4%  |       |
| To prevent that I have to           | Count                   | 55     | 31     | 86    |
| reconstruct again                   | % within GD04_Gender    | 24,3%  | 17,8%  |       |
| My friend(s) told me                | Count                   | 7      | 7      | 14    |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 3,1%   | 4,0%   |       |
| My ward leader/ social mobilizer    | Count                   | 25     | 6      | 31    |
| told me                             | % within GD04_Gender    | 11,1%  | 3,4%   |       |
| The district leader told me         | Count                   | 2      | 5      | 7     |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 0,9%   | 2,9%   | 1     |
|                                     | Count                   | 50     | 29     | 79    |

| The national government told me       | % within GD04_Gender | 22,1% | 16,7% |     |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| Everyone told me                      | Count                | 2     | 4     | 6   |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 0,9%  | 2,3%  |     |
| Engineer told me                      | Count                | 2     | 3     | 5   |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 0,9%  | 1,7%  |     |
| I received training                   | Count                | 3     | 2     | 5   |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 1,3%  | 1,1%  |     |
| By seeing these techniques used       | Count                | 3     | 7     | 10  |
| at other houses                       | % within GD04_Gender | 1,3%  | 4,0%  |     |
| To make my house stronger             | Count                | 2     | 9     | 11  |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 0,9%  | 5,2%  |     |
| NGO/ organisation told me             | Count                | 4     | 1     | 5   |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 1,8%  | 0,6%  |     |
| The earthquake                        | Count                | 2     | 4     | 6   |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 0,9%  | 2,3%  |     |
| I don't know                          | Count                | 0     | 4     | 4   |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 0,0%  | 2,3%  |     |
| Others                                | Count                | 17    | 8     | 25  |
|                                       | % within GD04_Gender | 7,5%  | 4,6%  |     |
| tal                                   | Count                | 226   | 174   | 400 |
| rcentages and totals are based on res | spondents.           | I     |       |     |

| What motiv | ates you to apply the  | ese techniques in your |            |         |        | VDC na    | me     |       |          |       |       |
|------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| house?     |                        | ose teeminques in your | Aaruaabang | Bakrang | Bunkot | Gyalchowk | Keroja | Lapu  | Sirdibas | Swara | Total |
|            | I have learned         | Count                  | 8          | 5       | 35     | 3         | 36     | 5     | 9        | 5     | 10    |
|            | how to do it           | % within               | 25,8%      | 16,1%   | 47,3%  | 11,5%     | 29,0%  | 10,6% | 26,5%    | 15,2% |       |
|            | Money that i can       | Count                  | 2          | 5       | 20     | 4         | 29     | 13    | 14       | 4     | ę     |
|            | receive from           | % within               | 6,5%       | 16,1%   | 27,0%  | 15,4%     | 23,4%  | 27,7% | 41,2%    | 12,1% |       |
|            | To protect my          | Count                  | 6          | 17      | 54     | 9         | 35     | 18    | 22       | 2     | 16    |
|            | family                 | % within               | 19,4%      | 54,8%   | 73,0%  | 34,6%     | 28,2%  | 38,3% | 64,7%    | 6,1%  |       |
|            | To be safer in         | Count                  | 10         | 13      | 28     | 6         | 28     | 38    | 17       | 11    | 15    |
|            | general                | % within               | 32,3%      | 41,9%   | 37,8%  | 23,1%     | 22,6%  | 80,9% | 50,0%    | 33,3% |       |
|            | To prevent that        | Count                  | 5          | 3       | 13     | 5         | 31     | 6     | 23       | 0     | 8     |
|            | I have to              | % within               | 16,1%      | 9,7%    | 17,6%  | 19,2%     | 25,0%  | 12,8% | 67,6%    | 0,0%  |       |
|            | My friend(s) told      | Count                  | 8          | 0       | 0      | 0         | 1      | 1     | 0        | 4     |       |
|            | me                     | % within               | 25,8%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 2,1%  | 0,0%     | 12,1% |       |
|            | My ward leader/        | Count                  | 0          | 1       | 11     | 2         | 7      | 6     | 3        | 1     | 3     |
|            | social mobilizer       | % within               | 0,0%       | 3,2%    | 14,9%  | 7,7%      | 5,6%   | 12,8% | 8,8%     | 3,0%  |       |
|            | The district           | Count                  | 0          | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0      | 2     | 5        | 0     |       |
|            | leader told me         | % within               | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 4,3%  | 14,7%    | 0,0%  |       |
|            | The national           | Count                  | 0          | 12      | 14     | 10        | 22     | 5     | 14       | 2     |       |
|            | government             | % within               | 0,0%       | 38,7%   | 18,9%  | 38,5%     | 17,7%  | 10,6% | 41,2%    | 6,1%  |       |
|            | Everyone told          | Count                  | 1          | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0      | 0     | 0        | 5     |       |
|            | me                     | % within               | 3,2%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 15,2% |       |
|            | Engineer told          | Count                  | 2          | 0       | 2      | 0         | 0      | 0     | 0        | 1     |       |
|            | me                     | % within               | 6,5%       | 0,0%    | 2,7%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 3,0%  |       |
|            | Ireceived              | Count                  | 1          | 0       | 1      | 2         | 1      | 0     | 0        | 0     |       |
|            | training               | % within               | 3,2%       | 0,0%    | 1,4%   | 7,7%      | 0,8%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  |       |
|            | By seeing these        | Count                  | 2          | 0       | 0      | 0         | 6      | 0     | 0        | 2     |       |
|            | techniques             | % within               | 6,5%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 4,8%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 6,1%  |       |
|            | To make my             | Count                  | 2          | 0       | 1      | 2         | 0      | 0     | 0        | 6     |       |
|            | house stronger         | % within               | 6,5%       | 0,0%    | 1,4%   | 7,7%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 18,2% |       |
|            | NGO/                   | Count                  | 1          | 2       | 0      | 0         | 0      | 0     | 0        | 2     |       |
|            | organisation           | % within               | 3,2%       | 6,5%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 6,1%  |       |
|            | The earthquake         | Count                  | 1          | 0       | 2      | 1         | 2      | 0     | 0        | 0     |       |
|            |                        | % within               | 3,2%       | 0,0%    | 2,7%   | 3,8%      | 1,6%   | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  |       |
|            | l don't know           | Count                  | 0          | 0       | 0      | 0         | 2      | 2     | 0        | 0     |       |
|            |                        | % within               | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 1,6%   | 4,3%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  |       |
|            | Others                 | Count                  | 3          | 4       | 2      | 0         | 9      | 3     | 1        | 3     | 2     |
|            |                        | % within               | 9,7%       | 12,9%   | 2,7%   | 0,0%      | 7,3%   | 6,4%  | 2,9%     | 9,1%  |       |
| otal       |                        | Count                  | 31         |         | 74     | 26        | 124    | 47    | 34       | 33    | 40    |
|            | s and totals are based | l on roenondonte       | 1          |         |        |           |        |       |          |       |       |

This question is only asked in Gorkha district.

The two-main reason to apply earthquake resistant techniques are to protect their family (40.8%) and to be safer (37.8%). There are other reasons which are a little less important namely; because they learned how to (26.5%), if they apply them they can receive the government tranche (22.8%), to prevent that they must reconstruct again (21.5%) and because the government told them to apply the techniques (19.8%). More men (33.2%) than women (17.8%) have learned how to build earthquake resistant.

# Construction process

## What limited you to start reconstructing (CP01)?

| t limited you to start reconstructir                 | ıgr               | District |             | Total |       |  |
|--|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|--|
|  |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %     |  |
| Limited money available                              | Count             | 333      | 334         | 667   | 55,2% |  |
|  | % within District | 60,5%    | 50,7%       |       |       |  |
| Limited materials available                          | Count             | 149      | 252         | 401   | 33,2% |  |
|  | % within District | 27,1%    | 38,2%       |       |       |  |
| Limited masons or labourers                          | Count             | 143      | 262         | 405   | 33,5% |  |
| avaliable  | % within District | 26,0%    | 39,8%       |       |       |  |
| Limited access to community                          | Count             | 4        | 29          | 33    | 2,7%  |  |
|  | % within District | 0,7%     | 4,4%        |       |       |  |
| Limited source of income after                       | Count             | 10       | 19          | 29    | 2,4%  |  |
| earthquake   | % within District | 1,8%     | 2,9%        |       |       |  |
| Money needed for education of children               | Count             | 4        | 55          | 59    | 4,9%  |  |
| umuren   | % within District | 0,7%     | 8,3%        |       |       |  |
| Injuries or illness                                  | Count             | 4        | 16          | 20    | 1,7%  |  |
|  | % within District | 0,7%     | 2,4%        |       |       |  |
| Materials too expensive                              | Count             | 49       | 92          | 141   | 11,7% |  |
|  | % within District | 8,9%     | 14,0%       |       |       |  |
| Different view as the government, about how to build | Count             | 34       | 25          | 59    | 4,9%  |  |
| a safe house   | % within District | 6,2%     | 3,8%        |       |       |  |
| No qualification for tranches                        | Count             | 10       | 5           | 15    | 1,2%  |  |
|  | % within District | 1,8%     | 0,8%        |       |       |  |
| Difficulties with material                           | Count             | 56       | 53          | 109   | 9,0%  |  |
| transport  | % within District | 10,2%    | 8,0%        |       |       |  |
| Lack of time   | Count             | 33       | 13          | 46    | 3,8%  |  |
|  | % within District | 6,0%     | 2,0%        |       |       |  |
| Lack of knowledge                                    | Count             | 79       | 25          | 104   | 8,6%  |  |
|  | % within District | 14,4%    | 3,8%        |       |       |  |
| No job after the earthquake is                       | Count             | 3        | 8           | 11    | 0,9%  |  |
| destroyed  | % within District | 0,5%     | 1,2%        |       |       |  |
| Transport  | Count             | 42       | 33          | 75    | 6,2%  |  |
|  | % within District | 7,6%     | 5,0%        |       |       |  |
| Nothing, I started immediately                       | Count             | 59       | 98          | 157   | 13,0% |  |
|  | % within District | 10,7%    | 14,9%       |       |       |  |
| Limited contractors available                        | Count             | 2        | 47          | 49    | 4,1%  |  |
|  | % within District | 0,4%     | 7,1%        |       |       |  |

| Transportation for materials  | Count             | 0    | 34    | 34   | 2,8% |
|---|-------------------|------|-------|------|------|
|   | % within District | 0,0% | 5,2%  |      |      |
| Water problems  | Count             | 12   | 69    | 81   | 6,7% |
|   | % within District | 2,2% | 10,5% |      |      |
| Waited until the earthquake was fully done  | Count             | 7    | 9     | 16   | 1,3% |
|   | % within District | 1,3% | 1,4%  |      |      |
| Transportation for materials  | Count             | 0    | 70    | 70   | 5,8% |
|   | % within District | 0,0% | 10,6% |      |      |
| Lack of wood  | Count             | 1    | 20    | 21   | 1,7% |
|   | % within District | 0,2% | 3,0%  |      |      |
| Lack of stone   | Count             | 0    | 11    | 11   | 0,9% |
|   | % within District | 0,0% | 1,7%  |      |      |
| No land available   | Count             | 6    | 5     | 11   | 0,9% |
|   | % within District | 1,1% | 0,8%  |      |      |
| Government tranches came very   | Count             | 5    | 6     | 11   | 0,9% |
| late or not at all  | % within District | 0,9% | 0,9%  |      |      |
| No windows or doors available   | Count             | 2    | 1     | 3    | 0,2% |
|   | % within District | 0,4% | 0,2%  |      |      |
| There was no or very late information and training                                | Count             | 25   | 4     | 29   | 2,4% |
| illiorillation and trailling  | % within District | 4,5% | 0,6%  |      |      |
| Dead of family members  | Count             | 1    | 3     | 4    | 0,3% |
|   | % within District | 0,2% | 0,5%  |      |      |
| I or one of my family members<br>was not at home the time after<br>the earthquake | Count             | 5    | 1     | 6    | 0,5% |
|   | % within District | 0,9% | 0,2%  |      |      |
| I don't know how to build   | Count             | 3    | 0     | 3    | 0,2% |
|   | % within District | 0,5% | 0,0%  |      |      |
| I don't know  | Count             | 0    | 5     | 5    | 0,4% |
|   | % within District | 0,0% | 0,8%  |      |      |
| Others  | Count             | 16   | 13    | 29   | 2,4% |
|   | % within District | 2,9% | 2,0%  |      |      |
| al  | Count             | 550  | 659   | 1209 | 100% |
| centages and totals are based on res  | pondents.         | 1    | I     | I    |      |

| What limited you to start reconstructing? |                         | Gender               |       | Total  |       |       |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
|   |                         |                      | Male  | Female | count | %     |
|   | Limited money available | Count                | 359   | 308    | 667   | 55,2% |
|   |                         | % within GD04_Gender | 53,4% | 57,4%  |       |       |

| Limited materials available                    | Count                   | 233   | 168   | 401 | 33,2% |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|  | % within<br>GD04 Gender | 34,7% | 31,3% |     |       |
| Limited masons or labourers available          | Count                   | 231   | 174   | 405 | 33,5% |
| avallable                                      | % within GD04_Gender    | 34,4% | 32,4% |     |       |
| Limited access to community                    | Count                   | 23    | 10    | 33  | 2,7%  |
|  | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 3,4%  | 1,9%  |     |       |
| Limited source of income after                 | Count                   | 16    | 13    | 29  | 2,4%  |
| earthquake                                     | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 2,4%  | 2,4%  |     |       |
| Money needed for education                     | Count                   | 35    | 24    | 59  | 4,9%  |
| of children                                    | % within GD04_Gender    | 5,2%  | 4,5%  |     |       |
| Injuries or illness                            | Count                   | 11    | 9     | 20  | 1,7%  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 1,6%  | 1,7%  |     |       |
| Materials too expensive                        | Count                   | 79    | 62    | 141 | 11,7% |
|  | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 11,8% | 11,5% |     |       |
| Different view as the government, about how to | Count                   | 37    | 22    | 59  | 4,9%  |
| build a safe house                             | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 5,5%  | 4,1%  |     |       |
| No qualification for tranches                  | Count                   | 7     | 8     | 15  | 1,2%  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 1,0%  | 1,5%  |     |       |
| Difficulties with material transport           | Count                   | 67    | 42    | 109 | 9,0%  |
| u ansport                                      | % within GD04_Gender    | 10,0% | 7,8%  |     |       |
| Lack of time                                   | Count                   | 27    | 19    | 46  | 3,8%  |
|  | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 4,0%  | 3,5%  |     |       |
| Lack of knowledge                              | Count                   | 69    | 35    | 104 | 8,6%  |
|  | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 10,3% | 6,5%  |     |       |
| No job after the earthquake is destroyed       | Count                   | 6     | 5     | 11  | 0,9%  |
| uestroyeu                                      | % within GD04_Gender    | 0,9%  | 0,9%  |     |       |
| Transport                                      | Count                   | 40    | 35    | 75  | 6,2%  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender    | 6,0%  | 6,5%  |     |       |
| Nothing, I started immediately                 | Count                   | 90    | 67    | 157 | 13,0% |
|  | % within                | 13,4% | 12,5% |     |       |
| Limited contractors available                  | GD04_Gender<br>Count    | 25    | 24    | 49  | 4,1%  |
|  | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 3,7%  | 4,5%  |     |       |
| Transportation for materials                   | Count                   | 17    | 17    | 34  | 2,8%  |
|  | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 2,5%  | 3,2%  |     |       |
| Water problems                                 | Count                   | 44    | 37    | 81  | 6,7%  |
|  | Ĺ                       | 1     | 1     | 1   | 1     |

| Waited until the earthquake was fully done  | Count                   | 12   | 4    | 16   | 1,3%   |
|---|-------------------------|------|------|------|--------|
|   | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 1,8% | 0,7% |      |        |
| Transportation for materials  | Count                   | 35   | 35   | 70   | 5,8%   |
|   | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 5,2% | 6,5% |      |        |
| Lack of wood  | Count                   | 12   | 9    | 21   | 1,7%   |
|   | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 1,8% | 1,7% |      |        |
| Lack of stone   | Count                   | 6    | 5    | 11   | 0,9%   |
|   | % within GD04_Gender    | 0,9% | 0,9% |      |        |
| No land available   | Count                   | 11   | 0    | 11   | 0,9%   |
|   | % within GD04_Gender    | 1,6% | 0,0% |      |        |
| Government tranches came very late or not at all                                  | Count                   | 7    | 4    | 11   | 0,9%   |
| very late of flot at all  | % within GD04_Gender    | 1,0% | 0,7% |      |        |
| No windows or doors available   | Count                   | 1    | 2    | 3    | 0,2%   |
|   | % within GD04_Gender    | 0,1% | 0,4% |      |        |
| There was no or very late information and training                                | Count                   | 16   | 13   | 29   | 2,4%   |
| miormation and training   | % within GD04_Gender    | 2,4% | 2,4% |      |        |
| Dead of family members  | Count                   | 1    | 3    | 4    | 0,3%   |
|   | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 0,1% | 0,6% |      |        |
| I or one of my family members<br>was not at home the time<br>after the earthquake | Count                   | 4    | 2    | 6    | 0,5%   |
|   | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 0,6% | 0,4% |      |        |
| I don't know how to build   | Count                   | 2    | 1    | 3    | 0,2%   |
|   | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 0,3% | 0,2% |      |        |
| I don't know  | Count                   | 1    | 4    | 5    | 0,4%   |
|   | % within GD04_Gender    | 0,1% | 0,7% |      |        |
| Others  | Count                   | 22   | 7    | 29   | 2,4%   |
|   | % within<br>GD04_Gender | 3,3% | 1,3% |      |        |
| ıl  | Count                   | 672  | 537  | 1209 | 100,0% |
| entages and totals are based on i   | respondents.            | 1    | I    | I    |        |

| tart reconstructing?   |  |                  |         |           |        |         |                 |             |               |            |             |              | VDC name              |              |       |              |        |         | _           |             |          |             |          |              |             |              |       |
|--|--|------------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| Limited money available  | Count  | Aarusabang<br>17 | Bakrang | Bhussings | Bunkot | Fulberi | Oyalchowk<br>47 | Harkapur    | Jantarkhani-9 | Kalikadevi | Kaptiguna-8 | Karoja<br>23 | Khijichandesh<br>worl | Khijiphalate | Lapu  | Pokali<br>20 | Regeni | Raniban | Ramate      | Singadevi   | Sirdibas | Swara<br>40 | Tulachap | Jantarkani-1 | Kaptiguna-2 | Total<br>667 | Total |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 78,0%            | 60,4%   | 84,3%     | 82,1%  | 23,6%   | 88,7%           | 23,5%       | 61,7%         | 12,0%      | 72,7%       | 18,1%        | 55,69                 | 65,2%        | 67,2% | 50,0%        | 44,8%  | 10,2%   | 53,3%       | 42,6%       | 34,9%    | 87,0%       | 14,3%    | 71,4%        | 80,6%       |              | 55    |
| Limited materials available  | Count  | 16               |         | 26        | 5 51   | 30      | 10              | 9           | 19            | ,          | 6           | 20           | 1                     | 18           | 22    | 14           | 8      | 19      | 10          | 30          | 18       | 4           | 4        | 26           | 15          | 401          | 33,   |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 39,0%            | 15,1%   | 51,0%     | 41,5%  | 54,5%   | 18,9%           | 52,9%       | 40,4%         | 28,0%      | 54,5%       | 15,7%        | 30,69                 | 27,3%        | 34,4% | 24,1%        | 11,9%  | 38,8%   | 66,7%       | 55,6%       | 41,9%    | 8,7%        | 57,1%    | 37,1%        | 45,4%       |              |       |
| Limited masons or<br>tabourers available                             | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname   | 12<br>29,3%      | 24,5%   | 39,2%     | 30,1%  | 78,2%   | 39,6%           | 12<br>70,6% | 10,6%         | 44,0%      | 54,5%       | 7,9%         | 19,45                 | 24,2%        | 46,9% | 19,0%        | 22,4%  | 42,9%   | 13<br>86,7% | 37<br>68,5% | 27,9%    | 17,4%       | 71,4%    | 41,4%        | 35,5%       | 405          | 33,5  |
| Limited access to  | Count  |                  |         | 10        | 2 2    |         |                 | 3           |               |            |             |              |                       |              |       |              | - 1    |         | 4           | 3           |          |             | 1        |              | ,           | 33           | 2.7   |
| Limited access to<br>community                                       | % within GD01_VDCname  | 2,4%             | 0,0%    | 19,6%     | 1,6%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 17,6%       | 0,0%          | 8,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 2,85                  | 1,5%         | 1,6%  | 0,0%         | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 26,7%       | 5,6%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 14,3%    | 0,0%         | 9,7%        |              | 2,7   |
| Limited source of income after earthquake                            | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname   | 0                | c       |           | 2      |         | 0               | 0           | 0             |            | 2           |              |                       |              |       | 4            | 0      | 1       | 1           | - 1         | 2        | 0           | 0        |              | 2           | 29           | 2,4   |
|  |  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 11,8%     | 1,6%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 4,0%       | 18,2%       | 0,8%         | 2,89                  | 0,0%         | 7,8%  | 6,9%         | 0,0%   | 2,0%    | 6,7%        | 1,9%        | 4,7%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 6,5%        |              |       |
| Money needed for<br>education of children                            | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname   | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 47,1%     | 2,4%   | 1,8%    | 1,9%            | 0,0%        | 2,1%          | 0,0%       | 35,4%       | 0,0%         | 36,19                 | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 1,7%         | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,4%         | 29,0%       | 59           | 4,9   |
| Injuries or illness  | Count  |                  |         |           |        | ,       |                 |             |               |            | ,           |              |                       |              | ,     | 0            | 0      | 2       | ,           |             |          |             | 0        | ,            |             | 20           | 1.7   |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 3,9%      | 1,6%   | 1,8%    | 0,0%            | 5,9%        | 2,1%          | 4,0%       | 9,1%        | 0,8%         | 11,19                 | 0,0%         | 1,6%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 4,1%    | 6,7%        | 1,9%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,4%         | 0,0%        |              | 4,7   |
| aterials too expensive   | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname   | 0.0%             | 11.3%   | 25.5%     | 13.8%  | 9 1%    | 13.2%           | 1 10%       | 23.4%         | 0.0%       | 0.0%        | 1 0.8%       | 5.67                  | 24.2%        | 10.9% | 10           | 7.5%   | 16.3%   | 13.3%       | 37%         | 23.3%    | 22%         | 28.6%    | 17 1%        | 3 97%       | 141          | 11,7  |
|  |  | 0,0%             | 11,3%   | 25,5%     | 13,8%  | 9,1%    | 13,2%           | 5,9%        | 23,4%         | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,8%         | 5,67                  | 24,2%        | 10,9% | 17,2%        | 7,5%   | 16,3%   | 13,3%       | 3,7%        | 23,3%    | 2,2%        | 28,6%    | 17,1%        | 9,7%        |              |       |
| ifferent view as the<br>overnment, about how to<br>uild a safe house | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname   | 2,4%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 2,4%   | 10,9%   | 1,9%            | 11,8%       | 0,0%          | 4,0%       | 9,1%        | 11,8%        | 0,09                  | 0,0%         | 10,9% | 0,0%         | 3,0%   | 12,2%   | 40,0%       | 0,0%        | 16,3%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,4%         | 0,0%        | 50           | 4,5   |
| o qualification for  | Count  |                  |         |           | ,      |         | 4               |             |               |            |             |              | <u> </u>              | ļ .          | ,     | 2            |        |         | 0           |             |          |             |          |              |             | 14           | 1,7   |
| anches   | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 1,6%   | 0,0%    | 7,5%            | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,8%         | 2,89                  | 1,5%         | 3,1%  | 3,4%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 2,3%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,4%         | 0,0%        |              | 1,2   |
| Hiculties with material anaport                                      | Count<br>% within GD01 VDCname   | 2                | 5 9 4%  |           | 12     | 9       | ۰               | 2           | - 1           |            | 1           | ,            | 2.69                  | 3.0%         | 9     | 10           | 9.0%   | 1 20%   | 67%         | 6           | 17       | 3           | 1        | 3            | 3           | 109          | 9,0   |
|  | % within GD01_VDOname  | 4,9%             | 9,4%    | 11,8%     | 10,5%  | 16,4%   | 0,0%            | 11,8%       | 2,1%          | 0,0%       | 9,1%        | 5,5%         | 2,89                  | 3,0%         | 14,1% | 17,2%        | 9,0%   | 2,0%    | 6,7%        | 11,1%       | 39,5%    | 6,5%        | 14,3%    | 4,3%         | 9,7%        | <u>_</u>     |       |
| ack of time  | Swithin GD01_VDCname   | 2,4%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 1,8%    | 0,0%            | 5,9%        | 4,3%          | 8,0%       | 0,0%        | 9,4%         | 0,01                  | 4,5%         | 14,1% | 1,7%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 1,9%        | 11,6%    | 10,9%       | 0,0%     | 1,4%         | 3,2%        | 46           | 3,8   |
| ack of knowledge   | Count  | 4                |         |           |        | 2       |                 |             | 2             |            | 0.          | 37           |                       | 3            | 19    | 2            | 5      | 5       |             | 0           |          | 10          | 0        | 5            |             | 104          | 8,6   |
|  | % within GD01_VDOname  | 9,8%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 3,6%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 4,3%          | 4,0%       | 0,0%        | 29,1%        | 0,09                  | 4,5%         | 29,7% | 3,4%         | 7,5%   | 10,2%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 18,6%    | 21,7%       | 0,0%     | 7,1%         | 0,0%        |              | 4,6   |
| io job after the earthquake<br>destroyed                             | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname   | 0.0%             | 0,0%    | 0.0%      | 0.0%   |         | 0.0%            | 0.0%        | 2.1%          | 0.0%       | 0,0%        | 0.0%         | 0.09                  | 3 4,5%       | 4.7%  | 3.4%         | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        |             | 0.0%     | 0.0%        |          | 1            | 0.0%        | 11           | 0,9   |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 2,1%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,09                  | 4,5%         | 4,7%  | 3,4%         | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,4%         | 0,0%        |              |       |
| insport  | Sount<br>Swithin GD01_VDCname  | 22,0%            | 7,5%    | 0,0%      | 4,1%   | 1,8%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 2,1%          | 4,0%       | 0,0%        | 1,6%         | 2,85                  | 7,6%         | 23,4% | 15,5%        | 3,0%   | 2,0%    | 13,3%       | 3,7%        | 11,6%    | 4,3%        | 28,6%    | 7,1%         | 3,2%        | 75           | 6,2   |
| othing, I started  | Count  | 0                | 3       | μ,        |        | ,       | 2               | 3           | 2             | 10         |             | 33           | ļ .                   | 12           | 2     | 14           | 20     | - 11    |             | 3           | 7        | Η,          | 1        | 10           | ,           | 157          | 13,0  |
| smodutely  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 5,7%    | 2,0%      | 8,9%   | 12,7%   | 3,8%            | 17,6%       | 4,3%          | 40,0%      | 0,0%        | 26,0%        | 8,39                  | 18,2%        | 3,1%  | 24,1%        | 29,9%  | 22,4%   | 0,0%        | 5,6%        | 16,3%    | 2,2%        | 14,3%    | 14,3%        | 3,2%        | t            | 23,0  |
| imited contractors<br>valiable                                       | Count<br>% within GD01_VDOname   | 0                | 0,0%    | 23,5%     | 1      |         |                 | - 1         | 0             |            | 27,3%       |              | 33,39                 | 1,5%         | ٥     | 4            | 1,5%   | 0       | 26,7%       | 3,7%        | ٥        | 0           | 1        |              | 8           | 49           | 4,1   |
|  |  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 23,5%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 1,9%            | 5,9%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 27,3%       | 0,0%         | 33,39                 | 1,5%         | 0,03  | 0,37%        | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 20,7%       | 3,7%        | 0,0%     | U,D%        | 14,3%    | 0,0%         | 19,4%       |              |       |
| ansportation for<br>aterials   | Sount<br>Swithin GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 5,9%      | 0,0%   | 7,3%    | 0,0%            | 5,9%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 9,1%        | 0,0%         | 11,19                 | 3,0%         | 0,0%  | 17,2%        | 6,0%   | 2,0%    | 6,7%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 1,4%         | 6,5%        | 34           | 2,8   |
| fater problems   | Count  | 0                |         |           |        | 2       |                 | ,           | 3             |            |             |              |                       | 2 7          |       | 4            | 1      | 5       | 2           | 26          |          | 0           | 3        | 4            | 0           | 81           | 6,7   |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 11,3%   | 2,0%      | 4,9%   | 3,6%    | 0,0%            | 5,9%        | 6,4%          | 32,0%      | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 5,69                  | 10,6%        | 0,0%  | 6,9%         | 1,5%   | 10,2%   | 13,3%       | 48,1%       | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 42,9%    | 5,7%         | 0,0%        |              |       |
| aited until the<br>rthquake was fully done                           | Count<br>% within GD01_VDOname   | 0                |         |           | 1      |         | ٥               | 1           | -             |            | 0           | 3            |                       | 0,0%         | 2     | 5            |        | 1       | 0           | 0           | ٥        | 1           | 0        | 0            | ۰           | 16           | 1,3   |
| annostation for  |  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 5,9%        | 2,1%          | U,0%       | 0,0%        | 2,4%         | 0,09                  | 0,0%         | 3,1%  | 0,0%         | 1,5%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 22%         | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | <u> </u>     |       |
| ranaportation for<br>naterials                                       | Count<br>% within GD01_VDOname   | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 9,8%      | 0,0%   | 5,5%    | 0,0%            | 5,9%        | 29,8%         | 4,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 5,69                  | 28,8%        | 0,0%  | 8,6%         | 7,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        |             | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 17,1%        | 9,7%        | 70           | 5,8   |
| Lack of wood   | Count  |                  |         |           | -      |         |                 |             | 4             |            |             |              |                       | 3            | -     | $\vdash$     | 3      |         |             | 0           |          |             | 0        | 8            | ,           | 21           | 1,7   |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 8,5%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,09                  | 4,5%         | 0,0%  | 1,7%         | 4,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 11,4%        | 3,2%        |              |       |
| ack of stone   | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname   | 0.0%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0.0%    | 0,0%            | 0.0%        | 4<br>8.5%     | 0.0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 2,89                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 1,7%         | 3,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 2.9%         | 3,2%        | - "          | 0,9   |
| in land available  | Count  |                  |         | ļ .       | L.,    |         |                 |             |               |            |             |              |                       |              | Ĺ.    |              |        |         |             |             | L        |             |          | ,            |             | ١            | _     |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 1,6%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 5,69                  | 0,0%         | 4,7%  | 3,4%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 2,3%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | T .          | 0,9   |
| lovernment tranches<br>ame very late or not at all                   | Count  | 0                | 3       |           | 1      | 3       | ۰               | 0           | 0             |            | 0           | ۰            |                       | 0            | 0     | 0            | 0      | 1       | 0           | 0           | 1        | 0           | 0        | 0            | 2           | "            | 0,9   |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 5,7%    | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 5,5%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,09                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 2,3%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 6,5%        | 1            |       |
| No windows or doors<br>available                                     | Sount<br>Swithin GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 0,0%    | 1,9%            | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,09                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 3,2%        | -            | 0,2   |
| There was no or very late  | Count  |                  |         |           |        |         |                 |             | 0             |            |             | 21           | <u> </u>              |              | 2     | 0            | 0      | 0       | ١,          | 0           | 2        | 0           | 0        |              |             | 29           | 2,4   |
| nformation and training  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 16,5%        | 8,39                  | 0,0%         | 3,1%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 6,7%        | 0,0%        | 4,7%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |              | 1     |
| lead of family members   | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname   | 0                | 0       |           |        |         | 0               | 0           | 0             |            |             |              |                       | 0            | 0     | 0            | 0      | 2       | 0           | 0           | 0        |             |          | 0            | 0           | 4            | 0,3   |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname<br>Count   | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 2,89                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 4,1%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 2,2%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 1            |       |
| or one of my family<br>nembers was not at home<br>he time after the  | South School Sch | 0                | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 0,0%   | 1       | L               | 0           | 0.0%          |            | 0,0%        | 2.1%         | 0.09                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0        | 0            |             | 1 .          | 0,5   |
| arthquake  |  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 1,9%            | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 6,0%       | 0,0%        | 3,1%         | 0,09                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |              |       |
| don't know how to build  | Count<br>% within GD01_VDOname   | 0,0%             | 1,9%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,8%         | 0,09                  | 0,0%         | 1,6%  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | -            | 0,2   |
| don't know   | Count  | 0                |         |           |        |         |                 | 0           | 0             |            |             |              |                       |              |       | H-1          | 0      | 0       |             | 0           |          |             | 0        |              |             |              | 0,4   |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 11,19                 | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 1,7%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |              |       |
| Others   | Count  | 0                |         |           |        | 2       |                 | 1           | 0             |            |             | 6,3%         |                       |              | 2     | 0            | 4      | ٥       | 0           | 0           | 1        |             |          | 1            |             | 29           | 2,4   |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname Count  | 0,0%             | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 1,6%   | 3,6%    | 1,9%            | 5,9%        | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        |              | 11,19                 | 1,5%         | 3,1%  | 0,0%         | 6,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 2,3%     | 4,3%        | 0,0%     | 1,4%         | 0,0%        | 1            |       |
|  |  | 41               | 53      | 51        | 123    | 55      | 53              | 17          | 47            | 25         | 1 17        | 127          | 31                    | 5 66         | 64    | 58           | 67     | 49      | 15          | 54          | 43       | 46          | 7        | 70           | 31          | 1209         | 100,0 |

The main barrier what people delayed to start Is that they only have limited money available (55.2%). In 2 wards almost all people have limited money and in 2 wards it was very low. In Gyalchowk (88.7%) and Swara (87.0%) this number was very high and in Kalikadevi (12.0%) and Raniban (10.2%) it was very low. Other reasons were that there were limited materials available (33.2%) and limited masons/ workers (33.5%). In Okhaldhunga around 10% more participants gave these reasons as in Gorkha. In total (13.0%) said that they were not delayed in their reconstruction, they started immediate.

#### What limited the progress in your construction process (CP02)?

| What lin | nited the progress in your construction | process?          | District |             | Total | Total % |
|----------|---|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|
|          |   |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga |       |         |
|          | Limited money available                 | Count             | 311      | 302         | 613   | 56,1%   |
|          |   | % within District | 63,1%    | 50,4%       |       |         |
|          | Limited materials available             | Count             | 170      | 271         | 441   | 40,4%   |
|          |   | % within District | 34,5%    | 45,2%       |       |         |
|          | Limited masons or labourers available   | Count             | 162      | 241         | 403   | 36,9%   |
|          |   | % within District | 32,9%    | 40,2%       |       |         |

| Limited access to community                                       | Count             | 1     | 32    | 33  | 3,0%  |
|---|-------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
|   | % within District | 0,2%  | 5,3%  |     |       |
| Limited source of income after                                    | Count             | 8     | 21    | 29  | 2,7%  |
| earthquake  | % within District | 1,6%  | 3,5%  |     |       |
| Money needed for education of                                     | Count             | 5     | 44    | 49  | 4,5%  |
| children  | % within District | 1,0%  | 7,3%  |     |       |
| Injuries or illness   | Count             | 3     | 11    | 14  | 1,3%  |
|   | % within District | 0,6%  | 1,8%  |     |       |
| Materials too expensive   | Count             | 50    | 49    | 99  | 9,1%  |
|   | % within District | 10,1% | 8,2%  |     |       |
| Different view as the government, about how to build a safe house | Count             | 19    | 9     | 28  | 2,6%  |
|   | % within District | 3,9%  | 1,5%  |     |       |
| No qualification for tranches                                     | Count             | 2     | 1     | 3   | 0,3%  |
|   | % within District | 0,4%  | 0,2%  |     |       |
| Difficulties with material transport                              | Count             | 80    | 37    | 117 | 10,7% |
|   | % within District | 16,2% | 6,2%  |     |       |
| Lack of time  | Count             | 18    | 5     | 23  | 2,1%  |
|   | % within District | 3,7%  | 0,8%  |     |       |
| Lack of knowledge   | Count             | 59    | 8     | 67  | 6,1%  |
|   | % within District | 12,0% | 1,3%  |     |       |
| No job after the earthquake is                                    | Count             | 3     | 3     | 6   | 0,5%  |
| destroyed   | % within District | 0,6%  | 0,5%  |     |       |
| Transport   | Count             | 44    | 23    | 67  | 6,1%  |
|   | % within District | 8,9%  | 3,8%  |     |       |
| Limited contractors available                                     | Count             | 1     | 41    | 42  | 3,8%  |
|   | % within District | 0,2%  | 6,8%  |     |       |
| Transportation for materials                                      | Count             | 1     | 55    | 56  | 5,1%  |
|   | % within District | 0,2%  | 9,2%  |     |       |
| Water problems  | Count             | 0     | 61    | 61  | 5,6%  |
|   | % within District | 0,0%  | 10,2% |     |       |
| Waited until the earthquake was fully done                        | Count             | 2     | 4     | 6   | 0,5%  |
| , 40110   | % within District | 0,4%  | 0,7%  |     |       |
| Nothing, I started immediately                                    | Count             | 55    | 109   | 164 | 15,0% |
|   | % within District | 11,2% | 18,2% |     |       |
| Lack of wood  | Count             | 0     | 1     | 1   | 0,1%  |
|   | % within District | 0,0%  | 0,2%  |     |       |
| Lack of stone   | Count             | 0     | 2     | 2   | 0,2%  |
|   | % within District | 0,0%  | 0,3%  |     |       |
| No land available   | Count             | 3     | 0     | 3   | 0,3%  |

|          |                                       | % within District | 0,6% | 0,0% |      |        |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|--------|
|          | No land available                     | Count             | 0    | 5    | 5    | 0,5%   |
|          |                                       | % within District | 0,0% | 0,8% |      |        |
|          | Others                                | Count             | 17   | 7    | 24   | 2,2%   |
|          |                                       | % within District | 3,4% | 1,2% |      |        |
| Total    |                                       | Count             | 493  | 599  | 1092 | 100,0% |
| Percenta | ages and totals are based on responde | nts.              | I    | 1    | 1    |        |
| a. Dicho | tomy group tabulated at value 1.      |                   |      |      |      |        |

| hat l | imited the progress in your constr             | uction process?      | Gender |        | Total | Total % |
|-------|--|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
|       |  |                      | Male   | Female |       |         |
| 02ª   | Limited money available                        | Count                | 329    | 284    | 613   | 56,1%   |
|       |  | % within GD04_Gender | 54,3%  | 58,4%  |       |         |
|       | Limited materials available                    | Count                | 256    | 185    | 441   | 40,4%   |
|       |  | % within GD04_Gender | 42,2%  | 38,1%  |       |         |
|       | Limited masons or labourers available          | Count                | 222    | 181    | 403   | 36,9%   |
|       | available                                      | % within GD04_Gender | 36,6%  | 37,2%  |       |         |
|       | Limited access to community                    | Count                | 20     | 13     | 33    | 3,0%    |
|       |  | % within GD04_Gender | 3,3%   | 2,7%   |       |         |
|       | Limited source of income                       | Count                | 20     | 9      | 29    | 2,7%    |
|       | after earthquake                               | % within GD04_Gender | 3,3%   | 1,9%   |       |         |
|       | Money needed for education                     | Count                | 29     | 20     | 49    | 4,5%    |
|       | of children                                    | % within GD04_Gender | 4,8%   | 4,1%   |       |         |
|       | Injuries or illness                            | Count                | 9      | 5      | 14    | 1,3%    |
|       |  | % within GD04_Gender | 1,5%   | 1,0%   |       |         |
|       | Materials too expensive                        | Count                | 58     | 41     | 99    | 9,1%    |
|       |  | % within GD04_Gender | 9,6%   | 8,4%   |       |         |
|       | Different view as the government, about how to | Count                | 22     | 6      | 28    | 2,6%    |
|       | build a safe house                             | % within GD04_Gender | 3,6%   | 1,2%   |       |         |
|       | No qualification for tranches                  | Count                | 2      | 1      | 3     | 0,3%    |
|       |  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,3%   | 0,2%   |       |         |
|       | Difficulties with material                     | Count                | 70     | 47     | 117   | 10,7%   |
|       | transport                                      | % within GD04_Gender | 11,6%  | 9,7%   |       |         |
|       | Lack of time                                   | Count                | 14     | 9      | 23    | 2,1%    |
|       |  | % within GD04_Gender | 2,3%   | 1,9%   |       |         |
|       | Lack of knowledge                              | Count                | 47     | 20     | 67    | 6,1%    |
|       |  | % within GD04_Gender | 7,8%   | 4,1%   |       |         |
|       | No job after the earthquake is                 | Count                | 3      | 3      | 6     | 0,5%    |
|       | destroyed                                      | % within GD04_Gender | 0,5%   | 0,6%   |       |         |

| Transport                                  | Count                | 36    | 31    | 67   | 6,1%   |
|--|----------------------|-------|-------|------|--------|
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 5,9%  | 6,4%  |      |        |
| Limited contractors available              | Count                | 23    | 19    | 42   | 3,8%   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 3,8%  | 3,9%  |      |        |
| Transportation for materials               | Count                | 30    | 26    | 56   | 5,1%   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 5,0%  | 5,3%  |      |        |
| Water problems                             | Count                | 33    | 28    | 61   | 5,6%   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 5,4%  | 5,8%  |      |        |
| Waited until the earthquake was fully done | Count                | 4     | 2     | 6    | 0,5%   |
| was rany done                              | % within GD04_Gender | 0,7%  | 0,4%  |      |        |
| Nothing, I started                         | Count                | 99    | 65    | 164  | 15,0%  |
| immediately                                | % within GD04_Gender | 16,3% | 13,4% |      |        |
| Lack of wood                               | Count                | 1     | 0     | 1    | 0,1%   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,2%  | 0,0%  |      |        |
| Lack of stone                              | Count                | 2     | 0     | 2    | 0,2%   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,3%  | 0,0%  |      |        |
| No land available                          | Count                | 3     | 0     | 3    | 0,3%   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,5%  | 0,0%  |      |        |
| No land available                          | Count                | 2     | 3     | 5    | 0,5%   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,3%  | 0,6%  |      |        |
| Others                                     | Count                | 12    | 12    | 24   | 2,2%   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 2,0%  | 2,5%  |      |        |
| 1  | Count                | 606   | 486   | 1092 | 100,0% |

| What limited the progress in                                 | n your construction process                    | 17                             | _                |            |                 |              |               |                 |            |                     |            |             |              | VDC name      |  |            |              |             |              |           |                 |               |             |            |                    |                   | _  |         |
|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|---------|
|  |  |                                |                  |            |                 | l            | fulberi       |                 |            |                     | Kalikadovi | I           |              | Khijichandesh |  | Ī.         | Pokali       |             |              |           |                 |               |             | Tulachao   |                    |                   | 1  |         |
|  | Limited money available                        | Count                          | Aarusabang<br>28 | Bakrang 31 | Bhussings<br>47 | Bunket<br>81 | Pulbari<br>15 | Oyalchowk<br>32 | Harkapur 5 | Jantarkhani-9<br>33 | Kalikadevi | Kaptiguna-8 | Karoja<br>54 | worl 22       | Khijiphalate<br>33                           | Lapu<br>29 | Pokali<br>21 | Regani<br>8 | Raniban<br>7 | Ramate 10 | Singadevi<br>21 | Sirdbas<br>19 | Swara<br>37 | Tulachap 2 | Jantarkani-1<br>41 | Kaptiguna-2<br>23 | Total<br>613                                 | Total % |
|  |  | % within GD01_VDCname          | 71,8%            | 59,6%      | 92,2%           | 73,6%        | 27,3%         | 82,1%           | 29,4%      | 70,2%               | 20,0%      | 72,7%       | 43,2%        | 76,7%         | 51,6%  | 56,9%      | 51,2%        | 23,5%       | 14,3%        | 66,7%     | 39,6%           | 55,9%         | 86,0%       | 28,6%      | 58,6%              | 76,7%             |  |         |
|  | Limited materials available                    | Count                          | 15               | ,          | 31              | 42           | 36            | 9               | - 11       | 17                  | 13         |             | 45           |               | 18   | 21         | 5            | 10          | 26           | 13        | 32              | 19            | 12          | 5          | 26                 | 15                | 441  | 40,4%   |
|  |  | % within GD01_VDCname          | 38,5%            | 13,5%      | 60,8%           | 38,2%        | 65,5%         | 23,1%           | 64,7%      | 36,2%               | 48,0%      | 45,5%       | 36,0%        | 30,0%         | 28,1%  | 41,2%      | 12,2%        | 29,4%       | 53,1%        | 86,7%     | 60,4%           | 55,9%         | 27,9%       | 71,4%      | 37,1%              | 50,0%             | -  | 40,470  |
|  | Limited masons or                              | Count                          | 15               | 12         | - 1             |              | 43            | 16              | 12         |                     |            | -           |              | 10            | 14   | 26         |              |             | 24           | 15        | - 11            |               | 17          |            | 26                 |                   | 403  | 36,9%   |
|  | labourers available                            | % within GD01_VDCname          | 38,5%            | 23,1%      | 31,4%           | 30,0%        | 78,2%         | 41,0%           | 70,6%      | 6,4%                | 60,0%      | 35,4%       | 27,2%        | 33,3%         | 21,9%  | 51,0%      | 22,0%        | 17,6%       | 49,0%        | 100,0%    | 62,3%           | 26,5%         | 39,5%       | 71,4%      | 37,1%              | 20,0%             |  | 36,9%   |
|  | Limited access to                              | Count                          |                  |            |                 |              |               |                 |            |                     |            |             |              |               |  |            |              |             |              |           |                 |               |             |            |                    | - 10              | - 17   |         |
|  | community                                      | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%             | 0,0%       | 19,5%           | 0,9%         | 3,6%          | 0,0%            | 11,8%      | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 10,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 26,7%     | 1,9%            | 0,0%          | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%               | 33,3%             | ı ~  | 3,0%    |
|  |  |                                |                  |            |                 |              |               |                 |            |                     |            |             |              |               |  |            |              |             |              |           |                 |               |             |            |                    |                   | ldot   |         |
|  | Limited source of income<br>after earthquake   | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname | 0.0%             | 0.0%       | 23.5%           | 0.0%         | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%       | 0.0%                | 0.0%       | 0.0%        | 1,6%         | 3.3%          | 0,0%   | 9.8%       | 9.5%         | 0,0%        | 0.0%         | 0.0%      | 1.9%            | 2.9%          | 0.0%        | 0.0%       | 0.0%               | 10.0%             | 29   | 2,7%    |
|  |  |                                |                  |            |                 |              |               |                 |            |                     |            |             |              |               |  |            |              |             |              |           |                 |               |             |            |                    |                   | ш  |         |
|  | Money needed for<br>education of children      | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname | 0.0%             | 0.0%       | 41.25           | 0.0%         | 1 18%         | 0.0%            | 0.0%       | 0.0%                | 0.0%       | 27.3%       | 0.8%         | 16.7%         | 0.0%   | 2.0%       | 2.4%         | 0.0%        | 2.0%         | 0.0%      | 0.0%            | 5.9%          | 0.0%        | 0.0%       | 0.0%               | 12<br>40.0%       | 49   | 4,5%    |
|  |  |                                | 0,0,4            | 0,0.4      | 41,2.0          | 0,31         | 1,0.0         | 0,0 %           | 0,0,0      | 0,0.4               | 0,0.0      | 21,23       | 0,0%         | 10,7 %        | 0,0%   | 2,0%       | 2,474        | 0,0%        | 2,0 %        | 0,0%      | 0,074           | 3,0 %         | 0,074       | 0,0.4      | 0,074              | 40,0 %            |  |         |
|  | Injuries or illness                            | Count<br>% within GD01 VDCname | 0.0%             | 0.0%       | 5.9%            | 0.0%         | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%       | 0.0%                | 0.0%       | 9.1%        | 1.6%         | 0.0%          | 1.6%   | 2.0%       | 0.0%         | 0.0%        | 8.2%         | 0.0%      | 3.8%            | 0.0%          | 0.0%        | 0.0%       | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | 14   | 1,3%    |
|  |  | s with GOOT_VOCASHIE           | 0,0%             | 0,0%       | 5,9%            | 0,0%         | 0,0%          | 0,0%            | 0,0%       | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 9,1%        | 1,0%         | 0,0%          | 1,0%   | 2,0%       | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 0,2%         | 0,0%      | 3,8%            | 0,0%          | U,U%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%               | 0,0%              | 1  |         |
|  | Materials too expensive                        | Count                          | 1                |            | - 3             | 16           | 4             | 3               | 1          | - 1                 | - 3        |             |              |               | 16   |            | 4            | 0           | 8            | 3         | 0               | - 11          | 3           | 0          | 5                  | - 2               | 22   | 9,1%    |
|  | 1  | % within GD01_VDCname          | 2,6%             | 9,6%       | 5,9%            | 14,5%        | 7,3%          | 7,7%            | 5,9%       | 2,1%                | 8,0%       | 0,0%        | 4,8%         | 0,0%          | 25,0%  | 9,8%       | 9,8%         | 0,0%        | 16,3%        | 20,0%     | 0,0%            | 32,4%         | 7,0%        | 0,0%       | 7,1%               | 6,7%              |  |         |
|  | Different view as the government, about how to | Count                          | 0                |            |                 |              | 5             | ۰               | 1          | 0                   |            | ۰           | 11           |               |  |            | 0            | 0           | 2            | 1         | 0               | 3             | 0           | 0          | 0                  |                   | 28   | 2,6%    |
|  | government, about how to<br>build a safe house | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%             | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%         | 9,1%          | 0,0%            | 5,9%       | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 8,8%         | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 9,8%       | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 4,1%         | 6,7%      | 0,0%            | 8,8%          | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%               | 0,0%              | $\Box$                                       |         |
|  | No qualification for                           | Count                          | 0                |            |                 |              |               |                 |            | 0                   |            |             | - :          |               |  |            |              |             | 0            |           | 0               | 0             |             | 0          | ٥                  | - 0               | 3  | 0,3%    |
|  | tranches                                       | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%             | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%         | 0,0%          | 0,0%            | 0,0%       | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 1,6%         | 3,3%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,0%      | 0,0%            | 0,0%          | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%               | 0,0%              | -  | 0,374   |
|  | Difficulties with material                     | Count                          |                  |            | <b>.</b>        |              | - 11          |                 | 2          |                     |            |             | 24           |               |  | .,         |              |             | - 4          | 2         |                 | 26            |             |            |                    |                   | 117  | 10,7%   |
|  | transport                                      | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%             | 9,6%       | 5,9%            | 8,2%         | 20,0%         | 0,0%            | 11,8%      | 0,0%                | 8,0%       | 0,0%        | 19,2%        | 3,3%          | 0,0%   | 25,5%      | 12,2%        | 0,0%        | 8,2%         | 13,3%     | 11,3%           | 76,5%         | 7,0%        | 14,3%      | 0,0%               | 0,0%              |  | 10,7%   |
|  | Lack of time                                   | Count                          |                  |            |                 |              |               |                 |            |                     |            |             |              |               |  | Ι.         |              |             |              |           |                 |               |             |            |                    |                   | - 22   |         |
|  | Lack or time                                   | % within GD01_VDCname          | 2,6%             | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%         | 0,0%          | 0,0%            | 0,0%       | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 5,6%         | 0,0%          | 4,7%   | 13,7%      | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 2,0%         | 6,7%      | 0,0%            | 2,9%          | 4,7%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%               | 0,0%              | - 4  | 2,1%    |
|  |  |                                |                  |            |                 |              |               |                 |            |                     |            |             |              |               |  |            |              |             |              |           |                 |               |             |            |                    |                   | ш  |         |
|  | Lack of knowledge                              | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname | 2,6%             | 0.0%       | 0.0%            | 27%          | 3.6%          | 0.0%            | 5.9%       | 0.0%                | 40%        | 0.0%        | 24,8%        | 0.0%          | 0.0%   | 37.3%      | 0.0%         | 0.0%        | 2.0%         | 0.0%      | 3,8%            | 8.8%          | 47%         | 0.0%       | 14%                | 0.0%              | 67   | 6,1%    |
|  |  |                                |                  |            |                 |              | 3,1.1         |                 |            | -                   | 1,000      | 3,010       |              |               |  |            |              | *,***       |              |           | 0,511           | -             | 4.00        |            | .,                 |                   |  |         |
|  | No job after the earthquake<br>is destroyed    | Sount<br>Swithin GD01_VDCname  | 0.0%             | 0.0%       | 0.0%            | 0 0          | 0             | 0.00            | 0.0%       | 0.0%                | 0.0%       | 0.0%        | 2.4%         | 0.0%          | 1.0%   | 0.0%       | 4.9%         | 0.0%        | 0.0%         | 0.0%      | 0.0%            | 0.0%          | 0.0%        | 0          | 0                  | 0.00              | 6  | 0,5%    |
|  |  |                                | 0,0,4            | 0,0.4      | 0,0%            | 0,0,0        | 0,0.0         | 0,0 %           | 0,0,0      | 0,0.4               | 0,0.0      | 0,0.0       |              | 0,0%          | 1,2%   | 0,0,0      | 4,5%         | 0,0,0       | 0,0.4        | 0,074     | 0,074           | 0,0.4         | 0,074       | 0,0.4      | 0,074              | 0,0,0             | 1  |         |
|  | Transport                                      | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname | 28,2%            |            | 0,0%            | 3,6%         | 1,8%          | 0,0%            | 17,6%      | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 9,1%        | 1,6%         | 3,3%          | 7,8%   | 29,4%      | 2,4%         | 2,9%        | 5,1%         | 13,3%     |                 | 17,6%         | 4,7%        | 28,6%      | 1.4%               | 3,3%              | 67   | 6,1%    |
|  |  | s with GOOT_VOCASHIE           | 20,2%            | 7,736      | 0,0%            | 3,6%         | 1,0%          | 0,0%            | 17,0%      | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 9,1%        | 1,0%         | 3,3%          | 7,0%   | 20,4%      | 2,4%         | 2,9%        | 0,176        | 13,3%     | 1,9%            | 17,0%         | 4,7%        | 20,0%      | 1,4%               | 3,3%              | 1  |         |
|  | Limited contractors<br>available               | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname | 0.0%             | 0.0%       | 23.5%           | 2 1          | 3             | 0.0%            | 11.8%      | 0                   |            | 27.3%       | 0.0%         | 10            |  |            | - 1          | 0           | - 1          | 2         | 0.0%            | 0             | 0           | 0          | ٥                  | - 7               | 42   | 3,8%    |
|  |  | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%             | 0,0%       | 23,5%           | 0,9%         | 5,5%          | 0,0%            | 11,8%      | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 27,3%       | 0,0%         | 33,3%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 2,4%         | 0,0%        | 2,0%         | 13,3%     | 0,0%            | 0,0%          | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%               | 23,3%             | 1  |         |
|  | Transportation for materials                   | Count                          | 0                |            | 2               | 1            | 13            |                 | 3          | 2                   | 4          |             |              | 4             | 9  |            | 4            | - 1         | - 1          | 2         | 0               | 0             | 0           | 0          | 7                  | 3                 | 56   | 5,1%    |
|  |  | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%             | 0,0%       | 3,9%            | 0,9%         | 23,6%         | 0,0%            | 17,6%      | 4,3%                | 16,0%      | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 13,3%         | 14,1%  | 0,0%       | 9,8%         | 2,9%        | 2,0%         | 13,3%     | 0,0%            | 0,0%          | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 10,0%              | 10,0%             | 1  |         |
|  | Water problems                                 | Count                          | 0                |            |                 |              | 1             | ٥               | 2          | 0                   | 11         | ٥           |              |               | 6  |            | 1            | 0           | 9            | 2         | 25              | 0             | 0           | 3          | 0                  | - 1               | 61   | 5,6%    |
|  |  | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%             | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%         | 1,8%          | 0,0%            | 11,8%      | 0,0%                | 44,0%      | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,0%          | 9,4%   | 0,0%       | 2,4%         | 10,0        | 18,4%        | 13,3%     | 47,2%           | 0,0%          | 0,0%        | 42,9%      | 0,0%               | 3,3%              |  |         |
|  | Waited until the                               | Count                          |                  | -          |                 |              |               | ۰               |            | 0                   |            |             | ,            | -             | <b>—</b>                                     |            | 3            | 0           | 0            | 0         | 0               | 0             | 0           | 0          | 0                  | - 0               | 6  | 0,5%    |
|  | earthquake was fully done                      | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%             | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%         | 0,0%          | 0,0%            | 0,0%       | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 1,6%         | 0,0%          | 1,6%   | 0,0%       | 7,3%         | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,0%      | 0,0%            | 0,0%          | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 0,0%               | 0,0%              |  |         |
|  | Nothing, I started                             | Count                          | ٠,               | 9          |                 | 15           | - 11          | 4               | - 3        | 7                   | 10         |             | 10           |               | 15   |            | 11           | 13          | 10           | 0         | 2               | 5             | 2           | -          | 16                 |                   | 164  | 15,0%   |
|  | immodiately                                    | % within GD01_VDCname          | 2,6%             | 17,3%      | 2,0%            | 13,6%        | 20,0%         | 10,3%           | 17,6%      | 14,9%               | 40,0%      | 0,0%        | 14,4%        | 26,7%         | 23,4%  | 2,0%       | 26,6%        | 38,2%       | 20,4%        | 0,0%      | 3,8%            | 14,7%         | 4,7%        | 14,3%      | 22,9%              | 3,3%              | П  | 15,0%   |
|  | Lack of wood                                   | Count                          | -                |            |                 |              | <u> </u>      |                 | <u> </u>   |                     |            | <b>—</b>    | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>      |  | ١.         |              |             |              |           |                 |               | Ι.,         |            |                    |                   | H  | 0,1%    |
|  |  | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%             | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%         | 0,0%          | 0,0%            | 0,0%       | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,0%      |                 | 0,0%          | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 1,4%               | 0,0%              | H  | 0,1%    |
|  | Lack of stone                                  | Count                          |                  | L .        | <u> </u>        | <u> </u>     | L.,           | L .             |            |                     | ļ.,        | L.,         | Ļ.,          | Ļ.,           | <u>.                                    </u> | L.,        |              |             |              | L .       |                 |               |             |            |                    |                   | <u> </u>                                     |         |
|  |  | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%             | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%         | 0,0%          | 0,0%            | 0,0%       | 0,0%                | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,0%          | 1,6%   | 0,0%       | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 0,0%         | 0,0%      | 0,0%            | 0,0%          | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 1,4%               | 0,0%              | М  | 0,2%    |
|  | No land available                              | Count                          |                  |            |                 |              |               |                 |            |                     |            |             |              |               |  |            |              |             |              |           |                 |               |             |            |                    |                   | $\sqcup$                                     |         |
|  | No sand available                              | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname | 0.0%             | 0.0%       | 000             | 0.0%         | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%       | 0.0%                | 0.0%       | 0.0%        | 0.8%         | 0.0%          | 0,0%   | 0.0%       | 0.0%         | 0,0%        | 0.0%         | 0.0%      | 0.0%            | 5.9%          | 0.0%        | 0.0%       | 0.0%               | 0,0%              | - 3  | 0,3%    |
|  |  |                                |                  |            |                 |              | 3,113         |                 |            |                     |            | 3,111       |              |               |  |            |              | *,***       |              |           |                 |               |             | 3,5        | 0,010              |                   |  |         |
|  | No land available                              | Count<br>% within GD01 VDCname | 0.0%             | 0.0%       | 0.0%            | 0.0%         | 0.0%          | 0.0%            | 0.0%       | 0.0%                | 0.0%       | 0.0%        | 0.0%         | 6.7%          | 0,0%   | 0.0%       | 2.4%         | 2,9%        | 0,0%         | 0.0%      | 0.0%            | 0.0%          | 0.0%        | 143%       | 0.0%               | 0.0%              | -  | 0,5%    |
|  |  |                                | 3,0%             | 3,0%       | 3,0%            | 0,0%         | 0,0%          | 5,0%            | 3,0%       | 0,0%                | 3,0%       | 3,0%        | 3,0%         |               | 0,0%   |            | 4,476        | 4,470       | 0,076        | 0,0%      | 0,0%            | 0,076         | 4,0%        | 14,3%      | 0,076              | 0,0%              | <u>.                                    </u> |         |
|  | Others   | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%             | 2          |                 | 2            | 1             | 1               | 0          | 1                   | 3          | 0           | 8,0%         | 3,3%          | 0  | 2          | 0            | 1           | 0            | 0         | 0               | 0             | 0           | 0          | 1                  | 0                 | 24   | 2,2%    |
|  | 1  | www.in.com_vochame             | 0,0%             | 3,8%       | 0,0%            | 1,8%         | 1,8%          | 2,6%            | 0,0%       | 2,1%                | 8,0%       | 0,0%        | 6,0%         | 3,3%          | 0,0%   | 3,9%       | 0,0%         | 2,9%        | 0,0%         | 0,0%      | 0,0%            | 0,0%          | 0,0%        | 0,0%       | 1,4%               | 0,0%              |  |         |
| Total  | •  | Count                          | 39               | 52         | 51              | 110          | 55            | 39              | 17         | 47                  | 21         | - 11        | 125          | 30            | 64   | 51         | 41           | 34          | 49           | 15        | 53              | 34            | 43          | 7          | 70                 | 30                | 1092   | 100,0%  |
| Percentages and totals are b<br>a. Dichotomy group tabulated | assed on respondents.<br>d at value 1.         |                                |                  |            |                 |              |               |                 |            |                     |            |             |              |               |  |            |              |             |              |           |                 |               |             |            |                    |                   |  |         |
|  |  |                                |                  |            |                 |              |               |                 |            |                     |            |             |              |               |  |            |              |             |              |           |                 |               |             |            |                    |                   |  |         |

The main reason what limited the people in their construction speed was the lack of money (56.1%) followed by the lack of materials (40.4%) and the lack of masons/ labourers (36.9%). In Gorkha the participant also mentioned that they had difficulties with transport (16.2%) and lack of knowledge delayed them (12.0%). Especially in Bhussinga (92.2%), Gyalchowk (82.1%) and Swara (86.0%) the lack of money was really delaying their progress.

In Ratmate everyone gave as reason that there were limited masons or labourers available.

What problems did you have that affected the quality of your construction (CP03)?

| hat problems did you have that affected<br>instruction?            | District          |        | Total       | Total % |       |
|--|-------------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------|
| nstructions  |                   | Gorkha | Okhaldhunga |         |       |
| Limited money available  | Count             | 278    | 293         | 571     | 52,2% |
|  | % within District | 56,5%  | 48,7%       |         |       |
| Limited materials available  | Count             | 71     | 199         | 270     | 24,7% |
|  | % within District | 14,4%  | 33,1%       |         |       |
| Limited masons or labourers  | Count             | 102    | 190         | 292     | 26,7% |
| available  | % within District | 20,7%  | 31,6%       |         |       |
| Limited access to community  | Count             | 4      | 46          | 50      | 4,6%  |
|  | % within District | 0,8%   | 7,6%        |         |       |
| Materials too expensive  | Count             | 104    | 52          | 156     | 14,3% |
|  | % within District | 21,1%  | 8,6%        |         |       |
| Different views of the government, about how to build a safe house | Count             | 12     | 18          | 30      | 2,7%  |

|                                       | % within District | 2,4%  | 3,0%  |      |        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| No qualification for tranches         | Count             | 5     | 7     | 12   | 1,1%   |
|                                       | % within District | 1,0%  | 1,2%  |      |        |
| Difficulties with material transport  | Count             | 112   | 69    | 181  | 16,5%  |
|                                       | % within District | 22,8% | 11,5% |      |        |
| Lack of time                          | Count             | 18    | 17    | 35   | 3,2%   |
|                                       | % within District | 3,7%  | 2,8%  |      |        |
| Lack of knowledge                     | Count             | 48    | 24    | 72   | 6,6%   |
|                                       | % within District | 9,8%  | 4,0%  |      |        |
| None                                  | Count             | 141   | 195   | 336  | 30,7%  |
|                                       | % within District | 28,7% | 32,4% |      |        |
| Quality of materials                  | Count             | 19    | 17    | 36   | 3,3%   |
|                                       | % within District | 3,9%  | 2,8%  |      |        |
| Others                                | Count             | 44    | 26    | 70   | 6,4%   |
|                                       | % within District | 8,9%  | 4,3%  |      |        |
| al                                    | Count             | 492   | 602   | 1094 | 100,0% |
| entages and totals are based on respo | ndents.           | 1     | I     | I    |        |
| ichotomy group tabulated at value 1.  |                   |       |       |      |        |

| t problems did you have that affecte                    | ed the quality of your | Gender |        | Total |
|---|------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| truction?   |                        | Male   | Female |       |
| Limited money available                                 | Count                  | 322    | 249    | 571   |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 53,4%  | 50,7%  |       |
| Limited materials available                             | Count                  | 157    | 113    | 270   |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 26,0%  | 23,0%  |       |
| Limited masons or labourers                             | Count                  | 168    | 124    | 292   |
| available   | % within GD04_Gender   | 27,9%  | 25,3%  |       |
| Limited access to community                             | Count                  | 30     | 20     | 50    |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 5,0%   | 4,1%   |       |
| Materials too expensive                                 | Count                  | 93     | 63     | 156   |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 15,4%  | 12,8%  |       |
| Different views of the government, about how to build a | Count                  | 16     | 14     | 30    |
| safe house  | % within GD04_Gender   | 2,7%   | 2,9%   |       |
| No qualification for tranches                           | Count                  | 8      | 4      | 12    |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 1,3%   | 0,8%   |       |
| Difficulties with material transport                    | Count                  | 120    | 61     | 181   |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 19,9%  | 12,4%  |       |
| Lack of time  | Count                  | 18     | 17     | 35    |
|   | % within GD04_Gender   | 3,0%   | 3,5%   |       |

|                      |   | 28   | 72   |
|----------------------|---|--|--|
| % within GD04_Gender | 7,3%  | 5,7%   |  |
| Count                | 185   | 151  | 336  |
| % within GD04_Gender | 30,7%   | 30,8%  |  |
| Count                | 24  | 12   | 36   |
| % within GD04_Gender | 4,0%  | 2,4%   |  |
| Count                | 44  | 26   | 70   |
| % within GD04_Gender | 7,3%  | 5,3%   |  |
| Count                | 603   | 491  | 1094   |
| on respondents.      | I   | <u> </u>   |  |
|                      | Count  % within GD04_Gender  Count  % within GD04_Gender  Count  % within GD04_Gender  Count  Count | Count 185  % within GD04_Gender 30,7%  Count 24  % within GD04_Gender 4,0%  Count 44  % within GD04_Gender 7,3%  Count 603 | Count 185 151  % within GD04_Gender 30,7% 30,8%  Count 24 12  % within GD04_Gender 4,0% 2,4%  Count 44 26  % within GD04_Gender 7,3% 5,3%  Count 603 491 |

| Marie   Mari  |  |                             |                       |            |         |       |       |         |           |          |               |            |             |       | DC name |              |        |        |        |        |        |           |           |         |          |              |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|--|
| Class content with a content of the content of th  |  |                             |                       |            |         |       |       |         |           |          |               |            |             |       |         |              |        |        |        | l I    | _      |           |           | Ι.      |          |              | l  |
| Control Control   Street   S  |  |                             |                       | Aarusabang | Bakrang |       |       | Pulbari | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | Jantarkhari-9 | Kalikadevi | Kaptiguna-5 |       |         | Khijiphalate | Lapu   | Pokali | Ragani | Ranban | Ramate | Singadevi | 1 Sirdibi | s Swara | Tulachap | Jantarkani-1 | Kaptiguna-                                       |
| Children fractable (with a collision) (Columns) 1.0 (1.0 (1.0 (1.0 (1.0 (1.0 (1.0 (1.0  |  | Limited money available     |                       | 14         | 20      |       | -     | 10      | 19        | ,        | 31            | ۰          | ,           |       |         | 31           | 33     | 19     |        | - 3    | 10     | - 14      | 4         | 20 1    | 3        | 30           | <del></del>                                      |
| Control Cont  |  |                             | % within GD01_VDCname | 37,8%      | 53,8%   | 92,2% | 59,5% | 29,1%   | 48,7%     | 41,2%    | 63,8%         | 32,0%      | 81,8%       | 65,9% | 80,0%   | 46,3%        | 473,85 | 46,3%  | 17,1%  | 18,4%  | 66,7%  | 26,4%     | % 60;     | 5% 30,2 | 0,09     | 54,3%        | 86,2   |
| Control of Control o  |  | Limited materials available | Count                 | 5          | - 1     | 28    | 27    | 22      | 2         | ,        | 15            | 10         | 4           | 24    | 7       | 20           | 6      | 7      | 9      | 10     | 7      | 12        | 13        | 4       | 2        | 24           | <b>—</b>   |
| Manufaction   Number Color   Notice   STA   775   2333   1504   4125   2245   4125   4255   4425   2245  |  |                             | % within GD01_VDCname | 13,5%      | 1,9%    | 54,9% | 24,3% | 40,0%   | 5,1%      | 41,2%    | 40,4%         | 40,0%      | 36,4%       | 19,0% | 23,3%   | 29,9%        | 11,8%  | 17,1%  | 25,7%  | 20,4%  | 46,7%  | 24,5%     | % 12,     | 1% 4,7  | 0,09     | 34,3%        | 41,4   |
| None of Control   None of Co  |  |                             | _                     |            |         |       |       |         |           |          |               |            |             |       |         |              |        |        |        |        |        |           |           |         |          |              | l  |
| Complete access to   Complet  |  |                             |                       | 3          | 4       | 18    |       |         |           | ,        | - 1           | 11         | 6           |       | 2       | 18           | 19     | 6      | 5      | 15     | *      | 25        | 15        | 9       | 5        | 21           |  |
| Community    Note CODI   SCHOOL   SAN   |  | Isocurers available         | % within GD01_VDCname | 8,1%       | 7,7%    | 35,3% | 18,0% | 43,6%   | 25,6%     | 41,2%    | 4,3%          | 44,0%      | 54,5%       | 25,4% | 30,0%   | 28,9%        | 37,3%  | 14,6%  | 14,3%  | 30,6%  | 53,3%  | 47,2%     | % 27,     | 11,6    | 28,69    | 30,0%        | 44,5   |
| Marie la Expansion  |  |                             | Count                 | 2          | 0       | 17    | 1     | - 1     |           |          |               |            | 2           | - 1   | 6       | 0            | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 4      | -         | 1         | 0       | 0        |              | <b>—</b>   |
| Second Control Contr  |  | community                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 5,4%       | 0,0%    | 33,3% | 0,9%  | 3,6%    | 0,0%      | 17,6%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 18,2%       | 0,8%  | 20,0%   | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 26,7%  | 1,9%      | % O.      | 0,0     | 4 14,39  | 0,0%         | 34,5   |
| Service Florida (Schools and August 1987)  Service Florida (Schools   |  |                             |                       |            |         |       |       |         |           |          |               |            | -           |       |         |              |        |        |        |        |        |           |           |         |          |              | 1  |
| Observation of the   Observa  |  | Materials too expensive     |                       | 2          | 3       | 13    | 17    |         | 2         |          |               | 7          | 1           |       | O       | 0            | 21     | 2      | 1      | 5      | 5      | 1         | 2         | 15      | 3        | 0            |  |
| Proposition of the North Nor  |  |                             | % within GD01_VDCname | 5,4%       | 5,8%    | 25,5% | 15,3% | 14,5%   | 5,1%      | 29,4%    | 0,0%          | 28,0%      | 9,1%        | 32,5% | 0,0%    | 0,0%         | 41,2%  | 4,9%   | 2,9%   | 10,2%  | 33,3%  | 3,8%      | % 45,     | 7,01    | 4 14,39  | 0,0%         | 6,9  |
| Marie Annie   Nation (2017)   Column   |  |                             | Count                 | 0          | 0       | 2     | 1     | -       |           | - 1      |               | 1          | 0           | 4     | 0       | - 1          | 6      |        | 0      | 3      | 1      |           | 0         | 1       | 0        | 0            |  |
| Name   Control  |  |                             | % within GD01 VDCname | 0.0%       | 0.0%    | 3.9%  | 0.9%  | 7.3%    | 0.0%      | 11.8%    | 0.0%          | 4.0%       | 0.0%        | 3.2%  | 0.0%    | 1.5%         | 11.8%  | 2.4%   | 0.0%   | 6.1%   | 6.7%   | 0.0%      | % 3:      | 0.0     | 9 14.39  | 0.0%         | 6.9  |
| Marials   |  | Duild a sare nouse          |                       |            |         |       |       |         |           |          |               |            |             |       |         |              |        |        |        |        |        |           |           |         |          |              | 1  |
| Processor   Proc  |  |                             |                       | 0          | 0       | 3     | - 1   |         | 0         |          |               | 0          | 0           | 0     | 2       |              | 3      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |           | 0         | 0       | 1        | 1            |  |
| Antique   Control   Cont  |  | tranches                    | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 5,9%  | 0,9%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 6,7%    | 1,5%         | 5,9%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | % 0;      | 2,31    | 0,09     | 1,4%         | 0,0  |
| Lack of free Conf.  Lack o  |  | Difficulties with material  | Count                 | 0          | 4       | 8     | 9     |         |           |          |               | 5          | 1           | 50    | 4       | 4            | 23     | 11     | 5      | 8      | 2      | -         | 1         | 21      | 5        | - 1          | <del>                                     </del> |
| \$\text{Act of blooming } \text{Control (DC) Control } \text{2.75} \text{ \$0.75} \text{ \$1.55} |  | transport                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 7,7%    | 15,7% | 8,1%  | 16,4%   | 0,0%      | 35,3%    | 0,0%          | 20,0%      | 9,1%        | 39,7% | 13,3%   | 6,0%         | 45,1%  | 26,8%  | 14,3%  | 16,3%  | 13,3%  | 1,9%      | % 63,     | 11,61   | 0,09     | 1,4%         | 13,8   |
| \$\text{Act of blooming } \text{Control (DC) Control } \text{2.75} \text{ \$0.75} \text{ \$1.55} |  |                             |                       |            |         |       |       |         |           |          |               |            |             |       |         |              |        |        |        |        |        |           |           |         |          |              | Щ_   |
| Lack of Intermedign Conference Co  |  | Lack of time                |                       | •          | 0       | -     | 2     |         | - 1       |          | ,             | 0          | 0           | 10    |         | 7            | 2      | 2      | 2      | - 1    | 0      |           | 0         | 1       | 1        | 1            |  |
| Number Color   GOurses   GSP  |  |                             | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,7%       | 0,0%    | 2,0%  | 1,8%  | 1,8%    | 2,6%      | 0,0%     | 2,1%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 7,9%  | 3,3%    | 10,4%        | 3,9%   | 4,9%   | 5,7%   | 2,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | % 3,      | 2,31    | 6 0,09   | 1,4%         | 9,0  |
| Name Code 27 22 1 29 27 10 1 7 11 0 14 3 28 4 17 14 29 0 29 0 22 4 18 17 17 11 0 14 18 18 28 4 17 14 18 29 0 29 18 29 4 19 18 18 29   |  | Lack of knowledge           | Count                 | 0          | 0       | -     | 5     |         |           |          | - 1           | 1          | 1           | 33    | 2       | 7            | 8      | 2      | 1      | - 1    | 1      | ,         | 1         | 0       | 2        | 2            | _  |
| Substitution  |  |                             | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%  | 4,5%  | 1,8%    | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 4,3%          | 4,0%       | 9,1%        | 26,2% | 6,7%    | 10,4%        | 15,7%  | 4,9%   | 2,9%   | 2,0%   | 6,7%   | 1,9%      | % 0;      | 2% 4,7  | 4 14,39  | 2,9%         | 0,0  |
|   |  | None                        | Count                 | 21         | 23      | -     | 29    | 27      | 18        | ,        | ,             | - 11       |             | 14    | 3       | 25           | 4      | 17     | 14     | 29     |        | 24        | 14        | 9 2     | 3 .      | 19           | <b>-</b>   |
| Number CODI (NOCumer 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0% 0.0   |  |                             | % within GD01_VDCname | 56,8%      | 44,2%   | 2,0%  | 26,1% | 49,1%   | 46,2%     | 41,2%    | 14,9%         | 44,0%      | 0,0%        | 11,1% | 10,0%   | 37,3%        | 7,8%   | 41,5%  | 40,0%  | 59,2%  | 40,0%  | 45,3%     | % 27,     | 53,5    | 57,19    | 27,1%        | 3,4  |
| Number CODI_10Course  |  | Quality of materials        | Count                 | 0          | 0       |       | ,     | _       | 2         |          | _             |            |             |       |         |              | -      | -      | -      | 0      |        | ,         | 0         | ,       | 4        |              | <b>-</b>   |
| Others   County   Cou  |  |                             |                       | 0.0%       | 0.0%    | 0.0%  | 83%   | 189     | 5.1%      | 0.050    | 855           | 0.0%       | 0.0%        | 40%   | 0.0%    | 9.0%         | 2.0%   | 9.8%   | 29%    | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%      |           | 7.0     | 0.00     | 14%          | 0.0  |
|   |  |                             |                       | 0,0.4      | 0,0,0   | 0,0,0 | 1     | 1,50    | 3,114     | 0,0%     | 1             | 1          | 0,0%        | 4,0,0 | 0,0 %   | 2,074        | 2,0.4  | 2,0.0  | 1,57   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0,0     | 1 "       | 1       | 1        | 1            |  |
| Number GD01_NDChannel 0,0% 3,6% 0,0% 4,5% 3,6% 2,6% 5,9% 2,1% 20,0% 0,0% 16,3% 0,7% 6,0% 13,7% 2,4% 2,9% 0,0% 0,0% 3,6% 9,1% 7,0% 14,3% 7,1%  |  | Others                      |                       | 0          | 2       |       | 5     | - 1     | ,         | ,        | ,             | 5          | 0           |       | 2       | - 4          | 7      | - 1    | - 1    | 0      | 0      | 1         | 2         | 3       | 3        | 5            |  |
|   |  |                             | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 3,8%    | 0,0%  | 4,5%  | 3,5%    | 2,6%      | 5,9%     | 2,1%          | 20,0%      | 0,0%        | 18,3% | 6,7%    | 6,0%         | 13,7%  | 2,4%   | 2,9%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 3,8%      | % 2,      | 7,01    | 4 14,39  | 7,1%         | 3,4  |
|   |  |                             |                       |            |         |       |       |         |           |          |               |            |             |       |         |              |        |        |        |        |        |           |           |         |          |              | ı  |

The main problem people had that affected the quality of their building is lack of money (52.5%). The second biggest reason in Okhaldhunga is limited masons available, 20.7% in Gorkha and 31.6% in Okhaldhunga. The third problem in Okhaldhunga is limited materials available, in Gorkha 14.4% and Okhaldhunga 33.1%. In Gorkha their second main problem is that they had difficulties with material transport (22.8%) and materials were too expensive (21.1%).

Remarkable is that in Thulachap no one mentioned limited money or materials as a problem. 57.1 did not have any problems that affected the quality.

#### Awareness

## How do you know your house is strong (AW01)?

| v do you know your house is strong?   |                   | District |             | Total | % of Tot |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|----------|
|                                       |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga |       |          |
| It's not tall                         | Count             | 2        | 4           | 6     | 0,4%     |
|                                       | % within District | 0,4%     | 0,5%        |       | 1        |
| I made a thick wall                   | Count             | 0        | 5           | 5     | 0,4%     |
|                                       | % within District | 0,0%     | 0,6%        |       |          |
| My house is made with strong          | Count             | 137      | 162         | 299   | 21,5%    |
| materials                             | % within District | 24,6%    | 19,5%       |       |          |
| engineer has told me it's strong      | Count             | 120      | 232         | 352   | 25,3%    |
|                                       | % within District | 21,5%    | 27,9%       |       |          |
| I applied the principles to construct | Count             | 343      | 202         | 545   | 39,2%    |
| earthquake resistant                  | % within District | 61,5%    | 24,3%       |       |          |
| My house is built on a safe location  | Count             | 48       | 50          | 98    | 7,1%     |
|                                       | % within District | 8,6%     | 6,0%        |       |          |
| Mason of my house is an expert        | Count             | 43       | 33          | 76    | 5,5%     |
|                                       | % within District | 7,7%     | 4,0%        |       |          |
| My house survived the last earthquake | Count             | 10       | 29          | 39    | 2,8%     |
|                                       | % within District | 1,8%     | 3,5%        |       |          |
| My house is not strong                | Count             | 48       | 146         | 194   | 14,0%    |
|                                       | % within District | 8,6%     | 17,5%       |       |          |
| I build a strong foundation           | Count             | 7        | 200         | 207   | 14,9%    |
|                                       | % within District | 1,3%     | 24,0%       |       |          |
| I have used good quality materials    | Count             | 0        | 87          | 87    | 6,3%     |
|                                       | % within District | 0,0%     | 10,5%       |       |          |
| I have made it myself                 | Count             | 4        | 62          | 66    | 4,7%     |
|                                       | % within District | 0,7%     | 7,5%        |       | +        |
| I don't know if my house is strong    | Count             | 4        | 0           | 4     | 0,3%     |
|                                       | % within District | 0,7%     | 0,0%        |       | +        |
| I don't know why                      | Count             | 21       | 7           | 28    | 2,0%     |
|                                       | % within District | 3,8%     | 0,8%        |       | +        |
| I used bands                          | Count             | 7        | 9           | 16    | 1,2%     |
|                                       | % within District | 1,3%     | 1,1%        |       | +        |
| I am not started yet/ my house is not | Count             | 11       | 14          | 25    | 1,8%     |
| finished yet                          | % within District | 2,0%     | 1,7%        |       | +        |
| Others                                | Count             | 27       | 26          | 53    | 3,8%     |
|                                       | % within District | 4,8%     | 3,1%        |       | +        |
| al                                    | Count             | 558      | 832         | 1390  | 100,0%   |

| Percentages and totals are based on respondents. |  |
|--|--|
| a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.         |  |

| do you know your house is strong?                |                      | Gender |        | Tota |
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|------|
|  |                      | Male   | Female |      |
| It's not tall                                    | Count                | 5      | 1      | 6    |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,6%   | 0,2%   |      |
| l made a thick wall                              | Count                | 3      | 2      | 5    |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,4%   | 0,3%   |      |
| My house is made with strong materials           | Count                | 163    | 136    | 299  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 20,9%  | 22,3%  |      |
| engineer has told me it's strong                 | Count                | 200    | 152    | 352  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 25,7%  | 24,9%  |      |
| I applied the principles to construct earthquake | Count                | 337    | 208    | 545  |
| resistant  | % within GD04_Gender | 43,3%  | 34,0%  |      |
| My house is built on a safe location             | Count                | 57     | 41     | 98   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 7,3%   | 6,7%   |      |
| Mason of my house is an expert                   | Count                | 45     | 31     | 76   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 5,8%   | 5,1%   |      |
| My house survived the last earthquake            | Count                | 18     | 21     | 39   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 2,3%   | 3,4%   |      |
| My house is not strong                           | Count                | 106    | 88     | 194  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 13,6%  | 14,4%  |      |
| I build a strong foundation                      | Count                | 118    | 89     | 207  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 15,1%  | 14,6%  |      |
| I have used good quality materials               | Count                | 52     | 35     | 87   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 6,7%   | 5,7%   |      |
| I have made it myself                            | Count                | 40     | 26     | 66   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 5,1%   | 4,3%   |      |
| I don't know if my house is strong               | Count                | 1      | 3      | 4    |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,1%   | 0,5%   |      |
| I don't know why                                 | Count                | 9      | 19     | 28   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 1,2%   | 3,1%   |      |
| l used bands                                     | Count                | 7      | 9      | 16   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,9%   | 1,5%   |      |
| I am not started yet/ my house is not finished   | Count                | 17     | 8      | 25   |
| yet  | % within GD04_Gender | 2,2%   | 1,3%   |      |
| Others   | Count                | 34     | 19     | 53   |
|  | % within GD04_Gender | 4,4%   | 3,1%   |      |
| ıl   | Count                | 779    | 611    | 1390 |

| Percentages and totals are based on respondents. |
|--|
| a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.         |

|   |                             |            |         |           |        |         |           |          |               |            |             |        | VDC name              |              |        |        |        |         |        |           |         |        |          |              |             |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| v your house is strong?                 |                             | Aarusabang | Bakrang | Bhussinga | Bunkot | Fulberi | Qualchowk | Harkapur | Jantarkhani-9 | Kalikadovi | Kaptiguna-8 | Keroja | Khijichandeshw<br>ori | Khijiphalate | Lapu   | Pokali | Ragani | Reniben | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdbas | Swara  | Tulachap | Jantarkani-1 | Kaptiguna-2 |
|   | ount                        | 0          |         |           | 2      | -       |           |          |               | 0          |             |        | -                     | ,,           | . 0    | 0      | 0      | 0       | - 1    | - 0       | 0       |        | - 1      | 0            |             |
|   | within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 1,6%   | 1,7%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 2,1%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 2,6%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 3,1%     | 0,0%         | 0,05        |
| I maid a thick wall C                   | ount                        |            |         |           |        |         |           |          | _             |            |             |        |                       |              |        |        |        |         |        |           |         |        |          |              |             |
|   | within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 5,3%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 9,4%     | 0,0%         | 0,09        |
|   | mani doo _vociana           | 0,074      | 0,07    | 0,0,0     | 0,0.4  | 0,0 %   | 0,0,0     | 0,0,0    |               | 0,074      | 0,0 %       | 0,0 %  | 0,0,0                 | 0,0,0        | 0,0,0  | 0,0 %  | 0,0.4  | 0,0 %   | 3,374  | 0,0,10    | 0,0,0   | 0,0 %  | 2,7.0    | 0,0%         | 0,07        |
|   | ount                        | 30         |         | 13        | 21     | - 1     | 1         |          | 20            |            | - 1         | 34     | ,                     | 22           | 20     | 17     | 31     | 4       | 0      | 8         | 12      | 19     | 0        | 32           |             |
|   | within GD01_VDCname         | 71,4%      | 0,0%    | 24,5%     | 16,9%  | 3,3%    | 1,9%      | 7,0%     | 40,8%         | 9,1%       | 4,3%        | 26,0%  | 2,1%                  | 28,6%        | 31,3%  | 22,1%  | 44,9%  | 7,5%    | 0,0%   | 15,1%     | 31,6%   | 44,2%  | 0,0%     | 38,1%        | 12,29       |
|   | ount                        | 8          |         | 31        | 60     |         | 6         |          | 24            | 6          | 8           | 3      | 16                    | 38           | 24     | 32     | 8      | 9       | - 1    | 26        | 7       | - 11   | -        | 13           | - 1         |
| atrong %                                | within GD01_VDCname         | 19,0%      | 1,6%    | 58,5%     | 48,4%  | 13,3%   | 11,5%     | 2,3%     | 49,0%         | 18,2%      | 34,8%       | 2,3%   | 34,0%                 | 49,4%        | 37,5%  | 41,6%  | 11,6%  | 17,0%   | 2,6%   | 49,1%     | 18,4%   | 25,6%  | 3,1%     | 15,5%        | 24,49       |
| I applied the principles to C           | ount                        | 13         | 62      |           | 93     | 55      | 48        | 11       |               | 18         | 2           | -      | - 11                  |              | 53     |        | 2      | 32      | - 11   | 31        | 28      | 14     |          |              | _           |
| construct earthquake                    | within GD01 VDCname         | 31,0%      | 93.8%   | 11,3%     |        | 91.7%   | 92,3%     | 27.95    | 0.0%          | 54,5%      | 8.7%        | 26.0%  | 23.4%                 | 0.0%         | 82,6%  | 65%    | 2.9%   | 60.4%   | 28.9%  | 58,5%     | 73.7%   | 32,6%  | 18,8%    | 2,4%         | 22.05       |
| resistant                               | warm door_vociame           | 31,074     | 30,07   | 11,2%     | 13,010 | 21,5 %  | 32,370    | 21,01    |               | 54,5%      | 4,174       | 20,0%  | 22,71                 | 0,0,0        | 02,030 | 0,5 %  | 2,070  | 00,4.4  | 20,00  | 30,3 %    | 73,776  | 32,074 | 10,0%    | 2,77         | 12,0        |
| My house is build on a safe C           |                             | 3          |         | 2         | 23     |         | ,         |          |               | 2          | 2           | 2      | ,                     | 0            | 7      | 8      | 4      | 5       | 1      | 1         | 1       | ,      | 1        | 3            |             |
| location                                | within GD01_VDCname         | 7,1%       | 0,0%    | 3,8%      | 26,6%  | 8,3%    | 1,9%      | 11,6%    | 4,1%          | 6,1%       | 8,7%        | 1,5%   | 2,1%                  | 0,0%         | 10,9%  | 10,4%  | 5,8%   | 9,4%    | 2,6%   | 1,9%      | 2,6%    | 2,3%   | 3,1%     | 3,6%         | 19,59       |
| Mason of my house is an C               | ount                        | 0          |         |           | 33     | -       | - 1       |          |               | - 1        | - 1         | 4      |                       | 1            | 2      | 3      | 2      | 2       | 4      | 5         | 3       | 0      | 2        | -            |             |
| expert %                                | within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 26,6%  | 1,7%    | 1,9%      | 9,3%     | 2,0%          | 3,0%       | 4,3%        | 3,1%   | 2,1%                  | 1,3%         | 3,1%   | 3,9%   | 2,9%   | 3,8%    | 10,5%  | 9,4%      | 7,9%    | 0,0%   | 6,3%     | 1,2%         | 9,85        |
| My house survived the last  C           | ount                        | 0          |         |           | 2      |         |           |          |               |            |             | 4      |                       | 4            |        |        |        | - 1     | 1      | 3         | - 4     |        | 2        | 2            |             |
|   | within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 1,9%      | 1,6%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 20,9%    | 0,0%          | 15,2%      | 0,0%        | 3,1%   | 2,1%                  | 5,2%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 1,9%    | 2,6%   | 5,7%      | 10,5%   | 0,0%   | 6,5%     | 2,4%         | 0,01        |
| My house is not strong C                |                             |            |         |           |        |         |           |          |               |            |             |        |                       |              |        |        |        |         |        |           |         |        |          |              |             |
|   | ount<br>within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 1,9%      | 0,0%   | 8,3%    | 0,0%      | 53,5%    | 2,0%          | 6,1%       | 30,4%       | 29,8%  | 12,8%                 | 15,6%        | 1.6%   | 31,2%  | 1,4%   | 7,5%    | 50,0%  | 5,7%      | 5,3%    | 14,0%  | 56,3%    | 13,1%        | 22,09       |
|   | mani doo _vocimin           | 0,074      | 0,07    | 1,374     | 0,0.4  | 0,2,4   | 0,0,0     | 33,51    | 1             | 0,170      | 34,4 10     | 20,070 | 12,000                | 13,0%        | 1,0.4  | 31,2.4 | 1,4.4  | 1,2.4   | 30,074 | 3,7 %     | 3,3 %   | 14,074 | 30,3%    | 12,13        | 12,0        |
| I build a strong foundation C           |                             | 0          |         | 15        | 5      | 22      | ,         |          | 1             | 13         | 2           | 0      | 16                    | 7            | 0      | 5      | 13     | 19      | 6      | 21        | 0       | -      | 3        | 20           | 2           |
| ×                                       | within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 28,3%     | 4,0%   | 36,7%   | 1,9%      | 18,6%    | 14,3%         | 39,4%      | 8,7%        | 0,0%   | 34,0%                 | 9,1%         | 0,0%   | 8,5%   | 18,8%  | 35,8%   | 15,8%  | 39,6%     | 0,0%    | 2,3%   | 9,4%     | 23,8%        | 56,15       |
|   | ount                        | 0          |         | 3         | 0      | - 1     |           |          |               | 3          |             | 0      |                       |              |        | 8      | 10     | - 1     | 1      | 3         | 0       | 0      | 2        | 24           |             |
| materials %                             | within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 5,7%      | 0,0%   | 5,0%    | 0,0%      | 4,75     | 12,2%         | 9,1%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 17,0%                 | 10,4%        | 0,0%   | 10,4%  | 14,5%  | 1,9%    | 2,6%   | 5,7%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 6,3%     | 28,6%        | 12,29       |
| I have made it myself C                 | ount                        | 0          |         |           |        | _       |           |          |               |            | 2           |        |                       |              |        | 2      | 10     | - 1     |        |           | -       |        |          | 12           |             |
|   | within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 17,0%     | 0,8%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 12,2%         | 0,0%       | 8,7%        | 1,5%   | 12,8%                 | 7,8%         | 0,0%   | 2,6%   | 14,5%  | 1,9%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 2,6%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 20,2%        | 7,35        |
|   |                             |            |         |           |        |         |           |          |               |            |             |        |                       |              |        |        |        |         |        |           |         |        |          |              |             |
| I don't know if my house is C<br>strong | ount<br>within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,8%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 7,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,05        |
| [ ]                                     | WIN GOUT_VOCHEME            | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | U,D%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,05     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%         | u,ve   | U,D%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 7,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,07        |
|   | ount                        | 0          |         | 1         | 0      |         | 0         |          |               | 1          | - 1         | 17     | -                     | ٥            | 2      | - 1    | 2      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0       | - 1    | 0        |              |             |
| 1                                       | within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 1,6%    | 1,9%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 3,0%       | 4,3%        | 13,0%  | 2,1%                  | 0,0%         | 3,1%   | 1,3%   | 2,9%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 2,3%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,05        |
| lused bands C                           | ount                        | 0          |         | 2         | 5      |         |           |          |               | -          | 0           | 0      | -                     |              | 1      | 0      | 0      | 2       | 0      | 0         | 0       | - 1    | 0        |              |             |
|   | within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 3,8%      | 4,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 3,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 8,5%                  | 0,0%         | 1,6%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 3,8%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 2,3%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,01        |
| I am not started yet/my C               | ount                        |            |         |           | L .    |         |           |          | <b>.</b>      |            | 2           |        |                       | <b>—</b> ,   |        |        | 2      | 2       |        |           |         |        |          |              |             |
|   | within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 1.6%    | 0.0%      | 2,4%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 8.7%        | 3,8%   | 2,1%                  | 1,3%         | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 2,9%   | 3,8%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 5,3%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 7.1%         | 0,01        |
|   |                             | 2,074      | 1,07    | -5.0      |        | -97     | 1 2,0%    | 1        | 1             | 2,070      | 2,7 %       | 2,074  | 2,17                  | 1            |        | -,5 %  | 2,5%   |         | 2,074  | 1         | -22     | -,5%   | 3,0%     | .,           |             |
|   | ount                        | . 4        |         |           | 6      |         | 2         |          |               |            | 1           |        |                       |              | 2      | 1      |        | 4       | 2      | 3         | 1       | 2      | - 4      | 2            |             |
| , s                                     | within GD01_VDCname         | 9,5%       | 1,6%    | 0,0%      | 4,8%   | 1,7%    | 3,8%      | 4,7%     | 0,0%          | 3,0%       | 4,3%        | 6,9%   | 6,4%                  | 200          | 3,1%   | 1,3%   | 1,4%   | 7,5%    | 5,3%   | 5,7%      | 2,6%    | 4,7%   | 12,5%    | 2,4%         | 2,49        |
|   | ount                        | 42         | 64      | 53        | 124    | 41      | 52        | _        | 45            | - 12       | 23          | 131    |                       |              |        | -      | 60     | 53      |        | - 43      | - 26    |        |          | 84           | 4           |

The participants know that their house is strong because they applied earthquake resistant principles (39.2%), especially in Gorkha where 61.5% used them. In Bakrang (93.8%), Fulbari (91.7%), Gyalchowk (92.3%) and Lapu (82.8%) the level of people who applied the techniques is even higher. If you look at the gender it is remarkable that 43.3% of the men said they used the principles and only 34.0% of the women. Another way how people know their house is strong is when an engineer has told them (25.3%) or they know they have used strong materials (21.5%). In Okhaldhunga people also know it because they have made a strong foundation (24.0%). In Okhaldhunga also 17.5% of the participants mentioned that their house is not strong at all.

Do you feel your house is safe in case of a small earthquake (AW02)?

|           | eel your house is thquake? | safe in case of a |       |       | Total |
|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Small ear | inquaker                   |                   | No    | Yes   |       |
| District  | Gorkha                     | Count             | 18    | 479   | 497   |
|           |                            | % within District | 3,6%  | 96,4% |       |
|           | Okhaldhunga                | Count             | 144   | 683   | 827   |
|           |                            | % within District | 17,4% | 82,6% |       |
| Total     |                            | Count             | 162   | 1162  | 1324  |
|           |                            | % within District | 12,2% | 87,8% |       |

|             | eel your house is thquake? | safe in case of a |       |       | Total |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Siliali Cal | tiiquake:                  |                   | No    | Yes   |       |
| Gender      | Female                     | Count             | 65    | 529   | 594   |
|             |                            | % within Gender   | 10,9% | 89,1% |       |
|             | Male                       | Count             | 97    | 633   | 730   |
|             |                            | % within Gender   | 13,3% | 86,7% |       |

| Total | Count           | 162   | 1162  | 1324 |
|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|
|       | % within Gender | 12,2% | 87,8% |      |

| rthquake? | our house is safe in ca | ise of a small    |       |        | Total |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| mydanc:   |                         |                   | No    | Yes    |       |
| OC name   | Aaruarbang              | Count             | 0     | 40     | 40    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|           | Bakrang                 | Count             | 0     | 50     | 50    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|           | Bhussinga               | Count             | 1     | 51     | 52    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 1,9%  | 98,1%  |       |
|           | Bunkot                  | Count             | 2     | 109    | 111   |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 1,8%  | 98,2%  |       |
|           | Fulbari                 | Count             | 3     | 57     | 60    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 5,0%  | 95,0%  |       |
|           | Gyalchowk               | Count             | 0     | 39     | 39    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|           | Harkapur                | Count             | 23    | 21     | 44    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 52,3% | 47,7%  |       |
|           | Jantarkhani-9           | Count             | 1     | 48     | 49    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 2,0%  | 98,0%  |       |
|           | Kalikadevi              | Count             | 2     | 30     | 32    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 6,3%  | 93,8%  |       |
|           | Kaptiguna-8             | Count             | 9     | 14     | 23    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 39,1% | 60,9%  |       |
|           | Keroja                  | Count             | 12    | 116    | 128   |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 9,4%  | 90,6%  |       |
|           | Khijichandeshwori       | Count             | 8     | 39     | 47    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 17,0% | 83,0%  |       |
|           | Khijiphalate            | Count             | 9     | 68     | 77    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 11,7% | 88,3%  |       |
|           | Lapu                    | Count             | 0     | 51     | 51    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|           | Pokali                  | Count             | 21    | 57     | 78    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 26,9% | 73,1%  | -     |
|           | Ragani                  | Count             | 0     | 69     | 69    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |       |
|           | Raniban                 | Count             | 7     | 44     | 51    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 13,7% | 86,3%  |       |
|           | Ratmate                 | Count             | 21    | 17     | 38    |
|           |                         | % within VDC name | 55,3% | 44,7%  | 1     |
|           | Singadevi               | Count             | 2     | 51     | 53    |

|       |              | % within VDC name | 3,8%  | 96,2% |      |
|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|
|       | Sirdibas     | Count             | 3     | 32    | 35   |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 8,6%  | 91,4% |      |
|       | Swara        | Count             | 1     | 42    | 43   |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 2,3%  | 97,7% |      |
|       | Tulachap     | Count             | 19    | 12    | 31   |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 61,3% | 38,7% |      |
|       | Jantarkani-1 | Count             | 9     | 73    | 82   |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 11,0% | 89,0% |      |
|       | Kaptiguna-2  | Count             | 9     | 32    | 41   |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 22,0% | 78,0% |      |
| Total |              | Count             | 162   | 1162  | 1324 |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 12,2% | 87,8% |      |

In Gorkha almost everyone feels their house is safe in case of small earthquake (96.54%). In Okhaldhunga this number is a little bit lower namely 82.6%. In 5 wards even, everyone thinks their house is safe (Aaruarbang, Bakrang, Gyalchowk, Lapu and Ragani). Only in Harkapur 47.7% and Tulachap 38.7% feel their house is safe, that means that more than half the people feel think it is not safe in case of a small earthquake.

#### Do you feel your house is safe in case of a big earthquake (AW03)?

|            | l your house is safe in | case of a big     |       |       | Total |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| earthquake | er                      |                   | No    | Yes   |       |
| District   | Gorkha                  | Count             | 234   | 261   | 495   |
|            |                         | % within District | 47,3% | 52,7% |       |
|            | Okhaldhunga             | Count             | 310   | 370   | 680   |
|            |                         | % within District | 45,6% | 54,4% |       |
| Total      | •                       | Count             | 544   | 631   | 1175  |
|            |                         | % within District | 46,3% | 53,7% |       |

|            | l your house is saf | e in case of a big |       |       | Total |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| earthquake | er                  |                    | No    | Yes   |       |
| Gender     | Female              | Count              | 240   | 295   | 535   |
|            |                     | % within Gender    | 44,9% | 55,1% |       |
|            | Male                | Count              | 304   | 336   | 640   |
|            |                     | % within Gender    | 47,5% | 52,5% |       |
| Total      |                     | Count              | 544   | 631   | 1175  |
|            |                     | % within Gender    | 46,3% | 53,7% |       |

|             | our house is safe in ca | ase of a big      |       |       | Total |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| earthquake? |                         |                   | No    | Yes   |       |
| VDC name    | Aaruarbang              | Count             | 12    | 27    | 39    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 30,8% | 69,2% |       |
|             | Bakrang                 | Count             | 1     | 49    | 50    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 2,0%  | 98,0% |       |
|             | Bhussinga               | Count             | 21    | 30    | 51    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 41,2% | 58,8% |       |
|             | Bunkot                  | Count             | 24    | 87    | 111   |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 21,6% | 78,4% |       |
|             | Fulbari                 | Count             | 32    | 25    | 57    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 56,1% | 43,9% |       |
|             | Gyalchowk               | Count             | 3     | 36    | 39    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 7,7%  | 92,3% |       |
|             | Harkapur                | Count             | 15    | 6     | 21    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 71,4% | 28,6% |       |
|             | Jantarkhani-9           | Count             | 8     | 40    | 48    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 16,7% | 83,3% |       |
|             | Kalikadevi              | Count             | 24    | 5     | 29    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 82,8% | 17,2% |       |
|             | Kaptiguna-8             | Count             | 8     | 6     | 14    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 57,1% | 42,9% |       |
|             | Keroja                  | Count             | 109   | 19    | 128   |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 85,2% | 14,8% |       |
|             | Khijichandeshwori       | Count             | 20    | 19    | 39    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 51,3% | 48,7% |       |
|             | Khijiphalate            | Count             | 13    | 55    | 68    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 19,1% | 80,9% |       |
|             | Lapu                    | Count             | 39    | 12    | 51    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 76,5% | 23,5% |       |
|             | Pokali                  | Count             | 34    | 23    | 57    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 59,6% | 40,4% |       |
|             | Ragani                  | Count             | 28    | 41    | 69    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 40,6% | 59,4% |       |
|             | Raniban                 | Count             | 31    | 13    | 44    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 70,5% | 29,5% |       |
|             | Ratmate                 | Count             | 11    | 6     | 17    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 64,7% | 35,3% |       |
|             | Singadevi               | Count             | 33    | 18    | 51    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 64,7% | 35,3% |       |
|             | Sirdibas                | Count             | 19    | 16    | 35    |
|             |                         | % within VDC name | 54,3% | 45,7% |       |
|             | Swara                   | Count             | 27    | 15    | 42    |
|             | l                       | l                 |       | 1     |       |

|       |              | % within VDC name | 64,3% | 35,7% |      |
|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|
|       | Tulachap     | Count             | 6     | 6     | 12   |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 50,0% | 50,0% |      |
|       | Jantarkani-1 | Count             | 10    | 61    | 71   |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 14,1% | 85,9% |      |
|       | Kaptiguna-2  | Count             | 16    | 16    | 32   |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 50,0% | 50,0% |      |
| Total |              | Count             | 544   | 631   | 1175 |
|       |              | % within VDC name | 46,3% | 53,7% |      |

In general, 53.7% of the people feel their house is safe in case of a big earthquake. Especially in Bakrang (98.0%), Gyalchowk (92.3%) and Jantarkani-1 (85.9%) feel their house is safe. Only in Kalikadevi (82.8%) and Keroja (85.2%) more than 80% of the people does not feel their house is safe.

Which parts or materials of your house, you are NOT SURE about if they are safe or strong enough in case of an earthquake (AW04)?

| •                                      | f your house, you are NOT   | Gender |        | Total |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--|--|
| E about if they are safe<br>arthquake? | or strong enough in case of | Male   | Female |       |  |  |
| Foundation                             | Count                       | 22     | 24     | 46    |  |  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender        | 3,5%   | 4,8%   |       |  |  |
| Roof                                   | Count                       | 33     | 30     | 63    |  |  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender        | 5,3%   | 6,0%   |       |  |  |
| Walls                                  | Count                       | 104    | 80     | 184   |  |  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender        | 16,7%  | 15,9%  |       |  |  |
| Concrete                               | Count                       | 6      | 6      | 12    |  |  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender        | 1,0%   | 1,2%   |       |  |  |
| Bricks                                 | Count                       | 13     | 6      | 19    |  |  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender        | 2,1%   | 1,2%   |       |  |  |
| Windows and doors                      | Count                       | 17     | 16     | 33    |  |  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender        | 2,7%   | 3,2%   |       |  |  |
| A side of the house                    | Count                       | 16     | 12     | 28    |  |  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender        | 2,6%   | 2,4%   |       |  |  |
| Everything                             | Count                       | 34     | 44     | 78    |  |  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender        | 5,4%   | 8,7%   |       |  |  |
| None                                   | Count                       | 403    | 300    | 703   |  |  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender        | 64,6%  | 59,5%  |       |  |  |
| Bands                                  | Count                       | 14     | 10     | 24    |  |  |
|  | % within GD04_Gender        | 2,2%   | 2,0%   |       |  |  |
|  | Count                       | 6      | 4      | 10    |  |  |

|    | My house is not completed yet | % within GD04_Gender  | 1,0% | 0,8% |      |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------|
|    | I don't know                  | Count                 | 12   | 25   | 37   |
|    |                               | % within GD04_Gender  | 1,9% | 5,0% |      |
|    | Not a part, but the location  | Count                 | 6    | 5    | 11   |
|    | location                      | % within GD04_Gender  | 1,0% | 1,0% |      |
|    | A side of the house           | Count                 | 6    | 4    | 10   |
|    |                               | % within GD04_Gender  | 1,0% | 0,8% |      |
|    | Others                        | Count                 | 13   | 9    | 22   |
|    |                               | % within GD04_Gender  | 2,1% | 1,8% |      |
| То | tal                           | Count                 | 624  | 504  | 1128 |
| Pe | rcentages and totals are      | based on respondents. | 1    |      |      |
| a. | Dichotomy group tabulat       | ed at value 1.        |      |      |      |

|  |                               |            |          |           |        |          |           |          |               |            |             |        | VDC name       |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |           |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| sterials of your house, you are NOT SI | IRE about if they are safe or |            |          |           |        |          |           |          |               |            |             |        | Khijichandeshw |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |           |
| ase of an earthquake?                  | Count                         | Aarusabang | Bakrang  | Bhussings | Bunket | Fulbari  | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | Jantarkhani-9 | Kalikadovi | Kaptiguna-5 | Keroja | ori            | Khijiphalate | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara | Tulachap | Jantarkani-1 | Kaptiguna |
| Foundation                             | Swithin GD01_VDCname          | 12.5%      | 0.05     | 0.05      | 0.9%   | 1.09     | 0.0%      | 59%      | 2.15          | 0.0%       | 90%         | 14.3%  | 0.0%           | 6.0%         | 20%   | 7.1%   | 4.5%   | 2.0%    | 6.7%   | 57%       | 9.5%     | 0.0%  | 0.01     | 0.0%         |           |
|  | West door vocale              | 12,370     | 0,0      |           | 0,510  | 1,07     | 0,01      | 200      | 1             | 0,0.4      | QU.A        | 14,2.0 | 4,0,0          | 0,0,0        | 200   | 7,174  | 4,3.6  | 2,0 %   | 0,7 %  |           | 2,370    | 0,0 % | 0,0.     | 0,0,0        |           |
| Roof                                   | Count                         | 2          |          | ,         | 4 0    |          | ,         |          |               | 0          | 3           | 15     | -              | 8            | 2     | - 11   | 5      | - 1     |        | 2         | 2        | ,     |          | ,            |           |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 5,0%       | 0,01     | 8,05      | 0,0%   | 0,09     | 5,1%      | 0,0%     | 2,15          | 0,0%       | 27,3%       | 12,6%  | 5,6%           | 11,9%        | 4,1%  | 19,6%  | 7,5%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 2,8%      | 9,5%     | 2,3%  | 14,35    | 1,4%         |           |
| Walts                                  | Count                         | 7          | -        |           | 5 5    |          |           | ,        |               | 3          | 4           | 36     |                | 8            | 2     | 10     | 8      | 6       | 4      | 21        | 2        | 10    |          | -            |           |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 17,5%      | 0,01     | 16,05     | 4,5%   | 20,09    | 12,8%     | 41,2%    | 6,45          | 12,0%      | 35,4%       | 30,3%  | 22,2%          | 11,9%        | 4,1%  | 17,9%  | 11,9%  | 12,2%   | 26,7%  | 39,6%     | 9,5%     | 23,3% | 14,35    | 2,9%         | - 4       |
| Concrete                               | Count                         | 2          |          |           |        | <b>—</b> |           |          |               |            |             | 7      |                |              | 2     |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              | -         |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 5,0%       | 0,01     | 0,05      | 0,0%   | 0,09     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,05          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 5,9%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 4,1%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,01     | 0,0%         |           |
| Bricks                                 | Count                         |            |          |           |        |          |           |          |               |            |             |        |                |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |           |
| Directs .                              |                               | ,          |          | 1         |        |          | 1         | ,        |               | ,          | ,           | ,      | ,              |              |       | ,      | U      | U       | ۰      |           | ,        | ٠     |          |              |           |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,01     | 0,05      | 0,9%   | 0,09     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,09          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 5,0%   | 0,0%           | 1,5%         | 2,0%  | 3,6%   | 9,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,01     | 1,4%         | l '       |
| Windows and doors                      | Count                         | 0          |          |           | 1 1    |          |           |          |               | 2          | 2           |        |                | 2            | 0     | 1      | - 1    | - 1     |        |           | 0        | 1     |          |              |           |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,01     | 14,05     | 0,9%   | 0,09     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,05          | 8,0%       | 18,2%       | 0,0%   | 2,8%           | 3,0%         | 0,0%  | 1,8%   | 1,5%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,3%  | 0,01     | 0,0%         | 4         |
| Aside of the house                     | Count                         | 0          |          |           | 3 0    |          |           |          |               | ,          |             |        |                | 2            | 0     | 0      | - 1    | - 1     |        |           | 0        |       |          |              |           |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,01     | 6,05      | 0,0%   | 0,09     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,05          | 4,0%       | 45,5%       | 0,0%   | 13,9%          | 3,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 1,5%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,01     | 0,0%         | 2         |
| Everything                             | Count                         | 0          |          |           | 0      | _        |           | 0        |               |            | 0           | 14     | -              | 16           | 0     | 14     | 12     |         | -      | -         | 0        | 3     |          |              |           |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,01     | 0,05      | 0,0%   | 1,89     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 14,95         | 4,0%       | 0,0%        | 11,8%  | 2,8%           | 23,9%        | 0,0%  | 25,0%  | 17,9%  | 2,0%    | 6,7%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 7,0%  | 0,01     | 7,1%         |           |
| None                                   | Count                         | 26         |          | 4:        | 2 82   | 3        | 31        | 9        | 34            | 18         |             | 40     | 24             | 36           | 34    | 14     | 25     | 39      | 9      | 28        | 19       | 23    |          | 50           |           |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 65,0%      | 100,05   | 84,05     | 73,9%  | 67,39    | 79,5%     | 52,9%    | 72,35         | 72,0%      | 45,5%       | 33,6%  | 66,7%          | 53,7%        | 62,4% | 25,0%  | 37,3%  | 79,6%   | 60,0%  | 52,8%     | 90,5%    | 53,5% | 85,71    | 80,0%        | 5         |
| Bands                                  | Count                         |            |          |           | 1 0    |          |           |          |               |            |             |        | -              | ,            | 0     | 2      |        | 0       |        |           |          |       |          |              | -         |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,05     | 2,01      | 0,0%   | 3,69     | 2,6%      | 0,0%     | 0,09          | 0,0%       | 9,1%        | 0,0%   | 5,6%           | 10,4%        | 0,0%  | 3,6%   | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 11,6% | 0,01     | 0,0%         |           |
| My house is not complete               | 4 Court                       |            | <b>.</b> | <u> </u>  |        | _        | <u> </u>  |          |               |            |             |        |                |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              | -         |
| yet                                    | % within GD01 VDCname         | 0.0%       | 0.05     | 0.05      | 6 0.0% | 7.39     | 0.0%      | 0.0%     | 0.05          | 0.0%       | 0.0%        | 1.7%   | 0.0%           | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 3.0%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%     | 0.0%  | 0.01     | 2.9%         | -         |
|  |                               |            |          |           |        |          |           |          |               |            |             |        |                |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |           |
| I don't know                           | Count                         | 3          | 1        | 9 0       | 9      |          |           | ۰        |               | 0          | 0           | 12     | ,              | ٥            | 4     | - 1    | 3      | 0       |        |           |          |       |          | 1 2          | 1         |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 7,5%       | 0,01     | 0,05      | 8,1%   | 0,09     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 4,35          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 10,1%  | 2,8%           | 0,0%         | 8,2%  | 1,8%   | 4,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,01     | 2,9%         |           |
| Not a part, but the location           | Count                         | 0          |          |           | 1      |          |           | ,        |               | 0          | 0           | 2      |                |              | 2     | 0      | 0      | 0       | ,      | 0         | 0        |       |          |              |           |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 2,01     | 0,05      | 0,9%   | 3,65     | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 0,05          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 1,7%   | 0,0%           | 970,0        | 4,1%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 6,7%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,01     | 1,4%         |           |
| Aside of the house                     | Count                         |            |          |           | 4      |          |           |          |               |            |             | 4      |                |              | -     | -      | - 1    | 0       | ۰      |           |          | ۰     |          |              | l -       |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,01     | 0,05      | 3,6%   | 0,05     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,05          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 3,4%   | 0,0%           | 40,0         | 2,0%  | 0,0%   | 1,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,01     | 0,0%         |           |
| Others                                 | Count                         |            |          |           | 7      |          | ٠.        |          |               | 0          | 0           |        |                | 0            | 3     | -      | 3      | 0       |        | 2         |          | 2     |          |              |           |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname         | 0,0%       | 0,01     | 0,05      | 6,3%   | 1,89     | 2,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,15          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 2,8%           | 0,0%         | 6,1%  | 1,8%   | 4,5%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 2,8%      | 0,0%     | 4,7%  | 0,01     | 0,0%         | _         |
|  | Count                         | 40         |          |           | 111    |          |           | 17       | 4             | 25         | - 11        | 119    | - 2            | 67           | 49    | 56     | 67     | 49      | 15     | 53        | 21       | 43    | -        | 70           | -         |
|  |                               |            |          |           |        |          |           |          |               |            |             |        |                |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |           |

Most people think their all parts of their house are strong enough, 62.3% thinks that. If people think some parts are not strong enough it is mainly the walls (16.3%). In Okhaldhunga 9.3% of the people are not sure of every part of their house. More men (64.6%) than women (59.5%) think all parts of their house are strong enough. Remarkable is that in Bakrang all people think their house is strong enough and in Sirdibas this is also 90.5%.

Why do you think those parts you named are not strong enough (AW05)?

| Vhy do you think thos | •                 | District |             | Total |        |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| re not strong enough  | ?                 | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |  |  |  |
| Roof is too thin      | Count             | 1        | 30          | 31    | 9,25%  |  |  |  |
|                       | % within District | 1,2%     | 11,9%       |       |        |  |  |  |
| Wall is too high      | Count             | 3        | 36          | 39    | 11,64% |  |  |  |
|                       | % within District | 3,6%     | 14,3%       |       |        |  |  |  |
| House is next to      | Count             | 3        | 0           | 3     | 0,90%  |  |  |  |
| edge                  | % within District | 3,6%     | 0,0%        |       |        |  |  |  |
|                       | Count             | 4        | 34          | 38    | 11,34% |  |  |  |

| House is next to slope          | % within District    | 4,8%  | 13,5% |     |         |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-----|---------|
| Wall is made from single bricks | Count                | 5     | 9     | 14  | 4,18%   |
| Single Brieks                   | % within District    | 6,0%  | 3,6%  |     |         |
| Because I use of mud            | Count                | 13    | 72    | 85  | 25,37%  |
| maa                             | % within District    | 15,7% | 28,6% |     |         |
| Use of weak materials           | Count                | 18    | 25    | 43  | 12,84%  |
| materials                       | % within District    | 21,7% | 9,9%  |     |         |
| Made of woods                   | Count                | 4     | 19    | 23  | 6,87%   |
|                                 | % within District    | 4,8%  | 7,5%  |     |         |
| I don't know the                | Count                | 2     | 65    | 67  | 20,00%  |
| mason tolu me                   | % within District    | 2,4%  | 25,8% |     |         |
| Use of dry stone                | Count                | 14    | 1     | 15  | 4,48%   |
|                                 | % within District    | 16,9% | 0,4%  |     |         |
| I didn't use<br>cement or       | Count                | 13    | 1     | 14  | 4,18%   |
| concrete                        | % within District    | 15,7% | 0,4%  |     |         |
| Old fashion house               | Count                | 7     | 0     | 7   | 2,09%   |
|                                 | % within District    | 8,4%  | 0,0%  |     |         |
| Because                         | Count                | 0     | 8     | 8   | 2,39%   |
| earthquake will destroy them    | % within District    | 0,0%  | 3,2%  |     |         |
| Others                          | Count                | 0     | 13    | 13  | 3,88%   |
|                                 | % within District    | 0,0%  | 5,2%  |     |         |
| tal                             | Count                | 83    | 252   | 335 | 100,009 |
| ercentages and totals a         | are based on respond | ents. |       | •   |         |

| Why do you thin strong enough? | nk those | parts you named are not | Gender |        | Total |
|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| strong enough:                 |          |                         | Male   | Female |       |
| Roof is too t                  | hin      | Count                   | 15     | 16     | 31    |
|                                |          | % within GD04_Gender    | 8,5%   | 10,1%  |       |
| Wall is too h                  | nigh     | Count                   | 22     | 17     | 39    |
|                                |          | % within GD04_Gender    | 12,5%  | 10,7%  |       |
| House is nex                   | kt to    | Count                   | 2      | 1      | 3     |
| edge                           |          | % within GD04_Gender    | 1,1%   | 0,6%   |       |
| House is nex                   | kt to    | Count                   | 21     | 17     | 38    |
| slope                          |          | % within GD04_Gender    | 11,9%  | 10,7%  |       |
| Wall is made                   | -        | Count                   | 9      | 5      | 14    |
| from single                    | DITICKS  | % within GD04_Gender    | 5,1%   | 3,1%   |       |
| Because I us                   | e of     | Count                   | 55     | 30     | 85    |
| mua                            |          | % within GD04_Gender    | 31,3%  | 18,9%  |       |
|                                |          | Count                   | 20     | 23     | 43    |

| Use of weak materials          | % within GD04_Gender      | 11,4% | 14,5% |     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| Made of woods                  | Count                     | 15    | 8     | 23  |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender      | 8,5%  | 5,0%  |     |
| I don't know the mason told me | Count                     | 24    | 43    | 67  |
| mason told me                  | % within GD04_Gender      | 13,6% | 27,0% |     |
| Use of dry stone               | Count                     | 7     | 8     | 15  |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender      | 4,0%  | 5,0%  |     |
| I didn't use<br>cement or      | Count                     | 8     | 6     | 14  |
| concrete                       | % within GD04_Gender      | 4,5%  | 3,8%  |     |
| Old fashion house              | Count                     | 4     | 3     | 7   |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender      | 2,3%  | 1,9%  |     |
| Because<br>earthquake will     | Count                     | 4     | 4     | 8   |
| destroy them                   | % within GD04_Gender      | 2,3%  | 2,5%  |     |
| Others                         | Count                     | 9     | 4     | 13  |
|                                | % within GD04_Gender      | 5,1%  | 2,5%  |     |
| tal                            | Count                     | 176   | 159   | 335 |
| ercentages and totals a        | are based on respondents. | 1     | 1     |     |
| Dichotomy group tab            | ulated at value 1.        |       |       |     |

|  |                        |            |  |        |         |             |             |   |            |             |          | VDC nar               | ne           |        |        |          |         |         |           |            |       |          |              |             | Т  |
|--|------------------------|------------|--|--------|---------|-------------|-------------|---|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------|----|
| ose parts you named are not strong e                   |                        | Aaruaabang | Bhussings                                | Bunket | Fulberi | Gyalchowk   | Harkapur    | Jantarkhani-9                           | Kalikadevi | Kaptipuna-8 | Keroja   | Khijichandeshw<br>ori | Khiliphalate | Lagu   | Pokali | Ragani   | Raniban | Ramate  | Singadevi | Sirdibas   | Swara | Tulachap | Jentarkani-1 | Kaptiguna-2 | J  |
| Roof is too thin                                       | Count                  | Automorp   | J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J | 1      | 0       | O DECIDOR O | nanapa<br>0 | 241141111111111111111111111111111111111 | 0          | rapagamara  | reiuja ( | 1                     | 10           | Lapu 0 | 10     | nagani 1 | name o  | Carrana | 2 2       | ORI GROUPS | 0     | Turscrap | January 1    | napogenes   | 0  |
|  | % within GD01_VDChame  | 0,0%       | 10,0%                                    | 5,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 7,7%                                    | 0,0%       | 16,7%       | 0,0%     | 9,1%                  | 32,3%        | 0,0%   | 24,4%  | 2,4%     | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 7,7%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 7,7%         | 0,09        | 16 |
| Well is too high                                       | Count                  |            |  |        |         |             |             |   |            |             |          | L .                   |              |        |        |          |         | _       |           | _          |       |          |              |             | ₽  |
|  | % within GD01 VDCname  | 0.0%       | 10.0%                                    | 5.0%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%        | 12,5%       | 0.0%                                    | 143%       | 33.5%       | 3.2%     | 36.4%                 | 29.0%        | 0.0%   | 14.6%  | 7.3%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 3.8%      | 0.0%       | 0.0%  | 100.0%   | 7.7%         | 40.09       | 4  |
|  | A WHITE GOOD TO CHARLE | 0,0,0      | 12,0.0                                   | 3,000  | 0,0.4   | 0,0.0       | 12,370      | 40.0                                    | 14,274     | 33,3%       |          | 20,476                | 23,070       | 0,0.4  | 17,000 | 1,2.4    | 0,076   | 0,0%    | 3,0%      | 0,00       | 0,0,0 | 100,0 %  | 1,1.4        | 40,07       | 1  |
| House is next to edge                                  | Count                  | 0          | 0  | 0      | 0       | 0           | 0           | 0                                       | 0          | 0           |          | 0                     | 0            | ٥      | O      | 0        | 0       |         | 0         |            | 0     | u        | 0            |             | ō  |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%                                     | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 4,8%     | 0,0%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,09        | N. |
| House is next to slope                                 | Count                  | 0          | 8  | 3      | 1       | 0           | 0           | 0                                       | 1          | 4           | ,        | 3                     | 4            |        | 4      | a        | 0       | - 1     | - 1       |            | 0     |          |              | -           | #  |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 80,0%                                    | 15,0%  | 5,9%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%                                    | 14,3%      | 66,7%       | 1,6%     | 27,3%                 | 12,9%        | 0,0%   | 9,8%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%    | 20,0%   | 3,8%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 7,7%         | 33,39       | 4  |
| Wall is maid from single                               | Count                  | 0          | 2  | 4      | 0       | - 1         |             | 0                                       | 0          |             |          | 0                     | 1            |        | 0      | 0        | 0       |         |           |            | 0     |          | 0            |             | e  |
| bricks   | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 20,0%                                    | 20,0%  | 0,0%    | 16,7%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%     | 0,0%                  | 3,2%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 40,09       | %  |
| Because I use of mud                                   | Count                  | -          | 3  | 2      | 11      |             | 6           |   | 4          | ,           | 4        | 2                     | 0            | - 1    | 4      | 4        | 7       |         | 20        |            | 5     |          | 2            | -           | 3  |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 8,3%       | 30,0%                                    | 10,0%  | 64,7%   | 0,0%        | 75,0%       | 0,0%                                    | 57,1%      | 16,7%       | 6,5%     | 18,2%                 | 0,0%         | 9,1%   | 9,8%   | 9,8%     | 77,8%   | 100,050 | 76,9%     | 0,0%       | 29,4% | 0,0%     | 15,4%        | 20,09       | *  |
| Use of weak materials                                  | Count                  | 8          |  | 1      | ,       | 0           |             | 2                                       | 3          |             | 1        |                       | 5            | 1      |        | 0        | 1       | 2       |           |            | 7     |          | 2            | -           | 2  |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 66,7%      | 0,0%                                     | 5,0%   | 5,9%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 15,4%                                   | 42,9%      | 0,0%        | 1,6%     | 0,0%                  | 16,1%        | 9,1%   | 2,4%   | 0,0%     | 11,1%   | 40,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 41,2% | 0,0%     | 15,4%        | 13,39       | 16 |
| Made of woods  | Count                  | 0          |  | 0      | 2       | 0           |             | 0                                       | 2          | 1           |          | 2                     | 5            | 0      |        | a        | 0       | -       | 2         |            | 4     |          | ,            |             | +  |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 10,0%                                    | 0,0%   | 11,8%   | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%                                    | 28,6%      | 16,7%       | 0,0%     | 18,2%                 | 16,1%        | 0,0%   | 2,4%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%    | 20,0%   | 7,7%      | 0,0%       | 23,5% | 0,0%     | 7,7%         | 6,79        | %  |
| don't know the mason told                              | Count                  |            |  |        |         |             |             | 7                                       |            | -           | -        | 3                     | 12           |        | 10     | 10       | 0       |         |           |            |       |          |              |             | 4  |
| rno  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 10,0%                                    | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 53,8%                                   | 0,0%       | 16,7%       | 3,2%     | 27,3%                 | 38,7%        | 0,0%   | 24,4%  | 24,4%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 7,7%         | 26,79       | %  |
| Use of drystone  | Count                  | 0          |  |        | 0       |             |             | 0                                       | 0          |             | 14       |                       | 0            |        | 0      | 0        | 0       |         |           |            | 0     |          | 0            | -           | o  |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%                                     | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 22,6%    | 0,0%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,09        | N  |
| I didn't use cement or                                 | Count                  | 3          |  |        | 0       |             |             |   | 0          |             | 10       | 0                     | 0            |        | 0      | 0        | 0       |         |           |            | 0     |          | 0            |             | o  |
| concrete   | % within GD01_VDCname  | 25,0%      | 0,0%                                     | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 16,1%    | 0,0%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,09        | %  |
| Old fashion house                                      | Count                  | 0          |  | 1      | 0       |             |             |   |            |             |          |                       | 0            |        | 0      | 0        | 0       |         |           |            | 0     |          |              | -           | o  |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%                                     | 5,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%        | 0,0%        | 0,0%                                    | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 9,7%     | 0,0%                  | 0,0%         | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%    | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,09        | 4  |
| Others   | Count                  | 0          |  | 7      | 2       |             | 2           | 3                                       |            |             | 22       | 1                     | 2            | 9      | 9      | 23       | 1       |         | 2         | 2          | - 1   |          | 4            |             | †  |
|  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%                                     | 35,0%  | 11,8%   | 83,3%       | 25,0%       | 23,1%                                   | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 37,1%    | 9,1%                  | 6,5%         | 81,8%  | 22,0%  | 56,1%    | 11,1%   | 0,0%    | 7,7%      | 100,0%     | 5,9%  | 0,0%     | 30,8%        | 6,79        | 16 |
| •  | Count                  | 12         | 10                                       | 20     | 17      | 6           | 8           | 13                                      | 7          | 6           | 63       | 11                    | 31           | 11     | 41     | 41       | 9       | - 5     | 26        | 2          | 17    |          | 13           | 15          | •  |
| als are based on respondents.<br>babulated at value 1. |                        |            |  |        |         |             |             |   |            |             |          |                       |              |        |        |          |         |         |           |            |       |          |              |             | _  |

The answers on this question are different between the two districts. In Gorkha the reasons are the use of weak materials (21.7%), the use of dry stone (16.9%), use of mud for the wall (15.7%) and because they did not use cement or concrete (15.7%). In contrast to Okhaldhunga were the reasons were that the roof was too thin (11.9%), the wall is too high (14.3%), the house is next to a slope (13.5%), the use of mud for the walls (28.6%). In Okhaldhunga also 25.8% of the participants did not know what the reason is.

More men (31.3%) than women (18.9%) mentioned that their house was not strong enough because they use mud for the walls, and more women did not know the answer why (27.0%) in contrast to men (13.6%).

## Priorities

## Could you still make your current house safer (PR01)?

| u still make your | current house     |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                   |                   | I know I can, but I don't have<br>the resources                 | Yes  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gorkha            | Count             | 239   | 83   | 168   | 490  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | % within District | 48,8%   | 16,9%  | 34,3%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Okhaldhunga       | Count             | 120   | 250  | 287   | 657  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | % within District | 18,3%   | 38,1%  | 43,7%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                 | Count             | 359   | 333  | 455   | 1147   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | % within District | 31,3%   | 29,0%  | 39,7%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Gorkha            | % within District  Okhaldhunga  Count  % within District  Count | Gorkha Count 239 % within District 48,8%  Okhaldhunga Count 120 % within District 18,3%  Count 359 | I know I can, but I don't have the resources   No | I know I can, but I don't have the resources |  |  |  |  |  |

| -      | u still make yo | our current house |   |       | Total |      |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---|-------|-------|------|
| safer? | ater?           |                   | I know I can, but I don't have<br>the resources | No    | Yes   |      |
| Gender | Female          | Count             | 167   | 159   | 190   | 516  |
|        |                 | % within Gender   | 32,4%   | 30,8% | 36,8% |      |
|        | Male            | Count             | 192   | 174   | 265   | 631  |
|        |                 | % within Gender   | 30,4%   | 27,6% | 42,0% |      |
| Total  | I.              | Count             | 359   | 333   | 455   | 1147 |
|        |                 | % within Gender   | 31,3%   | 29,0% | 39,7% |      |
| Total  |                 |                   |   |       |       | 114  |

| Could you st | ill make your curren | t house safer?    |   |       |       | Total |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|
|              |                      |                   | I know I can, but I don't<br>have the resources | No    | Yes   |       |
| VDC name     | Aaruarbang           | Count             | 21  | 1     | 18    | 40    |
|              |                      | % within VDC name | 52,5%   | 2,5%  | 45,0% |       |
|              | Bakrang              | Count             | 24  | 10    | 15    | 49    |
|              |                      | % within VDC name | 49,0%   | 20,4% | 30,6% |       |
|              | Bhussinga            | Count             | 8   | 35    | 8     | 51    |
|              |                      | % within VDC name | 15,7%   | 68,6% | 15,7% |       |
|              | Bunkot               | Count             | 57  | 6     | 43    | 106   |
|              |                      | % within VDC name | 53,8%   | 5,7%  | 40,6% |       |
|              | Fulbari              | Count             | 7   | 14    | 33    | 54    |
|              |                      | % within VDC name | 13,0%   | 25,9% | 61,1% |       |
|              | Gyalchowk            | Count             | 17  | 9     | 12    | 38    |
|              |                      | % within VDC name | 44,7%   | 23,7% | 31,6% |       |
|              | Harkapur             | Count             | 4   | 4     | 9     | 17    |
|              |                      | % within VDC name | 23,5%   | 23,5% | 52,9% |       |
|              | Jantarkhani-9        | Count             | 21  | 19    | 7     | 47    |
|              |                      | % within VDC name | 44,7%   | 40,4% | 14,9% |       |
|              | Kalikadevi           | Count             | 6   | 5     | 14    | 25    |
|              |                      | % within VDC name | 24,0%   | 20,0% | 56,0% |       |
|              | Kaptiguna-8          | Count             | 2   | 5     | 4     | 11    |

|       |                   | % within VDC name | 18,2% | 45,5% | 36,4% |      |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|       | Keroja            | Count             | 60    | 30    | 38    | 128  |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 46,9% | 23,4% | 29,7% |      |
|       | Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 9     | 18    | 9     | 36   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 25,0% | 50,0% | 25,0% |      |
|       | Khijiphalate      | Count             | 7     | 33    | 27    | 67   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 10,4% | 49,3% | 40,3% |      |
|       | Lapu              | Count             | 18    | 11    | 22    | 51   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 35,3% | 21,6% | 43,1% |      |
|       | Pokali            | Count             | 9     | 21    | 28    | 58   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 15,5% | 36,2% | 48,3% |      |
|       | Ragani            | Count             | 8     | 28    | 31    | 67   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 11,9% | 41,8% | 46,3% |      |
|       | Raniban           | Count             | 6     | 10    | 33    | 49   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 12,2% | 20,4% | 67,3% |      |
|       | Ratmate           | Count             | 1     | 5     | 9     | 15   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 6,7%  | 33,3% | 60,0% |      |
|       | Singadevi         | Count             | 6     | 3     | 44    | 53   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 11,3% | 5,7%  | 83,0% |      |
|       | Sirdibas          | Count             | 16    | 13    | 6     | 35   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 45,7% | 37,1% | 17,1% |      |
|       | Swara             | Count             | 26    | 3     | 14    | 43   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 60,5% | 7,0%  | 32,6% |      |
|       | Tulachap          | Count             | 0     | 3     | 4     | 7    |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 42,9% | 57,1% |      |
|       | Jantarkani-1      | Count             | 22    | 33    | 14    | 69   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 31,9% | 47,8% | 20,3% |      |
|       | Kaptiguna-2       | Count             | 4     | 14    | 13    | 31   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 12,9% | 45,2% | 41,9% |      |
| Total |                   | Count             | 359   | 333   | 455   | 1147 |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 31,3% | 29,0% | 39,7% |      |

In total 83.1% of the people in Gorkha knows they can still make their house safer, but only 34.3% is able to do that, the rest does not have the resources for it. In Okhaldhunga this number is 61.9% and 43.7% is also able to do that. So, the number of people who can't make their house still safer is in Okhaldhunga much higher than in Gorkha. Especially in Fulbari (61.1%), Raniban (67.3%), Ratmate (60.0%) and Singadevi (83.0%) a lot of people can still make their house safer. In Bhussinga 68.6% of the people cannot make their house any safer.

# If you would have to build a house again what would you do different (PRO2)?

| vould have to build a house again w<br>nt?            | mat would you do  | District |             | Total |           |
|---|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|-----------|
|   |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga |       | % of Tota |
| Use of concrete/ cement                               | Count             | 6        | 9           | 15    | 1,32%     |
|   | % within District | 1,3%     | 1,4%        |       |           |
| Depends on the situation at that time or other family | Count             | 4        | 1           | 5     | 0,44%     |
| members   | % within District | 0,8%     | 0,2%        |       |           |
| Use of pillars  | Count             | 1        | 3           | 4     | 0,35%     |
|   | % within District | 0,2%     | 0,5%        |       |           |
| Ask for more advise to mason                          | Count             | 150      | 299         | 449   | 39,56%    |
| or engineer   | % within District | 31,6%    | 45,3%       |       |           |
| Design of the house                                   | Count             | 154      | 88          | 242   | 21,32%    |
|   | % within District | 32,4%    | 13,3%       |       |           |
| Place where to build or                               | Count             | 29       | 36          | 65    | 5,73%     |
| construct   | % within District | 6,1%     | 5,5%        |       |           |
| Materials that will use                               | Count             | 163      | 69          | 232   | 20,44%    |
|   | % within District | 34,3%    | 10,5%       |       |           |
| Person/s who will construct or                        | Count             | 14       | 11          | 25    | 2,20%     |
| build   | % within District | 2,9%     | 1,7%        |       |           |
| Where to get materials from                           | Count             | 5        | 12          | 17    | 1,50%     |
|   | % within District | 1,1%     | 1,8%        |       |           |
| Speed of building process                             | Count             | 2        | 1           | 3     | 0,26%     |
|   | % within District | 0,4%     | 0,2%        |       |           |
| Build it stronger                                     | Count             | 4        | 78          | 82    | 7,22%     |
|   | % within District | 0,8%     | 11,8%       |       |           |
| Not going to make another                             | Count             | 13       | 79          | 92    | 8,11%     |
| house   | % within District | 2,7%     | 12,0%       |       |           |
| I will make it earthquake                             | Count             | 9        | 4           | 13    | 1,15%     |
| resistant   | % within District | 1,9%     | 0,6%        |       |           |
| I will use the latest techniques/                     | Count             | 10       | 8           | 18    | 1,59%     |
| design  | % within District | 2,1%     | 1,2%        |       |           |
| Nothing   | Count             | 53       | 145         | 198   | 17,44%    |
|   | % within District | 11,2%    | 22,0%       |       |           |
| I don't know  | Count             | 21       | 2           | 23    | 2,03%     |
|   | % within District | 4,4%     | 0,3%        |       |           |
| Others  | Count             | 17       | 11          | 28    | 2,47%     |
|   | % within District | 3,6%     | 1,7%        |       |           |
| 1   | Count             | 475      | 660         | 1135  | 100,00%   |
| ages and totals are based on respor                   | donts             |          |             |       |           |

| ou would have to build a house<br>erent?              | . again what would you do | Gender | T _    | Total |  |
|---|---------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--|
|   |                           | Male   | Female |       |  |
| Use of concrete/ cement                               | Count                     | 8      | 7      | 15    |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 1,3%   | 1,4%   |       |  |
| Depends on the situation at that time or other family | Count                     | 2      | 3      | 5     |  |
| members   | % within GD04_Gender      | 0,3%   | 0,6%   |       |  |
| Use of pillars  | Count                     | 3      | 1      | 4     |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 0,5%   | 0,2%   |       |  |
| Ask for more advise to                                | Count                     | 241    | 208    | 449   |  |
| mason or engineer                                     | % within GD04_Gender      | 38,4%  | 40,9%  |       |  |
| Design of the house                                   | Count                     | 160    | 82     | 242   |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 25,5%  | 16,1%  |       |  |
| Place where to build or construct                     | Count                     | 44     | 21     | 65    |  |
| construct   | % within GD04_Gender      | 7,0%   | 4,1%   |       |  |
| Materials that will use                               | Count                     | 160    | 72     | 232   |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 25,5%  | 14,2%  |       |  |
| Person/s who will construct<br>or build               | Count                     | 17     | 8      | 25    |  |
| or build  | % within GD04_Gender      | 2,7%   | 1,6%   |       |  |
| Where to get materials from                           | Count                     | 10     | 7      | 17    |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 1,6%   | 1,4%   |       |  |
| Speed of building process                             | Count                     | 1      | 2      | 3     |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 0,2%   | 0,4%   |       |  |
| Build it stronger                                     | Count                     | 49     | 33     | 82    |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 7,8%   | 6,5%   |       |  |
| Not going to make another house                       | Count                     | 39     | 53     | 92    |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 6,2%   | 10,4%  |       |  |
| I will make it earthquake<br>resistant                | Count                     | 9      | 4      | 13    |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 1,4%   | 0,8%   |       |  |
| I will use the latest<br>techniques/ design           | Count                     | 13     | 5      | 18    |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 2,1%   | 1,0%   |       |  |
| Nothing   | Count                     | 94     | 104    | 198   |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 15,0%  | 20,5%  |       |  |
| I don't know  | Count                     | 9      | 14     | 23    |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 1,4%   | 2,8%   |       |  |
| Others  | Count                     | 21     | 7      | 28    |  |
|   | % within GD04_Gender      | 3,3%   | 1,4%   |       |  |
| l   | Count                     | 627    | 508    | 1135  |  |

|   |                                |            |  |  |         |          |  |          |  |            |             |        | VDC name       |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |         |       |          |              |  |
|---|--------------------------------|------------|--|--|---------|----------|--|----------|--|------------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|----------|--------------|--|
|   |                                |            |  |  |         |          |  |          |  |            |             |        | Khijichandoshw |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |         |       |          |              |  |
| to build a house again what would yo<br>Use of concrete/ cement | u do different?                | Aarusabang | Bakrang                                      | Dhussings                                    | Burket  | Fulbari  | Gyslchowk                                    | Harkapur | Jantarkhani-9                                | Kalikadovi | Kaptiguna-8 | Karoja | orl            | Khijiphalate | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Ranban  | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdbas | Swara | Tulachap | Jantarkani-1 | Kaptiguna  |
| Use of concrete/ cement   | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname |            |  |  |         |          |  |          | 1  |            |             |        | 1              | 2            | - 1   |        |        | 3       |        | - 0       |         | 1     |          |              | _  |
|   | Name (201_Vocame               | 0,0%       | 4,29   | 0,0%   | 1,9%    | 5,5%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,05   | 0,01       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 2,8%           | 3,0%         | 2,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 6,1%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 2,3%  | 0,0%     | 0,01         | ۰  |
| Depends on the situation  | at Count                       |            | 0  |  |         |          |  |          |  |            |             | -      | 0              | 0            | - 1   |        | 0      |         | 1      | 0         | - 1     | 1     |          |              | _  |
| that time or other family<br>members                            | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%       | 0,09   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,01   | 0.02       | 0.0%        | 0,8%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 2,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 6,7%   | 0,0%      | 3,3%    | 2,3%  | 0.0%     | 0.01         |  |
| members   |                                |            |  |  |         | 1        | 1  |          |  | 1          |             |        |                |              | -     |        |        |         | -,-    |           |         | 2,0.0 |          |              | 1  |
| Use of pillars  | Court                          |            |  |  | ۰       |          |  |          | 1  | -          | 0           |        |                | - 0          | 0     | 1      | 2      |         | 0      |           | - 0     | - 1   |          |              |  |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%       | 0,09   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,05   | 0,07       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 1,7%   | 3,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 2,3%  | 0,0%     | 0,01         |  |
| Ask for more advise to  | Count                          | 43         |  |  |         |          |  |          | 2  |            |             |        | 12             | 47           | -     | 17     | 77     |         | -      | 20        |         | 120   |          |              | _  |
| mason or engineer   | N within GD01_VDCname          | 32.5%      | 54,25  | 74.5%  | 62,3%   | 9,1%     | 40,5%  | 11.0%    | 53,29  | 24,01      | 81,0%       | 7.4%   | 33,3%          | 70,1%        | 5,0%  | 63,8%  | 40,3%  | 18,4%   | 20,0%  | 37,0%     | 0,0%    | 41,9% | 0,0%     | 45,79        | - 0  |
|   |                                |            |  | 1  |         | 1 -,     | 1  |          |  |            | -           | 1,000  |                | 10,10        |       |        | 10,010 | 10,110  |        |           |         | 1000  |          |              |  |
| Design of the house   | Count                          | 14         | 4  | 20   | 26      |          | 2  |          |  |            | 2           | 71     | 7              | 2            | 15    | ,      | -      | - 6     | 2      | 13        | 15      | 9     | -        |              |  |
|   | Swittin GD01_VDCname           | 35,0%      | 0,09   | 39,2%  | 26,4%   | 14,5%    | 5,4%   | 11,0%    | 4,35   | 20,05      | 18,2%       | 58,7%  | 19,4%          | 3,0%         | 30,0% | 12,1%  | 6,0%   | 12,2%   | 13,3%  | 24,1%     | 50,0%   | 20,9% | 14,3%    | 1,45         | -  |
|   |                                |            |  |  |         |          |  |          |  |            |             |        |                |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |         |       |          |              |  |
| Place where to build or<br>construct                            | Count                          |            |  | -  | - 9     | _        |  |          |  |            | - 3         | ,      | 4              | - 1          | 7     | -      |        | 5       | - 1    | - 6       | 1       | - 1   |          |              |  |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname          | 20,0%      | 2,19   | 11,8%  | 8,5%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 5,9%     | 0,05   | 4,05       | 27,3%       | 1,7%   | 11,1%          | 1,5%         | 14,0% | 17%    | 1,5%   | 10,2%   | 6,7%   | 11,1%     | 3,3%    | 2,3%  | 14,3%    | 2,91         |  |
| Materials that will use   | Count                          | -          |  | -  | 16      | 16       |  |          |  |            | - 2         | 80     | - 2            |              | 27    |        | 5      |         | _      | - 14      | 15      | 10    | _        |              | _  |
|   | Swithin GD01_VDCname           | 15,0%      | 2,19   | 3,9%   | 15,1%   | 29,1%    | 0,0%   | 17,6%    | 2,15   | 28,05      | 18,2%       | 72,7%  | 5,6%           | 1,5%         | 54,0% | 8,6%   | 7,5%   | 12,2%   | 6,7%   | 25,9%     | 50,0%   | 23,3% | 14,3%    | 4,35         | _  |
|   | 1                              |            |  | 1  | "       |          | 1  | 1        | 1  |            |             |        |                |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |         |       | -        |              | l  |
| Person's who will constru<br>or build                           |                                | 1 7        | 1  | 5  | 9       |          |  |          |  |            | 1           | 4      | - 1            | 0            | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | - 1    | -         | 0       | 0     |          |              |  |
| or build  | % within GD01_VDCname          | 2,5%       | 0,09   | 9,8%   | 8,5%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,01   | 4,07       | 9,1%        | 3,3%   | 2,8%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 6,7%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,01         |  |
| Where to get materials fro                                      | m Count                        | -          |  |  |         | _        | -  |          |  | -          |             | ,      |                | - 2          | - 2   | - 3    |        | - 3     |        | -         |         |       |          | _            | ⊢  |
|   | Swithin GD01_VDCname           | 0,0%       | 0.05   | 0.0%   | 0,9%    | 1.85     | 0,0%   | 0.0%     | 0.05   | 402        | 0.0%        | 1.7%   | 0,0%           | 3,0%         | 4,0%  | 5,2%   | 0.0%   | 6.1%    | 0,0%   | 1.9%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%  | 14.3%    | 0.05         | _  |
|   |                                |            |  |  |         |          |  |          |  |            |             |        |                |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |         |       | -        |              |  |
| Speed of building process                                       | Count                          |            |  |  |         |          |  |          |  |            |             | -      | 0              |              | 0     |        | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         |         | 0     |          | -            |  |
|   | Swittin GD01_VDCname           | 0,0%       | 2,19   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,05   | 0,07       | 0,0%        | 0,8%   | 0,0%           | 1,5%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,01         |  |
| Build it stronger   | Count                          |            |  | Ь.   |         | Η.       |  |          | _  | _          |             |        |                |              |       | - 14   | - 13   | _       |        |           | _       | -     |          | _            |  |
|   | Swittin GD01 VDCname           | 0.0%       | 2.15   | 5.9%   | 125     | 3.65     | 0,0%   | 0.0%     | 425  | 0.05       | 18.2%       | 0.8%   | 22,2%          | 11.25        | 0.0%  | 24.1%  | 19.4%  | 12,2%   | 67%    | 9,3%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%  | 14.3%    | 5.79         | _  |
|   |                                |            | 1  |  |         | 1        | 1  |          | 1  | 1          | 1           |        |                | 11,213       |       |        |        |         | -,-    |           |         |       |          |              | 1  |
| Not gonna make another  | Count                          | -          | 1  |  | 4       | 12       |  |          |  |            |             |        | 9              | 6            | 2     | 3      | 7      | 8       | 3      | - 1       | - 1     | - 1   |          |              |  |
| house   | % within GD01_VDCname          | 2,5%       | 2,19   | 9,8%   | 3,8%    | 23,6%    | 0,0%   | 29,4%    | 17,05  | 4,07       | 0,0%        | 2,5%   | 25,0%          | 9,0%         | 4,0%  | 5,2%   | 10,4%  | 16,3%   | 20,0%  | 1,9%      | 3,3%    | 2,3%  | 0,0%     | 12,95        |  |
| Will make it earthquake   | Count                          |            | _  |  | _       | <b>.</b> | <u> </u>                                     | <b>.</b> | _  |            |             |        |                |              |       |        |        | $\perp$ |        |           |         |       |          | _            | $\vdash$   |
| resistant   | Swithin GD01 VDCname           | 90%        | 2.15   | 0.0%   | 0.9%    | 0.0%     | 105%   | 0.0%     | 909  | 402        | 0.0%        | 2.5%   | 0.0%           | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%   | 3.7%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%  | 14.3%    | 0.01         | -  |
|   |                                | 40.0       | 1 4,17                                       | 0,0.4  | 1 0,2%  | 0,0%     | 10,00  | 0,01     | 407  | 1          | 0,0 %       | 2,37   | QUA.           | 0,076        | 0,0 % | 0,5,4  | 0,074  | 0,0.4   | 0,0,0  | 4,174     | QUA.    | 0,074 | 14,374   | 1 0,07       | l  |
| ( will use the latest   | Count                          |            |  |  | 2       |          | -  |          | _  | -          |             |        |                | 0            | 0     |        | 0      | - 1     | t      | - 3       |         | 0     |          |              |  |
| techniques/ design  | % within GD01_VDCname          | 0,0%       | 8,39   | 0,0%   | 1,9%    | 1,0%     | 10,8%  | 0,0%     | 0,05   | 8,01       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 2,0%    | 6,7%   | 5,6%      | 0,0%    | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,01         |  |
|   |                                |            | <u>.                                    </u> | <u>.                                    </u> | L.,     | L        | <u>.                                    </u> | L        | <u>.                                    </u> | L          | L .         | L      |                |              |       | L .    | -      |         |        |           | L       |       |          |              |  |
| Nothing   | Court                          | 4          | 1 1  | 3.9%   | 12      | 15       | 12   | 1        | 1 1  | 3602       | 0.0%        | 3      |                | 4            | - 1   |        | 17.9%  | 20      | 5      | 19        | 3.2%    | 9     | 57.1%    | 21.45        | -  |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname          | 10,0%      | 20,81  | 3,9%   | 11,3%   | 27,3%    | 35,1%  | 41,2%    | 23,45  | 36,09      | 0,0%        | 2,5%   | 13,9%          | 6,0%         | 2,0%  | 13,8%  | 17,9%  | 40,8%   | 33,3%  | 35,2%     | 3,3%    | 20,9% | 57,1%    | 31,49        | 1  |
| I don't know  | Count                          | -          | -  |  | - 2     |          |  |          | -  |            |             |        |                |              | - 4   |        | 2      |         | 0      |           | 2       | - 1   |          |              | <del>                                     </del> |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname          | 10,0%      | 0,09   | 0,0%   | 1,9%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,01   | 0,01       | 0,0%        | 6,6%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 8,0%  | 0,0%   | 3,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 6,7%    | 2,3%  | 0,0%     | 0,01         |  |
|   |                                |            |  |  | $\perp$ |          |  |          |  |            |             |        |                |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |         |       |          |              |  |
| Others  | Count<br>% within GD01_VDCname | 50%        | -  |  | ,       |          |  | 1        |  | 1          |             |        | 2              | - 1          | 2     | 2      | - 1    | 3       |        | - 1       |         | 2     |          | -            |  |
|   | Number (COL) VOCABLE           | 5,0%       | 2,19   | 0,0%   | 6,6%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 5,9%     | 0,05   | 0,09       | 0,0%        | 2,5%   | 5,6%           | 1,5%         | 4,0%  | 3,4%   | 1,5%   | 6,1%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%    | 4,7%  | 0,0%     | 0,01         |  |
|   | Count                          | 41         |  |  | 125     |          |  |          |  |            |             | 121    |                | 62           | 50    |        | 67     | 40      | 14     | - 4       | - 10    | 43    | 7        | - 7          | <b>—</b>   |
|   |                                |            |  |  |         |          |  |          |  |            |             |        |                |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |         |       |          |              |  |

Most people would ask for more advice if they have to build a house again. In Gorkha this number is 31.6% and in Okhaldhunga even 45.3%. Both wards in Kaptiguna 81.8% of the people would ask for more advice. In Gorkha the people would change the design of the house (32.4%) and the material choice (34.3%), while in Okhaldhunga only 13.3% and 10.5% would do that. It seems like in Okhaldhunga people are less aware of what is exactly wrong with the way they build, because 11.8% just answers that they will build it stronger. However, a lot of people will change things 17.4% of the people will not change anything.

More men than women will change the design of the house (25.5% vs. 16.1%) and the materials that they will use (25.5% vs. 14.2%).

If you had more money what would you use it for (PRO3)?

|             | ney what would you | District |             | Total |            |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|-------|------------|
| se it for?  |                    | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | 1     | % of Total |
| Education   | Count              | 107      | 148         | 255   | 17,62%     |
|             | % within District  | 18,3%    | 17,2%       |       |            |
| House       | Count              | 175      | 194         | 369   | 25,50%     |
|             | % within District  | 29,9%    | 22,5%       |       |            |
| Food        | Count              | 252      | 83          | 335   | 23,15%     |
|             | % within District  | 43,1%    | 9,6%        |       |            |
| Animal      | Count              | 158      | 29          | 187   | 12,92%     |
|             | % within District  | 27,0%    | 3,4%        |       |            |
| Daily needs | Count              | 44       | 131         | 175   | 12,09%     |
|             | % within District  | 7,5%     | 15,2%       |       |            |
| Save        | Count              | 124      | 93          | 217   | 15,00%     |
|             | % within District  | 21,2%    | 10,8%       |       |            |
| Health care | Count              | 89       | 88          | 177   | 12,23%     |
|             | % within District  | 15,2%    | 10,2%       |       |            |
|             | Count              | 95       | 12          | 107   | 7,39%      |

| Help family or friends       | % within District    | 16,2% | 1,4%  |          |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|----------|---------|
| Invest in business or assets | Count                | 12    | 117   | 129      | 8,91%   |
| 0. 00000                     | % within District    | 2,1%  | 13,6% |          |         |
| location                     | Count                | 112   | 3     | 115      | 7,95%   |
|                              | % within District    | 19,1% | 0,3%  |          |         |
| Move to city                 | Count                | 0     | 23    | 23       | 1,59%   |
|                              | % within District    | 0,0%  | 2,7%  |          |         |
| Invest in current house      | Count                | 0     | 79    | 79       | 5,46%   |
| nouse                        | % within District    | 0,0%  | 9,2%  |          |         |
| Make another                 | Count                | 0     | 122   | 122      | 8,43%   |
| house                        | % within District    | 0,0%  | 14,2% |          |         |
| Pay loan                     | Count                | 0     | 143   | 143      | 9,88%   |
|                              | % within District    | 0,0%  | 16,6% |          |         |
| I will never have            | Count                | 0     | 58    | 58       | 4,01%   |
| more money                   | % within District    | 0,0%  | 6,7%  |          |         |
| I don't know                 | Count                | 0     | 32    | 32       | 2,21%   |
|                              | % within District    | 0,0%  | 3,7%  |          |         |
| Others                       | Count                | 11    | 53    | 64       | 4,42%   |
|                              | % within District    | 1,9%  | 6,1%  |          |         |
| otal                         | Count                | 585   | 862   | 1447     | 100,00% |
| ercentages and totals a      | are based on respond | ents. | 1     | <u> </u> |         |
| Dichotomy group tab          | ulated at value 1.   |       |       |          |         |

|             | ney what would you use it | Gender |        | Total |            |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|
| r?          |                           | Male   | Female | 1     | % of Total |
| Education   | Count                     | 146    | 109    | 255   | 17,62%     |
|             | % within GD04_Gender      | 18,2%  | 17,0%  |       |            |
| House       | Count                     | 189    | 180    | 369   | 25,50%     |
|             | % within GD04_Gender      | 23,5%  | 28,0%  |       |            |
| Food        | Count                     | 169    | 166    | 335   | 23,15%     |
|             | % within GD04_Gender      | 21,0%  | 25,8%  |       |            |
| Animal      | Count                     | 90     | 97     | 187   | 12,92%     |
|             | % within GD04_Gender      | 11,2%  | 15,1%  |       |            |
| Daily needs | Count                     | 93     | 82     | 175   | 12,09%     |
|             | % within GD04_Gender      | 11,6%  | 12,8%  |       |            |
| Save        | Count                     | 118    | 99     | 217   | 15,00%     |
|             | % within GD04_Gender      | 14,7%  | 15,4%  |       |            |
| Health care | Count                     | 108    | 69     | 177   | 12,23%     |
|             | % within GD04_Gender      | 13,4%  | 10,7%  |       |            |
|             | Count                     | 58     | 49     | 107   | 7,39%      |

| Help family or<br>friends    | % within GD04_Gender     | 7,2%  | 7,6% |      |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------|------|---------|
| Invest in business or assets | Count                    | 74    | 55   | 129  | 8,91%   |
| 0. 000010                    | % within GD04_Gender     | 9,2%  | 8,6% |      |         |
| location                     | Count                    | 62    | 53   | 115  | 7,95%   |
|                              | % within GD04_Gender     | 7,7%  | 8,2% |      |         |
| Move to city                 | Count                    | 10    | 13   | 23   | 1,59%   |
|                              | % within GD04_Gender     | 1,2%  | 2,0% |      |         |
| Invest in current            | Count                    | 46    | 33   | 79   | 5,46%   |
| house                        | % within GD04_Gender     | 5,7%  | 5,1% |      |         |
| Make another                 | Count                    | 85    | 37   | 122  | 8,43%   |
| house                        | % within GD04_Gender     | 10,6% | 5,8% |      |         |
| Pay loan                     | Count                    | 80    | 63   | 143  | 9,88%   |
|                              | % within GD04_Gender     | 10,0% | 9,8% |      |         |
| I will never have            | Count                    | 32    | 26   | 58   | 4,01%   |
| more money                   | % within GD04_Gender     | 4,0%  | 4,0% |      |         |
| I don't know                 | Count                    | 11    | 21   | 32   | 2,21%   |
|                              | % within GD04_Gender     | 1,4%  | 3,3% |      |         |
| Others                       | Count                    | 45    | 19   | 64   | 4,42%   |
|                              | % within GD04_Gender     | 5,6%  | 3,0% |      |         |
| tal                          | Count                    | 804   | 643  | 1447 | 100,00% |
| rcentages and totals a       | re based on respondents. | 1     |      |      |         |

|   |                       |            |         |           |          |          |           |          |               |            |             |        | IDC name              |              |       |        |        |          |        |           |          |       |          |              |             | 1                |
|---|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| d more money what would you use it for? |                       | Aerusabang | Bakrang | Shussings | Bunket   | Fulbari  | Gyalchowk | Harkspur | Jantarkhani-9 | Kalikadevi | Kaptiguna-8 | Keroja | Khijichandeshw<br>ori | Khijiphalate | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban  | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdbas  | Swara | Tulachap | Jantarkani-1 | Kaptiguna-2 | Total            |
| Education                               | Count                 | 13         | 3       | 5 X       | 23       |          | 16        | - 4      |               | -          | 10          | 20     | 27                    | - 11         | - 11  | - 2    | - 3    | 9        |        |           | - 0      | 13    | - 2      | 4            | 21          | _                |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 31,0%      | S 7,41  | 55,6%     | 18,1%    | 13,19    | 25,4%     | 7,8%     | 10,2%         | 3,0%       | 41,7%       | 15,2%  | 54,0%                 | 14,3%        | 17,2% | 2,6%   | 4,3%   | 17,0%    | 10,9%  | 11,1%     | 14,0%    | 28,3% | 5,3%     | 4,5%         | 51,2%       |                  |
| House                                   | Count                 | 6          | 6 2     | 0 0       | 5 55     | 2.       | 25        | 15       |               |            | 13          | 24     | 15                    | 1            | 19    | 35     | - :    | 10       | 14     | 2         | 18       | 7     | 7        | 4            | 12          | +                |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 14,3%      | S 29,41 | 14,8%     | 43,3%    | 37,75    | 41,3%     | 29,4%    | 2,0%          | 15,2%      | 54,2%       | 18,2%  | 36,0%                 | 1,3%         | 29,7% | 44,9%  | 7,2%   | 34,0%    | 30,4%  | 16,7%     | 41,9%    | 15,2% | 18,4%    | 4,8%         | 41,5%       |                  |
| Food                                    | Count                 | 24         | 4 3     | 0 17      | 35       |          | 21        |          | _             |            |             | - 64   | 14                    | -            | 16    | - 7    | _      | - 6      |        |           | 17       | 34    | -        |              | 15          | -                |
|   | %-within GD01_VDCname | 57,1%      | 55,91   | 31,5%     | 29,9%    | 3,39     | 33,3%     | 2,0%     | 6,1%          | 0,0%       | 20,8%       | 48,5%  | 28,0%                 | 1,3%         | 25,0% | 9,0%   | 5,8%   | 11,2%    | 0,0%   | 5,6%      | 39,5%    | 73,9% | 0,0%     | 6,0%         | 36,6%       | 1                |
| Animal                                  | Count                 |            |         |           | 45       |          | 26        |          |               | -          |             | 22     |                       | -            |       | -      | _      | - 2      |        | -         | - 10     |       | -        | ,            |             | ╆                |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 14,3%      | 5 39,71 | 3,7%      | 35,2%    | 11,55    | 44,4%     | 3,9%     | 2,0%          | 6,1%       | 0,0%        | 16,7%  | 0,0%                  | 1,3%         | 17,2% | 3,8%   | 1,4%   | 3,8%     | 0,0%   | 5,6%      | 23,3%    | 17,4% | 2,5%     | 3,5%         | 2,4%        | -                |
|   |                       |            |         |           |          |          |           |          |               |            |             |        |                       |              |       |        |        |          |        |           |          |       |          |              |             |                  |
|   | Count                 | 9          | 5       | 9 33      | 9        |          | ,         | -        | _             | ,          | 9           | 3      | 23                    | 2            |       | 9      | _      |          | -      |           | ,        | 9     | 3        |              | 22          | 1                |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 11,9%      | 7,41    | 61,1%     | 7,1%     | 6,01     | 1,6%      | 2,0%     | 8,2%          | 3,0%       | 37,5%       | 2,3%   | 46,0%                 | 3,9%         | 14,1% | 11,5%  | 5,8%   | 9,4%     | 2,2%   | 9,3%      | 7,0%     | 19,6% | 7,9%     | 4,8%         | 53,7%       | Т                |
| Save                                    | Count                 | 4          | 4 1     | 5 8       | 32       | 10       | 20        | 4        |               | -          | -           | 24     |                       | 3            | 13    | 2      |        | 12       | 3      | 21        | 12       | 4     | 3        | - 4          | - 3         | -                |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 9,5%       | 22,17   | 14,0%     | 25,2%    | 21,39    | 31,7%     | 7,8%     | 6,1%          | 12,1%      | 4,2%        | 18,2%  | 12,0%                 | 3,9%         | 20,3% | 2,6%   | 4,3%   | 22,6%    | 6,5%   | 38,9%     | 27,9%    | 8,7%  | 7,9%     | 4,8%         | 7,3%        | -                |
| Health care                             | Count                 |            |         | ₩.        | <b>.</b> |          | ļ.,       |          |               | _          |             |        |                       |              |       |        |        | <b>—</b> |        |           | $\vdash$ |       |          |              |             | Щ.               |
|   | Swithin GD01_VDCname  | 21,4%      | 1       | 5 53.75   | 29,1%    |          | 17,5%     | 2,0%     | 2.0%          |            | 29,2%       | 6,1%   | 36,0%                 | 5,2%         | 9,4%  | 0.0%   | 1.00   | 7.2%     | 2,2%   | 3.7%      | 1 1      | 65%   | - 2      | 365          | 34,1%       | <del>_</del> _ ` |
|   | www.uco.uco.elle      | 21,4%      | 19,17   | 23,7%     | 29,1%    | 1,60     | 17,5%     | 2,0%     | 2,0%          | QU'S       | 20,254      | 6,1%   | 36,0%                 | 5,2%         | 3(4%  | 0,0%   | 1,4%   | 7,5%     | 2,2%   | 2,7%      | 1 */~    | 0,5%  | 5,3%     | 3,0%         | 34,1%       | 1                |
| Help family or friends                  | Count                 | 2          | 2 2     | 2 0       | 50       |          | 16        | 2        |               |            | 1           | 3      | 0                     | 3            | 0     | - 2    | -      | 0        | 0      | -         | 2        | 0     | 0        | 3            |             | 10               |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 4,8%       | N 32,41 | 0,0%      | 39,4%    | 0,09     | 25,4%     | 3,9%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 4,2%        | 2,3%   | 0,0%                  | 3,9%         | 0,0%  | 2,6%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 4,7%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 3,6%         | 0,0%        | 1                |
| invest in bussines or assets            | Count                 | - 2        | 2       | 0 0       |          | _        | - 3       |          | 12            | ,          |             | 3      |                       | 34           |       | - 11   | -      | 13       |        |           | -        |       | _        | 9            |             | 4 1              |
|   | Swithin GD01_VDChame  | 4,8%       | 0,01    | S 14,8%   | 2,4%     | 11,55    | 4,8%      | 0,0%     | 26,5%         | 6,1%       | 4,2%        | 2,3%   | 0,0%                  | 44,2%        | 0,0%  | 14,1%  | 10,1%  | 24,5%    | 0,0%   | 11,1%     | 2,3%     | 0,0%  | 2,6%     | 98,7%        | 0,0%        | $\overline{}$    |
| location                                | Count                 | 14         | 4       | 5 0       | 21       |          | 3         |          |               | -          |             | 34     |                       |              | 21    |        | -      | 0        | 1      |           | 8        | 6     |          | - 1          |             | 1                |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 33,3%      | 5 7,41  | 0,0%      | 16,5%    | 0,09     | 4,8%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 3,0%       | 0,0%        | 25,8%  | 0,0%                  | 0,0%         | 32,8% | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 2,2%   | 0,0%      | 18,6%    | 13,0% | 0,0%     | 1,2%         | 0,0%        |                  |
| Move to city                            | Count                 | 0          | 0       | 0 0       |          |          |           | 0        |               | -          | 0           | 0      | 0                     | 4            | 0     | - 4    | - 2    | 1        | - 1    | -         | 0        | 0     | 1        | 5            |             |                  |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | N 0,01  | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 4,95     | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 3,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 5,2%         | 0,0%  | 5,1%   | 2,9%   | 1,9%     | 2,2%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 2,5%     | 6,0%         | 0,0%        | 1                |
| love at in current house                | Count                 |            |         |           | -        | -        |           | -        |               | _          |             |        | 2                     | 10           |       | - 13   | 22     |          | -      | _         |          |       | 2        |              |             | <del>-</del>     |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | N 0,01  | 7,4%      | 0,0%     | 3,35     | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 6,1%          | 12,1%      | 4,2%        | 0,0%   | 4,0%                  | 13,0%        | 0,0%  | 16,7%  | 31,9%  | 5,7%     | 2,2%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 5,3%     | 9,5%         | 0,0%        | +-               |
|   |                       |            | 1       | I         | l l      | 1        | i l       |          |               | ĺ          |             |        |                       |              |       |        |        | 1        |        |           |          |       |          |              |             | 1                |
|   | Count                 |            | 0       | 0 0       | 0        |          |           | 23       |               | 12         | 0           | 0      | 1                     |              | 0     | 10     | 2      | - 5      | 19     |           |          | 0     | 15       | 5            |             | 1 12             |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 0,01    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 8,29     | 0,0%      | 45,1%    | 8,2%          | 39,4%      | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 2,0%                  | 10,4%        | 0,0%  | 12,8%  | 10,1%  | 9,4%     | 41,3%  | 11,1%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 42,1%    | 6,0%         | 0,0%        |                  |
| Payloan                                 | Count                 |            | 0       | 0 43      |          | _        |           | 3        | 54            | ,          | 7           | 0      | 16                    | 3            | 0     | - 4    |        | 2        |        | 10        |          | 0     | - 1      | 5            | 15          | 3 54             |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 0,01    | 79,0%     | 0,0%     | 6,65     | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 28,6%         | 6,1%       | 29,2%       | 0,0%   | 32,0%                 | 3,9%         | 0,0%  | 5,1%   | 11,6%  | 3,8%     | 13,0%  | 18,5%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 2,6%     | 6,0%         | 36,6%       |                  |
|   | Count                 |            | 0       | 0 0       |          |          |           | 3        | _             | -          |             | 0      | 0                     | 11           | 0     | - 1    | -      |          | - 1    | - 1       |          | 0     | 0        | 20           |             |                  |
| money                                   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | N 0,01  | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,09     | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 2,0%          | 12,1%      | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 14,3%        | 0,0%  | 1,3%   | 11,6%  | 0,0%     | 2,2%   | 5,6%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 31,0%        | 0,0%        | 1                |
|   | Count                 |            | 0       | 0 0       |          |          |           | -        | -             | ,          |             | 0      | 0                     | 3            | 0     | 3      | -      |          | 0      |           |          | 0     | - 1      | 7            |             |                  |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 0,01    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 1,05     | 0,0%      | 2,0%     | 10,4%         | 6,1%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 3,9%         | 0,0%  | 3,8%   | 5,8%   | 1,9%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 2,6%     | 8,3%         | 0,0%        | $\vdash$         |
| Others                                  | Count                 | -          | 1       | 0 0       | -        | <u> </u> |           | -        | -             | -          |             | -      | 2                     | 4            | 0     | 7      |        | 4        | 3      | -         | -        | 0     | 7        | 7            |             |                  |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,4%       | s 0,01  | 0,0%      | 6,3%     | 4,95     | 0,0%      | 2,0%     | 4,1%          | 3,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,8%   | 4,0%                  | 5,2%         | 0,0%  | 9,0%   | 11,6%  | 7,5%     | 6,5%   | 7,4%      | 2,3%     | 0,0%  | 18,4%    | 8,3%         | 0,0%        | _                |
|   | _                     |            |         |           |          |          |           |          |               |            |             |        |                       |              |       |        |        |          |        |           |          |       |          |              |             | <u> </u>         |
|   | Count                 | 42         | 2 5     | 25 54     | 127      |          | 63        | 51       | 46            | 33         | 24          | 132    | 50                    | 77           | 64    | 78     | 65     | 53       | 46     | 3         | 43       | 46    | 35       | 54           | 41          | 144              |
| totals are based on respondents.        |                       |            |         |           |          |          |           |          |               |            |             |        |                       |              |       |        |        |          |        |           |          |       |          |              |             |                  |

If people had more money they would use it in both districts for their house (25.5%) and for education (17.6%). In Gorkha people would also use it for food (43.1%), buy animals (27.0%) improve the location (19.1%) and they would save the money (21.2%). In Okhaldhunga people would also use it for food (9.6%) but also daily needs (15.2%), pay their loan (16.6%), invest in a business (13.6%) or 14.2% would build another house.

## Financial assistance

## What is the primary occupation or income source(s) of your household (FA01)?

| at is the primary occu<br>rce(s) of your househ |                   | District |             | Total | Total 9 |
|---|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|
| rce(s) or your nousen                           | oiu:              | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga |       |         |
| Remittances                                     | Count             | 47       | 5           | 52    | 3,6%    |
|   | % within District | 8,0%     | 0,6%        |       |         |
| Tourism   | Count             | 10       | 4           | 14    | 1,0%    |
|   | % within District | 1,7%     | 0,5%        |       |         |
| Agriculture                                     | Count             | 444      | 715         | 1159  | 79,9%   |
|   | % within District | 75,3%    | 83,0%       |       |         |
| Carpenter/ mason                                | Count             | 118      | 156         | 274   | 18,9%   |
|   | % within District | 20,0%    | 18,1%       |       |         |
| Education                                       | Count             | 10       | 28          | 38    | 2,6%    |
|   | % within District | 1,7%     | 3,3%        |       |         |
| Tailor  | Count             | 4        | 10          | 14    | 1,0%    |
|   | % within District | 0,7%     | 1,2%        |       |         |
| Business  | Count             | 14       | 19          | 33    | 2,3%    |
|   | % within District | 2,4%     | 2,2%        |       |         |
| Shop  | Count             | 20       | 22          | 42    | 2,9%    |
|   | % within District | 3,4%     | 2,6%        |       |         |
| Selling self-made baskets                       | Count             | 5        | 0           | 5     | 0,3%    |
| Daskets   | % within District | 0,8%     | 0,0%        |       |         |
| Army  | Count             | 8        | 14          | 22    | 1,5%    |
|   | % within District | 1,4%     | 1,6%        |       |         |
| Retired army                                    | Count             | 12       | 17          | 29    | 2,0%    |
|   | % within District | 2,0%     | 2,0%        |       |         |
| Day labour                                      | Count             | 32       | 13          | 45    | 3,1%    |
|   | % within District | 5,4%     | 1,5%        |       |         |
| Selling animals                                 | Count             | 0        | 16          | 16    | 1,1%    |
|   | % within District | 0,0%     | 1,9%        |       |         |
| No job  | Count             | 3        | 3           | 6     | 0,4%    |
|   | % within District | 0,5%     | 0,3%        |       |         |
| Someone working                                 | Count             | 4        | 1           | 5     | 0,3%    |
| abroad  | % within District | 0,7%     | 0,1%        |       |         |
| Others  | Count             | 14       | 12          | 26    | 1,8%    |
|   | % within District | 2,4%     | 1,4%        |       |         |
| al  | Count             | 590      | 861         | 1451  | 100,09  |

| ur household?     | pation or income source(s) | Gender |        | Total |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                   |                            | Male   | Female |       |
| Remittances       | Count                      | 16     | 35     | 51    |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 2,0%   | 5,4%   |       |
| Tourism           | Count                      | 6      | 7      | 13    |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 0,7%   | 1,1%   |       |
| Agriculture       | Count                      | 590    | 569    | 1159  |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 73,3%  | 88,4%  |       |
| Carpenter/ mason  | Count                      | 199    | 75     | 274   |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 24,7%  | 11,6%  |       |
| Education         | Count                      | 28     | 10     | 38    |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 3,5%   | 1,6%   |       |
| Tailor Tailor     | Count                      | 6      | 8      | 14    |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 0,7%   | 1,2%   |       |
| Business          | Count                      | 26     | 7      | 33    |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 3,2%   | 1,1%   |       |
| Shop              | Count                      | 25     | 17     | 42    |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 3,1%   | 2,6%   |       |
| Selling self-made | Count                      | 1      | 4      | 5     |
| oaskets           | % within GD04_Gender       | 0,1%   | 0,6%   |       |
| Army              | Count                      | 15     | 7      | 22    |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 1,9%   | 1,1%   |       |
| Retired army      | Count                      | 27     | 2      | 29    |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 3,4%   | 0,3%   |       |
| Day labour        | Count                      | 28     | 17     | 45    |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 3,5%   | 2,6%   |       |
| Selling animals   | Count                      | 8      | 8      | 16    |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 1,0%   | 1,2%   |       |
| No job            | Count                      | 4      | 2      | 6     |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 0,5%   | 0,3%   |       |
| Someone working   | Count                      | 1      | 4      | 5     |
| broad             | % within GD04_Gender       | 0,1%   | 0,6%   |       |
| Others            | Count                      | 18     | 8      | 26    |
|                   | % within GD04_Gender       | 2,2%   | 1,2%   |       |
|                   | Count                      | 805    | 644    | 1449  |

|                           |  |                        |            |         |           |        |         |           |          |               |            |             | -      | DC name        |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |             |               |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|----------------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
|                           |  |                        |            |         |           |        |         |           |          |               |            |             |        | Khijichandeshw |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |             | ĺ             |
| at is the primary occupat | ion or income source(s) of you<br>Remittances  | ar household?<br>Count | Asrusabang | Bakrang | Shussings | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | Jantarkhani-9 | Kalikadevi | Kaptiguna-8 | Keroja | ori            | Khijiphalate | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadovi | Sirdibas | Swara | Tulachap | Jantarkani-1 | Kaptiguna-2 | Tota          |
|                           | Name and Address of the Address of t | % within GD01_VDCname  | 2,3%       | 7,1%    | 0,0%      | 13,4%  | 0,0%    | 9,4%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 2,3%   | 2,0%           | 0,0%         | 1,5%  | 0,05   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 3,7%      | 4,7%     | 26,1% | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 5,0%        | Г             |
|                           | Tourism  | Count                  | 0          |         |           | 0      |         |           |          | -             |            | 0           | -      |                | 0            | 2     |        | 0      |         |        |           | 7        |       |          |              |             | $\vdash$      |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 2,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,8%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 3,1%  | 0,05   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 16,3%    | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 2,4%         | 2,5%        |               |
|                           | Agriculture  | Count                  | 38         | 65      | 51        | 102    | 44      | 60        | 38       | 40            | 25         | 24          | 82     | 50             | 71           | 35    | 50     | 60     | 27      | 40     | 38        | 27       | 35    | 33       | 60           | 40          |               |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 88,4%      | 92,9%   | 94,4%     | 80,3%  | 72,1%   | 93,8%     | 76,0%    | 85,7%         | 75,8%      | 100,0%      | 62,1%  | 100,0%         | 92,2%        | 53,8% | 70,59  | 87,0%  | 62,8%   | 87,0%  | 70,4%     | 62,8%    | 76,1% | 82,1%    | 81,0%        | 100,0%      | Г             |
|                           | Carpenter/mason  | Count                  | 13         | 4       | 23        | 8      | 3       | 10        |          |               |            | 0           | 42     | - 11           | 13           | 21    | 10     | 12     |         | 4      | 13        | 10       | 10    | -        | 24           | ,           |               |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 30,2%      | 5,7%    | 42,6%     | 6,3%   | 4,9%    | 15,6%     | 12,0%    | 16,3%         | 18,2%      | 0,0%        | 31,8%  | 22,0%          | 16,9%        | 32,3% | 23,19  | 17,4%  | 11,3%   | 8,7%   | 24,1%     | 23,3%    | 21,7% | 5,1%     | 28,6%        | 17,5%       | Г             |
|                           | Education  | Count                  | 0          |         |           | 2      | 7       | 3         | 1        | 1             | 1          | 2           | 2      | -              | 2            | 2     |        | 3      | -       | 2      |           | -        |       | -        |              |             | $\overline{}$ |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 1,6%   | 11,5%   | 4,7%      | 2,0%     | 2,0%          | 3,0%       | 8,3%        | 1,5%   | 2,0%           | 2,6%         | 3,1%  | 3,89   | 4,3%   | 1,9%    | 4,3%   | 0,0%      | 2,3%     | 0,0%  | 5,1%     | 0,0%         | 5,0%        |               |
|                           | Taller   | Count                  | 0          |         |           | 3      |         |           |          |               |            | 0           |        | -              | 1            | 0     | _      | 1      |         | -      | 4         |          |       |          |              |             | $\overline{}$ |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 2,4%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 4,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 2,0%           | 1,3%         | 0,0%  | 1,35   | 1,4%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 7,4%      | 2,3%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |               |
|                           |  | Count                  | 0          | 2       | 2 3       | 5      | 2       | - 1       | ,        | 0             | 2          | 2           | -      |                | 0            | 1     |        | 2      | - 1     |        | 1         | 4        | 0     |          | ,            | ,           | Г             |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 2,9%    | 5,6%      | 3,9%   | 3,3%    | 1,6%      | 2,0%     | 0,0%          | 6,1%       | 8,3%        | 0,8%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 1,5%  | 1,35   | 2,9%   | 1,9%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 9,3%     | 0,0%  | 5,1%     | 1,2%         | 2,5%        |               |
|                           | Shop   | Count                  | 0          | 4       | . 0       | 3      | - 6     | 2         |          | 2             | 2          | 0           | 4      |                | 2            | 4     | -      | - 1    | - 4     | - 1    |           | - 2      | ,     |          |              |             | $\overline{}$ |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 5,7%    | 0,0%      | 2,4%   | 9,5%    | 3,1%      | 0,0%     | 4.1%          | 6,1%       | 0,0%        | 3,0%   | 0,0%           | 2,6%         | 6,2%  | 2,61   | 1,4%   | 7,5%    | 2,2%   | 0,0%      | 4,7%     | 2,2%  | 0,0%     | 2,4%         | 0,0%        |               |
|                           | Selling selfmaid baskets   | Count                  | 0          |         |           | 0      | 0       | 0         |          | 0             |            | 0           | 0      |                | 0            | 0     |        | 0      |         | 0      |           | 0        | 5     |          |              |             | $\overline{}$ |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,05   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 10,9% | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |               |
|                           | Army   | Count                  | 0          | 0       | 0         | 6      | 0       | 0         | 2        | 0             |            | ,           | 0      |                | - 1          | 0     |        | 0      | 2       | - 1    | 2         | -        | ,     | -        |              | ,           | -             |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 4,7%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 4,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 4,2%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%           | 1,3%         | 0,0%  | 3,81   | 0,0%   | 3,8%    | 2,2%   | 3,7%      | 2,3%     | 2,2%  | 5,1%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |               |
|                           | Retired army   | Count                  | 0          | 0       | 1         | 12     | *       | 0         |          | 0             |            |             | 0      | ,              | 0            | 0     |        | 0      | 4       |        | 4         | 0        | 0     |          |              | Ī           |               |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 1,9%      | 9,4%   | 6,6%    | 0,0%      | 2,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 1,35   | 0,0%   | 7,5%    | 2,2%   | 7,4%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 2,5%        |               |
|                           | Daylabour  | Count                  | 0          | 0       | 0         | 0      |         | 0         |          |               | 2          | 0           | 34     | v              | 0            | 13    |        | 2      | 2       |        | 0         | 3        | 2     |          |              |             |               |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 1,6%    | 0,0%      | 2,0%     | 2,0%          | 6,1%       | 0,0%        | 10,6%  | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 20,0% | 2,61   | 2,9%   | 3,8%    | 2,2%   | 0,0%      | 7,0%     | 4,3%  | 2,6%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |               |
|                           | Selling animals  | Count                  | 0          | 0       | 0         | 0      | 0       | 0         | Ü        | 2             |            | 0           | o      | v              | 0            | 0     |        | 0      |         |        | 0         | 0        | 0     |          |              |             |               |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 4,1%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 10,35  | 8,7%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | ĺ             |
|                           | No job   | Count                  | 0          |         |           | 0      |         | 0         |          |               |            |             | 2      |                | 0            |       |        | - 2    | 0       | - 0    |           | 0        | 0     |          | _            | ľ           | 1             |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 1,5%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 1,5%  | 0,05   | 2,9%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 1,2%         | 0,0%        | Ι             |
|                           | Someone working abroad   | Count                  | 0          | 0       |           | 3      | 0       | 0         |          | 0             | 0          | 0           | 1      |                | 0            | 0     |        | 0      | 0       |        | 1         | 0        | 0     |          |              |             | -             |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 2,4%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,8%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 0,0%  | 0,05   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |               |
|                           | Othera   | Count                  | 2          | 0       |           | 4      | 1       | 2         | ,        | - 1           | 0          | 0           | 2      |                | 0            | - 1   |        | - 1    | 3       | - 1    | 1         |          | 2     |          |              |             |               |
|                           |  | % within GD01_VDCname  | 4,7%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      |        | 1,6%    | 3,1%      | 2,0%     | 2,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 1,5%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%         | 1,5%  | 3,81   | 1,4%   | 5,7%    | 2,2%   | 1,9%      | 2,3%     | 4,3%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         |             |               |
|                           |  | Count                  | 43         | 70      | 54        | 127    | 61      | 64        | 50       | 40            | 33         | 24          | 132    | 50             | 77           | 65    | 78     | 63     | - 53    | 46     | 54        | 43       | 46    | 31       | 84           | 40          | 1             |
|                           | aed on respondents.  |                        |            |         |           |        |         |           |          |               |            |             |        |                |              |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |             |               |

The main occupation source for both districts is agriculture, for 79,9% of the people this is the main source of income. More women (88.4%) than men (73.3%) works in agriculture. For all people in Kaptiguna-8, Kaptiguna-2 and Khijichandeshwori agriculture is the main source of income. 18.9% of the participants works as mason or carpenter, which is their main source of income. More men (24.7%) than women (11.6) are working in this occupation source.

#### Who or what provided money for the construction (FA02)?

| o or what provided money fo | r the construction? | District |             | Total | Total % |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
|                             |                     | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga |       |         |  |
| Remittances                 | Count               | 27       | 2           | 29    | 2,3%    |  |
|                             | % within District   | 4,6%     | 0,3%        |       |         |  |
| Member of the family        | Count               | 70       | 41          | 111   | 8,9%    |  |
|                             | % within District   | 12,0%    | 6,2%        |       |         |  |
| Relatives                   | Count               | 55       | 18          | 73    | 5,9%    |  |
|                             | % within District   | 9,4%     | 2,7%        |       |         |  |
| Community                   | Count               | 14       | 38          | 52    | 4,2%    |  |
|                             | % within District   | 2,4%     | 5,8%        |       |         |  |
| NGO's                       | Count               | 3        | 4           | 7     | 0,6%    |  |
|                             | % within District   | 0,5%     | 0,6%        |       |         |  |
| Own savings                 | Count               | 294      | 155         | 449   | 36,1%   |  |
|                             | % within District   | 50,3%    | 23,5%       |       |         |  |
| Government tranches         | Count               | 434      | 434         | 868   | 69,8%   |  |
|                             | % within District   | 74,3%    | 65,8%       |       |         |  |
| Friend                      | Count               | 2        | 0           | 2     | 0,2%    |  |
|                             | % within District   | 0,3%     | 0,0%        |       |         |  |
| Selling land                | Count               | 4        | 6           | 10    | 0,8%    |  |
|                             | % within District   | 0,7%     | 0,9%        |       |         |  |

| Selling animal               | Count              | 4     | 6     | 10   | 0,8%   |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|------|--------|
|                              | % within District  | 0,7%  | 0,9%  |      |        |
| Selling livelihood           | Count              | 4     | 0     | 4    | 0,3%   |
|                              | % within District  | 0,7%  | 0,0%  |      |        |
| Myself by working            | Count              | 6     | 16    | 22   | 1,8%   |
|                              | % within District  | 1,0%  | 2,4%  |      |        |
| Loan                         | Count              | 356   | 296   | 652  | 52,4%  |
|                              | % within District  | 61,0% | 44,8% |      |        |
| Others                       | Count              | 10    | 9     | 19   | 1,5%   |
|                              | % within District  | 1,7%  | 1,4%  |      |        |
| tal                          | Count              | 584   | 660   | 1244 | 100,0% |
| rcentages and totals are bas | ed on respondents. |       |       |      |        |

| or what provided money for | the construction?    | Gender |        | Total |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                            |                      | Male   | Female | 1     |
| Remittances                | Count                | 15     | 14     | 29    |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 2,2%   | 2,5%   |       |
| Member of the family       | Count                | 51     | 60     | 111   |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 7,4%   | 10,9%  |       |
| Relatives                  | Count                | 39     | 34     | 73    |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 5,6%   | 6,2%   |       |
| Community                  | Count                | 28     | 24     | 52    |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 4,0%   | 4,4%   |       |
| NGO's                      | Count                | 3      | 4      | 7     |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 0,4%   | 0,7%   |       |
| Own savings                | Count                | 237    | 212    | 449   |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 34,2%  | 38,5%  |       |
| Government tranches        | Count                | 486    | 382    | 868   |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 70,1%  | 69,3%  |       |
| Friend                     | Count                | 1      | 1      | 2     |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 0,1%   | 0,2%   |       |
| Selling land               | Count                | 6      | 4      | 10    |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 0,9%   | 0,7%   |       |
| Selling animal             | Count                | 7      | 3      | 10    |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 1,0%   | 0,5%   |       |
| Selling livelihood         | Count                | 2      | 2      | 4     |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 0,3%   | 0,4%   |       |
| Myself by working          | Count                | 14     | 8      | 22    |
|                            | % within GD04_Gender | 2,0%   | 1,5%   | +     |

|    | Loan   | Count                | 348   | 304   | 652  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|----------------------|-------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|    |  | % within GD04_Gender | 50,2% | 55,2% |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Others   | Count                | 12    | 7     | 19   |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |  | % within GD04_Gender | 1,7%  | 1,3%  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| То | tal  | Count                | 693   | 551   | 1244 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pe | Percentages and totals are based on respondents. |                      |       |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. | a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.         |                      |       |       |      |  |  |  |  |  |

|   |                       |            |         |           |        |         |           |          |               |            |             |        | VDC name       |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |             |       |
|---|-----------------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------|-------------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------|
|   |                       |            |         |           |        |         | $\Box$    |          |               |            |             |        | Khijichandeshw |             |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |             | 1     |
| what provided money for the construction?                                       |                       | Asrusabang | Bakrang | Bhussinga | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchowk | Harkapur | Jantarkhani-9 | Kalikadevi | Kaptiguna-8 | Keroja | ori            | Khijphalate | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadovi | Sirdibas | Swara | Tulachap | Jantarkani-1 | Kaptiguna-2 | Total |
| Remittances   | Count                 | 1          | 4       |           | 17     |         | 4         |          |               |            | 0           | - 1    | ,              | 0           | 0     | - 1    | 0      | 0       |        |           | 0        | 0     | 0        |              |             |       |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,4%       | 5,7%    | 0,0%      | 13,4%  | 0,09    | 6,5%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,8%   | 2,8%           | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 1,7%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 1     |
| Member of the family  | Count                 | - 11       |         |           | 23     |         | 10        | 1        | 1             |            | ,           | 0      |                | 2           | 12    | 14     | 4      | ,       | 0      | ,         | 2        | 6     |          |              | -           | -     |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 26,2%      | 8,6%    | 0,0%      | 15,1%  | 5,57    | 16,1%     | 5,9%     | 2,1%          | 0,0%       | 9,1%        | 0,0%   | 16,7%          | 3,0%        | 15,8% | 24,1%  | 6,0%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 4,7%     | 13,3% | 0,0%     | 8,6%         | 3,2%        |       |
| Relatives   | Count                 | 8          |         | ۰         | 13     |         | 13        | -        |               |            | 2           | -      | 2              |             | 7     |        | 0      |         | 0      | ,         | 0        | 4     | 0        |              |             |       |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 19,0%      | 12,9%   | 0,0%      | 10,2%  | 9,15    | 21,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 18,2%       | 0,8%   | 8,3%           | 0,0%        | 10,9% | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 12,2%   | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 8,9%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 3,2%        |       |
| Community   | Count                 | 2          |         |           | 0      |         | 4         |          |               |            | 2           | 0      |                |             | 3     |        | 0      | 8       |        | 1         |          | 4     | - 4      |              | _           | -     |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 4,8%       | 1,4%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 10,95   | 6,5%      | 17,6%    | 0,0%          | 24,0%      | 18,2%       | 0,0%   | 5,6%           | 0,0%        | 4,7%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 16,3%   | 23,3%  | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 8,9%  | 57,1%    | 0,0%         | 3,2%        |       |
| NGO's   | Count                 | 0          |         | ,         | 2      |         |           |          |               |            | - 1         | 0      | 1              |             | 0     | ,      | 0      |         |        |           | _        |       |          |              |             | -     |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 1,6%   | 0,09    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 9,1%        | 0,0%   | 2,8%           | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 1,7%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 2,3%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |       |
| Own savings   | Count                 | 20         | 40      | 22        | 69     |         | 32        | _        | 12            | - 2        |             | 60     | 10             | 27          | 18    |        |        |         |        | 3         | 25       | 29    |          | 21           | 16          |       |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 47,6%      | 57,1%   | 43,1%     | 54,3%  | 16,49   | 51,6%     | 5,9%     | 25,5%         | 8,0%       | 45,5%       | 45,8%  | 50,0%          | 40,3%       | 28,1% | 8,6%   | 11,9%  | 12,2%   | 0,0%   | 5,6%      | 60,5%    | 64,4% | 0,0%     | 30,0%        | 51,6%       |       |
| Government tranches   | Count                 | 32         | - 65    | 23        | 111    | 50      | 52        | 12       | 25            | 21         |             | 40     | 11             | 45          | 57    | 33     | 46     | 43      | 14     | 52        | 27       | 41    |          | 26           | 12          |       |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 76,2%      | 98,6%   | 45,1%     | 87,4%  | 100,000 | 83,9%     | 76,5%    | 53,2%         | 84,0%      | 45,5%       | 34,4%  | 41,7%          | 67,2%       | 89,1% | 56,9%  | 68,7%  | 87,8%   | 93,3%  | 95,3%     | 62,8%    | 91,1% | 85,7%    | 37,1%        | 38,7%       |       |
| Friend  | Count                 | 0          |         |           | - 1    |         | 0         |          |               |            | 0           | 0      |                | 0           | ,     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      |           | 0        | 0     |          |              |             |       |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,8%   | 0,09    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%        | 1,6%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        | 1     |
| Selling land  | Count                 | 0          |         | 1         | 1      | -       | 1 2       |          |               |            | ,           | - 1    |                |             | 0     |        | 0      | 2       |        |           | 0        | 0     | 0        |              | ,           |       |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 2,0%      | 0,8%   | 0,09    | 3,2%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 9,1%        | 0,8%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 4,1%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 6,5%        |       |
| Selling animal  | Count                 | - 1        |         |           | 0      |         |           | -        |               | 1          | 0           | 2      | 2              |             | 0     |        | 0      |         | 0      | ,         | 0        | ,     | 0        |              |             |       |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,4%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 1,89    | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 4,0%       | 0,0%        | 1,5%   | 5,6%           | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 2,0%    | 0,0%   | 1,9%      | 0,0%     | 2,2%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |       |
| Selling livelihood  | Count                 | 0          |         |           | 0      |         | 3         |          |               |            | 0           | 0      |                |             | 0     |        | 0      |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |             | -     |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 1,4%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,09    | 4,8%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 0,0%        | 0,0%   | 0,0%           | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |       |
| Myself by working   | Count                 | 1          |         | 2         | -      |         |           |          | 0             |            | - 1         | 3      | 2              |             | 0     |        | -      | 3       |        |           | -        |       |          |              | _           | -     |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 2,4%       | 0,0%    | 3,9%      | 0,8%   | 0,09    | 0,0%      | 5,9%     | 0,0%          | 0,0%       | 9,1%        | 2,3%   | 19,4%          | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 1,5%   | 6,1%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 2,3%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 3,2%        |       |
| Loan  | Count                 | 21         | 15      | 47        | 91     | 12      | 28        | 4        | 28            |            | 2           | 98     | 10             | 44          | 39    | 20     | 27     | 10      |        | 16        | 24       | 36    | - 1      | 36           | 20          |       |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 50,0%      | 27,1%   | 92,2%     | 71,7%  | 21,89   | 45,2%     | 23,5%    | 59,6%         | 20,0%      | 18,2%       | 74,8%  | 44,4%          | 65,7%       | 60,9% | 34,5%  | 40,3%  | 20,4%   | 33,3%  | 29,6%     | 55,8%    | 80,0% | 14,3%    | 55,7%        | 64,5%       |       |
| Others  | Count                 | 0          |         |           | 0      |         | 2         |          |               | 3          | 0           | - 1    | - 2            |             | 7     | 2      | 0      |         |        | 2         |          |       |          |              |             | -     |
|   | % within GD01_VDCname | 0,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,09    | 3,2%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%          | 12,0%      | 0,0%        | 0,8%   | 5,6%           | 0,0%        | 10,9% | 3,4%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 3,7%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%         | 0,0%        |       |
|   | Count                 | 42         | π       | 51        | 127    | 50      | 62        | 17       | 47            | 25         | - 11        | 131    | 30             | 67          | 64    | 58     | 67     | 40      | 15     | 54        | 43       | 49    | 7        | 70           | 31          | 10    |
| rages and totals are based on respondents.<br>clomy group tabulated at value 1. | •                     |            | •       | •         |        |         |           |          |               |            |             |        |                | •           |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |          |              |             | _     |

The Government tranches are the biggest money source for the reconstruction (69.8%). Especially in Bakrang (98.6%), Fulbari (100%), Ratmate (93.3%), Singadevi (96.3%) and Swara (91.1%), in all these wards the more than 90% of the people used the government tranche to get money for their reconstruction. The second is that people take a loan, in Gorkha this is 61.0% and in Okhaldhunga 44.8%. In Gorkha 50.3% of the people used their own savings to reconstruct their house. In Okhaldhunga only 23.5% did or could do that.

Did you make a cost estimation for the construction of your house (FA03)?

| •        | make a cost estim  |                   |       |       | Total |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| construc | tion of your house | ! <b>?</b>        | No    | Yes   |       |
| District | Gorkha             | Count             | 304   | 280   | 584   |
|          |                    | % within District | 52,1% | 47,9% |       |
|          | Okhaldhunga        | Count             | 485   | 170   | 655   |
|          |                    | % within District | 74,0% | 26,0% |       |
| Total    | ı                  | Count             | 789   | 450   | 1239  |
|          |                    | % within District | 63,7% | 36,3% |       |

| -        | make a cost estimat |                 |       |       | Total |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| construc | tion of your house? |                 | No    | Yes   |       |
| Gender   | Female              | Count           | 357   | 192   | 549   |
|          |                     | % within Gender | 65,0% | 35,0% |       |
|          | Male                | Count           | 432   | 258   | 690   |

|       | % within Gender | 62,6% | 37,4% |      |
|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|------|
| Total | Count           | 789   | 450   | 1239 |
|       | % within Gender | 63,7% | 36,3% |      |

| you make a cost estir |                   |       |       | Total |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                       | <del></del>       | No    | Yes   |       |
| Aaruarbang            | Count             | 10    | 32    | 42    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 23,8% | 76,2% |       |
| Bakrang               | Count             | 34    | 36    | 70    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 48,6% | 51,4% |       |
| Bhussinga             | Count             | 17    | 33    | 50    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 34,0% | 66,0% |       |
| Bunkot                | Count             | 59    | 68    | 127   |
|                       | % within VDC name | 46,5% | 53,5% |       |
| Fulbari               | Count             | 42    | 13    | 55    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 76,4% | 23,6% |       |
| Gyalchowk             | Count             | 41    | 20    | 61    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 67,2% | 32,8% |       |
| Harkapur              | Count             | 13    | 4     | 17    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 76,5% | 23,5% |       |
| Jantarkhani-9         | Count             | 38    | 9     | 47    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 80,9% | 19,1% |       |
| Kalikadevi            | Count             | 21    | 2     | 23    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 91,3% | 8,7%  |       |
| Kaptiguna-8           | Count             | 3     | 8     | 11    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 27,3% | 72,7% |       |
| Keroja                | Count             | 78    | 53    | 131   |
|                       | % within VDC name | 59,5% | 40,5% |       |
| Khijichandeshwori     | Count             | 18    | 18    | 36    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 50,0% | 50,0% |       |
| Khijiphalate          | Count             | 41    | 26    | 67    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 61,2% | 38,8% |       |
| Lapu                  | Count             | 48    | 16    | 64    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 75,0% | 25,0% |       |
| Pokali                | Count             | 52    | 6     | 58    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 89,7% | 10,3% |       |
| Ragani                | Count             | 61    | 6     | 67    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 91,0% | 9,0%  |       |
| Raniban               | Count             | 46    | 1     | 47    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 97,9% | 2,1%  |       |
| Ratmate               | Count             | 8     | 7     | 15    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 53,3% | 46,7% |       |
| Singadevi             | Count             | 48    | 6     | 54    |
| 3                     | % within VDC name | 88,9% | 11,1% |       |
| Sirdibas              | Count             | 31    | 12    | 43    |
|                       | % within VDC name | 72,1% | 27,9% |       |

|    | Swara        | Count             | 3      | 43    | 46   |
|----|--------------|-------------------|--------|-------|------|
|    |              | % within VDC name | 6,5%   | 93,5% |      |
|    | Tulachap     | Count             | 7      | 0     | 7    |
|    |              | % within VDC name | 100,0% | 0,0%  |      |
|    | Jantarkani-1 | Count             | 57     | 13    | 70   |
|    |              | % within VDC name | 81,4%  | 18,6% |      |
|    | Kaptiguna-2  | Count             | 13     | 18    | 31   |
|    |              | % within VDC name | 41,9%  | 58,1% |      |
| То | tal          | Count             | 789    | 450   | 1239 |
|    |              | % within VDC name | 63,7%  | 36,3% |      |

In Gorkha (47.9%) more people made a cost estimation than in Okhaldhunga (26.9%). In Kalikadevi, Ragani, Raniban and Tulachap even less than 10% made an estimation. And in Swara 93.5% of the people <u>did</u> make a cost estimation.

#### Did you apply for the governmental tranches (FA04)?

| Did you apply for the gove |             | ernmental         |        |       | Total |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| tranches                   | <b>,</b>    |                   | No Yes |       |       |
| District Gorkha            |             | Count             | 39     | 546   | 585   |
|                            |             | % within District | 6,7%   | 93,3% |       |
|                            | Okhaldhunga | Count             | 36     | 619   | 655   |
|                            |             | % within District | 5,5%   | 94,5% |       |
| Total                      | •           | Count             | 75     | 1165  | 1240  |
|                            |             | % within District | 6,0%   | 94,0% |       |

| Did you apply for the gover |        | governmental    |      |       | Total |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------|------|-------|-------|
| tranches                    | •      |                 | No   | Yes   |       |
| Gender Female               | Female | Count           | 30   | 521   | 551   |
|                             |        | % within Gender | 5,4% | 94,6% |       |
|                             | Male   | Count           | 45   | 644   | 689   |
|                             |        | % within Gender | 6,5% | 93,5% |       |
| Total                       | •      | Count           | 75   | 1165  | 1240  |
|                             |        | % within Gender | 6,0% | 94,0% |       |

| Did you appl | y for the governme | ental tranches?   |      |        | Total |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|--------|-------|
|              |                    |                   | No   | Yes    |       |
| VDC name     | Aaruarbang         | Count             | 2    | 40     | 42    |
|              |                    | % within VDC name | 4,8% | 95,2%  |       |
|              | Bakrang            | Count             | 0    | 70     | 70    |
|              |                    | % within VDC name | 0,0% | 100,0% |       |
|              | Bhussinga          | Count             | 4    | 47     | 51    |
|              |                    | % within VDC name | 7,8% | 92,2%  |       |
|              | Bunkot             | Count             | 5    | 122    | 127   |

|       |                   | % within VDC name | 3,9%  | 96,1%  |      |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
|       | Fulbari           | Count             | 0     | 55     | 55   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
|       | Gyalchowk         | Count             | 11    | 52     | 63   |
|       | -                 | % within VDC name | 17,5% | 82,5%  |      |
|       | Harkapur          | Count             | 2     | 15     | 17   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 11,8% | 88,2%  |      |
|       | Jantarkhani-9     | Count             | 3     | 44     | 47   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 6,4%  | 93,6%  |      |
|       | Kalikadevi        | Count             | 0     | 23     | 23   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
|       | Kaptiguna-8       | Count             | 4     | 7      | 11   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 36,4% | 63,6%  |      |
|       | Keroja            | Count             | 11    | 121    | 132  |
|       | -                 | % within VDC name | 8,3%  | 91,7%  |      |
|       | Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 4     | 32     | 36   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 11,1% | 88,9%  |      |
|       | Khijiphalate      | Count             | 5     | 62     | 67   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 7,5%  | 92,5%  |      |
|       | Lapu              | Count             | 2     | 60     | 62   |
|       | -                 | % within VDC name | 3,2%  | 96,8%  |      |
|       | Pokali            | Count             | 5     | 53     | 58   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 8,6%  | 91,4%  |      |
|       | Ragani            | Count             | 1     | 66     | 67   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 1,5%  | 98,5%  |      |
|       | Raniban           | Count             | 2     | 46     | 48   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 4,2%  | 95,8%  |      |
|       | Ratmate           | Count             | 1     | 14     | 15   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 6,7%  | 93,3%  |      |
|       | Singadevi         | Count             | 2     | 51     | 53   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 3,8%  | 96,2%  |      |
|       | Sirdibas          | Count             | 4     | 39     | 43   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 9,3%  | 90,7%  |      |
|       | Swara             | Count             | 4     | 42     | 46   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 8,7%  | 91,3%  |      |
|       | Tulachap          | Count             | 0     | 7      | 7    |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
|       | Jantarkani-1      | Count             | 1     | 69     | 70   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 1,4%  | 98,6%  |      |
|       | Kaptiguna-2       | Count             | 2     | 28     | 30   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 6,7%  | 93,3%  |      |
| Total | ı                 | Count             | 75    | 1165   | 1240 |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 6,0%  | 94,0%  |      |
|       |                   | l                 |       |        | I    |

Almost everyone applied for the governmental tranches, 94.0% of the people did. In Bakrang, Fulbari, Kalikadevi and Tulachap everyone applied. There is one exception, Kaptiguna-8. Where only 63.6% applied for the tranches.

If yes, did you already receive the first trance (FA04b)?

| Did you a | already receive the | first trance?     |      |       | Total |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|------|-------|-------|
|           |                     |                   | No   | Yes   | 1     |
| District  | Gorkha              | Count             | 20   | 525   | 545   |
|           |                     | % within District | 3,7% | 96,3% |       |
|           | Okhaldhunga         | Count             | 29   | 590   | 619   |
|           |                     | % within District | 4,7% | 95,3% |       |
| Total     |                     | Count             | 49   | 1115  | 1164  |
|           |                     | % within District | 4,2% | 95,8% |       |

| Did you a     | already rec | eive the first trance? |      |       | Total |
|---------------|-------------|------------------------|------|-------|-------|
|               |             |                        | No   | Yes   |       |
| Gender Female | Count       | 23                     | 497  | 520   |       |
|               |             | % within Gender        | 4,4% | 95,6% |       |
|               | Male        | Count                  | 26   | 618   | 644   |
|               |             | % within Gender        | 4,0% | 96,0% |       |
| Total         |             | Count                  | 49   | 1115  | 1164  |
|               |             | % within Gender        | 4,2% | 95,8% |       |

| Did you alrea | ady receive the first | trance?           |      |        | Total |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------|--------|-------|
|               |                       |                   | No   | Yes    |       |
| VDC name      | Aaruarbang            | Count             | 1    | 39     | 40    |
|               |                       | % within VDC name | 2,5% | 97,5%  |       |
|               | Bakrang               | Count             | 1    | 69     | 70    |
|               |                       | % within VDC name | 1,4% | 98,6%  |       |
|               | Bhussinga             | Count             | 2    | 45     | 47    |
|               |                       | % within VDC name | 4,3% | 95,7%  |       |
|               | Bunkot                | Count             | 1    | 121    | 122   |
|               |                       | % within VDC name | 0,8% | 99,2%  |       |
|               | Fulbari               | Count             | 0    | 55     | 55    |
|               |                       | % within VDC name | 0,0% | 100,0% |       |
|               | Gyalchowk             | Count             | 0    | 52     | 52    |
|               |                       | % within VDC name | 0,0% | 100,0% |       |
|               | Harkapur              | Count             | 1    | 14     | 15    |
|               |                       | % within VDC name | 6,7% | 93,3%  |       |
|               | Jantarkhani-9         | Count             | 1    | 43     | 44    |
|               |                       | % within VDC name | 2,3% | 97,7%  |       |
|               | Kalikadevi            | Count             | 1    | 22     | 23    |
|               |                       | % within VDC name | 4,3% | 95,7%  |       |
|               | Kaptiguna-8           | Count             | 2    | 5      | 7     |

|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 28,6% | 71,4%  |      |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|
| Ke               | roja            | Count             | 8     | 113    | 121  |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 6,6%  | 93,4%  |      |
| Kh               | ijichandeshwori | Count             | 0     | 32     | 32   |
| Khijichandeshwor |                 | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Kh               | ijiphalate      | Count             | 3     | 59     | 62   |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 4,8%  | 95,2%  |      |
| La               | pu              | Count             | 2     | 57     | 59   |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 3,4%  | 96,6%  |      |
| Po               | kali            | Count             | 5     | 48     | 53   |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 9,4%  | 90,6%  |      |
| Ra               | gani            | Count             | 1     | 65     | 66   |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 1,5%  | 98,5%  |      |
| Ra               | niban           | Count             | 3     | 43     | 46   |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 6,5%  | 93,5%  |      |
| Ra               | tmate           | Count             | 0     | 14     | 14   |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 100,0% |      |
| Sir              | ngadevi         | Count             | 2     | 49     | 51   |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 3,9%  | 96,1%  |      |
| Sir              | dibas           | Count             | 6     | 33     | 39   |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 15,4% | 84,6%  |      |
| Sw               | /ara            | Count             | 1     | 41     | 42   |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 2,4%  | 97,6%  |      |
| Tu               | lachap          | Count             | 1     | 6      | 7    |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 14,3% | 85,7%  |      |
| Jar              | ntarkani-1      | Count             | 1     | 68     | 69   |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 1,4%  | 98,6%  |      |
| Ка               | ptiguna-2       | Count             | 6     | 22     | 28   |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 21,4% | 78,6%  |      |
| Total            |                 | Count             | 49    | 1115   | 1164 |
|                  |                 | % within VDC name | 4,2%  | 95,8%  |      |

Almost everyone who applied for the government tranches already received the first one (95.8%). In Fulbari, Gyalchowk, Khijichandeshwori and Ratmate everyone received the first tranche.

## Future

## Do you have plans to change your new house in the future?

| Do you have plans to change your new house in the future? |             |                     |       |        |      | Total |      |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-------|--------|------|-------|------|
|   |             | I don't know<br>yet | No    | Others | Yes  |       |      |
| District  | Gorkha      | Count               | 0     | 238    | 15   | 329   | 582  |
|   |             | % within District   | 0,0%  | 40,9%  | 2,6% | 56,5% |      |
|   | Okhaldhunga | Count               | 232   | 239    | 5    | 183   | 659  |
|   |             | % within District   | 35,2% | 36,3%  | 0,8% | 27,8% |      |
| Total   |             | Count               | 232   | 477    | 20   | 512   | 1241 |
|   |             | % within District   | 18,7% | 38,4%  | 1,6% | 41,3% |      |

| Do you have plans to change your new house in |        |                 |                     |       |      | Total |      |
|---|--------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|------|-------|------|
| the future?                                   |        |                 | I don't know<br>yet | Yes   |      |       |      |
| Gender  | Female | Count           | 99                  | 222   | 9    | 219   | 549  |
|   |        | % within Gender | 18,0%               | 40,4% | 1,6% | 39,9% |      |
|   | Male   | Count           | 133                 | 255   | 11   | 293   | 692  |
|   |        | % within Gender | 19,2%               | 36,8% | 1,6% | 42,3% |      |
| Total   |        | Count           | 232                 | 477   | 20   | 512   | 1241 |
|   |        | % within Gender | 18,7%               | 38,4% | 1,6% | 41,3% |      |

| -           | •          | nge your new house in |                     |       |        |       |     |  |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----|--|
| the future? |            |                       | I don't know<br>yet | No    | Others | Yes   |     |  |
| VDC         | Aaruarbang | Count                 | 0                   | 13    | 0      | 29    | 42  |  |
| name        |            | % within VDC name     | 0,0%                | 31,0% | 0,0%   | 69,0% |     |  |
|             | Bakrang    | Count                 | 0                   | 34    | 0      | 33    | 67  |  |
|             |            | % within VDC name     | 0,0%                | 50,7% | 0,0%   | 49,3% |     |  |
|             | Bhussinga  | Count                 | 7                   | 40    | 0      | 4     | 51  |  |
|             |            | % within VDC name     | 13,7%               | 78,4% | 0,0%   | 7,8%  |     |  |
|             | Bunkot     | Count                 | 0                   | 80    | 3      | 43    | 126 |  |
|             |            | % within VDC name     | 0,0%                | 63,5% | 2,4%   | 34,1% |     |  |
|             | Fulbari    | Count                 | 18                  | 17    | 0      | 20    | 55  |  |
|             |            | % within VDC name     | 32,7%               | 30,9% | 0,0%   | 36,4% |     |  |
|             | Gyalchowk  | Count                 | 0                   | 25    | 1      | 37    | 63  |  |
|             |            | % within VDC name     | 0,0%                | 39,7% | 1,6%   | 58,7% |     |  |

| Harkapur          | Count             | 8     | 3     | 0    | 6     | 17  |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|
|                   | % within VDC name | 47,1% | 17,6% | 0,0% | 35,3% |     |
| Jantarkhani-9     | Count             | 34    | 8     | 0    | 5     | 47  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 72,3% | 17,0% | 0,0% | 10,6% |     |
| Kalikadevi        | Count             | 16    | 1     | 0    | 7     | 24  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 66,7% | 4,2%  | 0,0% | 29,2% |     |
| Kaptiguna-8       | Count             | 2     | 7     | 0    | 2     | 11  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 18,2% | 63,6% | 0,0% | 18,2% |     |
| Keroja            | Count             | 0     | 29    | 6    | 96    | 13: |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 22,1% | 4,6% | 73,3% |     |
| Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 8     | 25    | 0    | 3     | 36  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 22,2% | 69,4% | 0,0% | 8,3%  |     |
| Khijiphalate      | Count             | 23    | 16    | 0    | 28    | 67  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 34,3% | 23,9% | 0,0% | 41,8% |     |
| Lapu              | Count             | 0     | 26    | 1    | 37    | 64  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 40,6% | 1,6% | 57,8% |     |
| Pokali            | Count             | 25    | 19    | 0    | 14    | 58  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 43,1% | 32,8% | 0,0% | 24,1% |     |
| Ragani            | Count             | 24    | 27    | 1    | 15    | 67  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 35,8% | 40,3% | 1,5% | 22,4% |     |
| Raniban           | Count             | 18    | 15    | 2    | 14    | 49  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 36,7% | 30,6% | 4,1% | 28,6% |     |
| Ratmate           | Count             | 6     | 4     | 0    | 5     | 15  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 40,0% | 26,7% | 0,0% | 33,3% |     |
| Singadevi         | Count             | 8     | 12    | 2    | 32    | 54  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 14,8% | 22,2% | 3,7% | 59,3% |     |
| Sirdibas          | Count             | 0     | 18    | 1    | 24    | 43  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 41,9% | 2,3% | 55,8% |     |
| Swara             | Count             | 0     | 13    | 3    | 30    | 46  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 28,3% | 6,5% | 65,2% |     |
| Tulachap          | Count             | 1     | 3     | 0    | 3     | 7   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 14,3% | 42,9% | 0,0% | 42,9% |     |
| Jantarkani-1      | Count             | 33    | 19    | 0    | 18    | 70  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 47,1% | 27,1% | 0,0% | 25,7% |     |
| Kaptiguna-2       | Count             | 1     | 23    | 0    | 7     | 31  |
|                   | % within VDC name | 3,2%  | 74,2% | 0,0% | 22,6% | 1   |

| Total | Count             | 232   | 477   | 20   | 512   | 1241 |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
|       | % within VDC name | 18,7% | 38,4% | 1,6% | 41,3% |      |

More people in Gorkha (56.5%) are planning to make changes on their house than in Okhaldhunga (27.8%). In Okhaldhunga 35.2% of the people do not know yet if they will make changes. This probably is because a lot of people have only just started. The following wards most of the people are planning to make changes; Aaruarbang, Gyalchowk, Keroja, Lapu, Singadevi, Sirdibas and Swara. Some wards also have a lot of people who will not make changes. Namely, Bhussinga, Bunkot, Kaptiguna-8, Khijichandeshwori and Kaptiguna-2.

what do you want to improve on your house in the future (FU01a)? Comment: this question is only asked in Gorkha because of a mistake in the skip logic in the questionnaire from Okhaldhunga.

| es, what do you want to in<br>he future? | nprove on your house | District | Total |
|--|----------------------|----------|-------|
| ile luture:                              |                      | Gorkha   | _     |
| Add floor                                | Count                | 83       | 83    |
|  | % within District    | 24,1%    |       |
| Add rooms                                | Count                | 134      | 134   |
|  | % within District    | 39,0%    |       |
| Make extension                           | Count                | 37       | 37    |
|  | % within District    | 10,8%    |       |
| Insolate                                 | Count                | 3        | 3     |
|  | % within District    | 0,9%     |       |
| Add water and/ or                        | Count                | 3        | 3     |
| electricity to the house                 | % within District    | 0,9%     |       |
| Earthquake resistant                     | Count                | 141      | 141   |
| improvements                             | % within District    | 41,0%    |       |
| Plaster the whole house                  | Count                | 12       | 12    |
|  | % within District    | 3,5%     |       |
| Make it stronger                         | Count                | 6        | 6     |
|  | % within District    | 1,7%     |       |
| Make complete new                        | Count                | 2        | 2     |
| house                                    | % within District    | 0,6%     |       |
| Use concrete or cement                   | Count                | 12       | 12    |
|  | % within District    | 3,5%     |       |
| Nothing                                  | Count                | 4        | 4     |
|  | % within District    | 1,2%     |       |
| Add pillars                              | Count                | 6        | 6     |
|  | % within District    | 1,7%     |       |
| Others                                   | Count                | 25       | 25    |
|  | % within District    | 7,3%     |       |
| al                                       | Count                | 344      | 344   |
| centages and totals are bas              | ed on respondents.   | 1        |       |

| s, what do you want to in<br>uture? | iprove on your nouse in | Gender |        | Total |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| ature.                              |                         | Male   | Female |       |
| Add floor                           | Count                   | 41     | 42     | 83    |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 22,0%  | 26,6%  |       |
| Add rooms                           | Count                   | 74     | 60     | 134   |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 39,8%  | 38,0%  |       |
| Make extension                      | Count                   | 27     | 10     | 37    |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 14,5%  | 6,3%   |       |
| Insolate                            | Count                   | 2      | 1      | 3     |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 1,1%   | 0,6%   |       |
| Add water and/ or                   | Count                   | 3      | 0      | 3     |
| electricity to the house            | % within GD04_Gender    | 1,6%   | 0,0%   |       |
| Earthquake resistant                | Count                   | 81     | 60     | 141   |
| improvements                        | % within GD04_Gender    | 43,5%  | 38,0%  |       |
| Plaster the whole house             | Count                   | 2      | 10     | 12    |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 1,1%   | 6,3%   |       |
| Make it stronger                    | Count                   | 4      | 2      | 6     |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 2,2%   | 1,3%   |       |
| Make complete new                   | Count                   | 2      | 0      | 2     |
| house                               | % within GD04_Gender    | 1,1%   | 0,0%   |       |
| Use concrete or cement              | Count                   | 9      | 3      | 12    |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 4,8%   | 1,9%   |       |
| Nothing                             | Count                   | 4      | 0      | 4     |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 2,2%   | 0,0%   |       |
| Add pillars                         | Count                   | 4      | 2      | 6     |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 2,2%   | 1,3%   |       |
| Others                              | Count                   | 9      | 16     | 25    |
|                                     | % within GD04_Gender    | 4,8%   | 10,1%  |       |
| I                                   | Count                   | 186    | 158    | 344   |

a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.

| s, what do y           |                              |            | Aaruaaban      | 1       |        | VDC<br>Gyalchow | Iallie<br>T | 1     | -        |       |        |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|--------|
| rove on you!<br>re?    | house in th                  | е          | Aaruaaban<br>g | Bakrang | Bunkot | k               | Keroja      | Lapu  | Sirdibas | Swara | Total  |
| Add                    | loor Count                   |            | <b></b> 8      | 4       | 29     | 16              | 8           | 2     | 6        | 10    | 1 Otal |
|                        | % with                       | nin<br>_VD | 26,7%          | 12,1%   | 58,0%  | 43,2%           | 8,0%        | 5,1%  | 24,0%    | 33,3% |        |
| Add                    | Cnam<br>Count                |            | 22             | 28      | 27     | 13              | 9           | 9     | 12       | 14    | 13     |
| room                   |                              |            | 73,3%          | 84,8%   | 54,0%  | 35,1%           | 9,0%        | 23,1% | 48,0%    | 46,7% |        |
|                        | GD01<br>Cnam                 | _VD<br>e   |                |         | ·      | 35,176          | 9,076       | ·     |          | ·     |        |
| Make                   | e Count                      |            | 4              | 3       | 14     | 2               | 1           | 5     | 6        | 2     | 3      |
| exte                   | nsion % with<br>GD01<br>Cnam | _VD        | 13,3%          | 9,1%    | 28,0%  | 5,4%            | 1,0%        | 12,8% | 24,0%    | 6,7%  |        |
| Insol                  | ate Count                    |            | 0              | 0       | 0      | 0               | 0           | 2     | 1        | 0     |        |
|                        | % with GD01<br>Cnam          | _VD        | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 5,1%  | 4,0%     | 0,0%  |        |
| Add 1                  | water Count                  |            | 1              | 1       | 0      | 0               | 0           | 1     | 0        | 0     |        |
| and/<br>elect<br>to th | ricity GD01                  | _VD        | 3,3%           | 3,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 2,6%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  |        |
| Eartl                  | nguak Count                  |            | 3              | 1       | 7      | 9               | 89          | 13    | 16       | 3     | 14     |
| e<br>resis             | 020.                         | _VD        | 10,0%          | 3,0%    | 14,0%  | 24,3%           | 89,0%       | 33,3% | 64,0%    | 10,0% |        |
| Plast                  | ovem Cnam<br>er Count        |            | 2              | 0       | 0      | 0               | 0           | 1     | 0        | 9     | 1      |
|                        |                              |            |                | _       | -      |                 |             |       | 0,0%     |       | '      |
| hous                   | 70 111                       | _VD        | 6,7%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 2,6%  |          | 30,0% |        |
| Make                   |                              |            | 0              | 0       | 2      | 0               | 1           | 3     | 0        | 0     |        |
| stror                  | ger % with<br>GD01<br>Cnam   | _VD        | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 4,0%   | 0,0%            | 1,0%        | 7,7%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  |        |
| Make                   | Count                        |            | 0              | 0       | 1      | 1               | 0           | 0     | 0        | 0     |        |
| comp<br>new<br>hous    | GD01                         | _VD        | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 2,0%   | 2,7%            | 0,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  |        |
| Use                    | Count                        |            | 0              | 0       | 0      | 0               | 0           | 10    | 0        | 2     | 1      |
| cond<br>or ce          | rete % with<br>GD01<br>Cnam  | _VD        | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%        | 25,6% | 0,0%     | 6,7%  |        |
| Noth                   |                              |            | 1              | 0       | 1      | 0               | 2           | 0     | 0        | 0     |        |
|                        | % with<br>GD01<br>Cnam       | _VD        | 3,3%           | 0,0%    | 2,0%   | 0,0%            | 2,0%        | 0,0%  | 0,0%     | 0,0%  |        |
| Add                    | oillars Count                |            | 0              | 0       | 1      | 0               | 1           | 3     | 1        | 0     |        |
|                        | % with GD01                  | _VD        | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 2,0%   | 0,0%            | 1,0%        | 7,7%  | 4,0%     | 0,0%  |        |
| Othe                   |                              |            | 1              | 0       | 2      | 3               | 4           | 10    | 1        | 4     | 2      |
|                        | % with GD01                  | nin<br>_VD | 3,3%           | 0,0%    | 4,0%   | 8,1%            | 4,0%        | 25,6% | 4,0%     | 13,3% |        |
| t<br>nl                | Count                        |            | 30             | 33      | 50     | 37              | 100         | 39    | 25       | 30    | 34     |

Percentages and totals are based on respondents.

The main improvement people want to make on their house is make it earthquake resistant (41.0%), in Keroja this is even higher (89.0%). The other improvements are about a bigger house, add an extra floor (24.1%), add extra rooms (39.0%), in Bakrang 84.8% of the people will add rooms. The difference between men and women is, that more men (14.5%) than women (6.3%) will make an extension at their house.

a. Dichotomy group tabulated at value 1.

# Would you use the same type of materials as you used for your new house in the future (FU02)?

| Would you use the same type of materials as |             |                   |       |        |      |       | Total |  |
|---|-------------|-------------------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|--|
| you used for your new house in the future?  |             | I don't know yet  | No    | Others | Yes  |       |       |  |
| District Gorkha                             |             | Count             | 0     | 160    | 8    | 206   | 374   |  |
|   |             | % within District | 0,0%  | 42,8%  | 2,1% | 55,1% |       |  |
|   | Okhaldhunga | Count             | 263   | 165    | 7    | 221   | 656   |  |
|   |             | % within District | 40,1% | 25,2%  | 1,1% | 33,7% |       |  |
| <b>Total</b> Count                          |             | Count             | 263   | 325    | 15   | 427   | 1030  |  |
|   |             | % within District | 25,5% | 31,6%  | 1,5% | 41,5% |       |  |

| -  |        | same type of materials as |       |        |      |       | Total |
|--|--------|---------------------------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| you used for your new house in the future? |        | I don't know yet          | No    | Others | Yes  | _     |       |
| Gender                                     | Female | Count                     | 125   | 154    | 8    | 177   | 464   |
|  |        | % within Gender           | 26,9% | 33,2%  | 1,7% | 38,1% |       |
|  | Male   | Count                     | 138   | 171    | 7    | 250   | 566   |
|  |        | % within Gender           | 24,4% | 30,2%  | 1,2% | 44,2% |       |
| Total                                      |        | Count                     | 263   | 325    | 15   | 427   | 1030  |
|  |        | % within Gender           | 25,5% | 31,6%  | 1,5% | 41,5% |       |

|         | you use the same to  |                   |                  |       |        | Tota  |     |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-----|
| used to | or your new house in | 1 the future?     | I don't know yet | No    | Others | Yes   | 1   |
| VDC     | Aaruarbang           | Count             | 0                | 10    | 0      | 29    | 39  |
| name    |                      | % within VDC name | 0,0%             | 25,6% | 0,0%   | 74,4% |     |
|         | Bakrang              | Count             | 0                | 16    | 0      | 23    | 39  |
|         |                      | % within VDC name | 0,0%             | 41,0% | 0,0%   | 59,0% |     |
|         | Bhussinga            | Count             | 4                | 46    | 0      | 1     | 51  |
|         |                      | % within VDC name | 7,8%             | 90,2% | 0,0%   | 2,0%  |     |
|         | Bunkot               | Count             | 0                | 29    | 2      | 32    | 63  |
|         |                      | % within VDC name | 0,0%             | 46,0% | 3,2%   | 50,8% |     |
|         | Fulbari              | Count             | 17               | 8     | 0      | 28    | 53  |
|         |                      | % within VDC name | 32,1%            | 15,1% | 0,0%   | 52,8% |     |
|         | Gyalchowk            | Count             | 0                | 9     | 0      | 22    | 31  |
|         |                      | % within VDC name | 0,0%             | 29,0% | 0,0%   | 71,0% |     |
|         | Harkapur             | Count             | 8                | 1     | 0      | 6     | 15  |
|         |                      | % within VDC name | 53,3%            | 6,7%  | 0,0%   | 40,0% |     |
|         | Jantarkhani-9        | Count             | 30               | 0     | 2      | 15    | 47  |
|         |                      | % within VDC name | 63,8%            | 0,0%  | 4,3%   | 31,9% |     |
|         | Kalikadevi           | Count             | 11               | 2     | 0      | 12    | 25  |
|         |                      | % within VDC name | 44,0%            | 8,0%  | 0,0%   | 48,0% |     |
|         | Kaptiguna-8          | Count             | 2                | 8     | 0      | 1     | 11  |
|         |                      | % within VDC name | 18,2%            | 72,7% | 0,0%   | 9,1%  |     |
|         | Keroja               | Count             | 0                | 47    | 4      | 51    | 102 |
|         |                      | % within VDC name | 0,0%             | 46,1% | 3,9%   | 50,0% |     |

|       | Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 8     | 24    | 1    | 3     | 36   |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 22,2% | 66,7% | 2,8% | 8,3%  |      |
|       | Khijiphalate      | Count             | 36    | 6     | 1    | 24    | 67   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 53,7% | 9,0%  | 1,5% | 35,8% |      |
|       | Lapu              | Count             | 0     | 22    | 0    | 16    | 38   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 57,9% | 0,0% | 42,1% |      |
|       | Pokali            | Count             | 33    | 13    | 0    | 12    | 58   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 56,9% | 22,4% | 0,0% | 20,7% |      |
|       | Ragani            | Count             | 33    | 14    | 0    | 20    | 67   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 49,3% | 20,9% | 0,0% | 29,9% |      |
|       | Raniban           | Count             | 18    | 1     | 0    | 30    | 49   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 36,7% | 2,0%  | 0,0% | 61,2% |      |
|       | Ratmate           | Count             | 10    | 1     | 0    | 4     | 15   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 66,7% | 6,7%  | 0,0% | 26,7% |      |
|       | Singadevi         | Count             | 17    | 2     | 1    | 34    | 54   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 31,5% | 3,7%  | 1,9% | 63,0% |      |
|       | Sirdibas          | Count             | 0     | 6     | 0    | 13    | 19   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 31,6% | 0,0% | 68,4% |      |
|       | Swara             | Count             | 0     | 21    | 2    | 20    | 43   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 48,8% | 4,7% | 46,5% |      |
|       | Tulachap          | Count             | 2     | 0     | 0    | 5     | 7    |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 28,6% | 0,0%  | 0,0% | 71,4% |      |
|       | Jantarkani-1      | Count             | 33    | 11    | 2    | 24    | 70   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 47,1% | 15,7% | 2,9% | 34,3% |      |
|       | Kaptiguna-2       | Count             | 1     | 28    | 0    | 2     | 31   |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 3,2%  | 90,3% | 0,0% | 6,5%  |      |
| Total | •                 | Count             | 263   | 325   | 15   | 427   | 1030 |
|       |                   | % within VDC name | 25,5% | 31,6% | 1,5% | 41,5% |      |
|       |                   |                   |       |       |      |       |      |

In Gorkha 55.1% of the people would use the same materials in the future as they did now, in contrast to Okhaldhunga were 33.7% is sure they will do that and 40.1% do not know it yet. This is because the completion rate is much lower in Okhaldhunga. Remarkable are the wards in Bhussinga and Kaptiguna-2, where 90.2% and 90.3% of the people will use different materials.

Why will you not use the same materials (FU02a)?

| Why not?        |                   | District |             | Total |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|
|                 |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | 7     |
| Too expensive   | Count             | 3        | 9           | 12    |
|                 | % within District | 2,4%     | 5,5%        |       |
| Too weak        | Count             | 120      | 131         | 251   |
|                 | % within District | 95,2%    | 79,4%       |       |
| Too hard to get | Count             | 2        | 23          | 25    |
|                 | % within District | 1,6%     | 13,9%       |       |
| I don't know    | Count             | 1        | 2           | 3     |

|    |                     | % within District       | 0,8%  | 1,2% |     |
|----|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|------|-----|
|    | Others              | Count                   | 1     | 9    | 10  |
|    |                     | % within District       | 0,8%  | 5,5% |     |
| То | tal                 | Count                   | 126   | 165  | 291 |
| Pe | rcentages and total | s are based on responde | ents. | •    | •   |
| a. | Dichotomy group ta  | bulated at value 1.     |       |      |     |

| Why not?              |                             | Gender |        | Total |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                       |                             | Male   | Female |       |
| Too expensive         | Count                       | 6      | 6      | 12    |
|                       | % within GD04_Gender        | 3,8%   | 4,5%   |       |
| Too weak              | Count                       | 138    | 113    | 251   |
|                       | % within GD04_Gender        | 87,9%  | 84,3%  |       |
| Too hard to get       | Count                       | 10     | 15     | 25    |
|                       | % within GD04_Gender        | 6,4%   | 11,2%  |       |
| I don't know          | Count                       | 1      | 2      | 3     |
|                       | % within GD04_Gender        | 0,6%   | 1,5%   |       |
| Others                | Count                       | 7      | 3      | 10    |
|                       | % within GD04_Gender        | 4,5%   | 2,2%   |       |
| <b>Total</b>          | Count                       | 157    | 134    | 291   |
| Percentages and total | s are based on respondents. | ·      |        | 1     |
| a. Dichotomy group to | abulated at value 1.        |        |        |       |

|             |               |                              | 1              |         |               |        |         |               |          |        |                 |        | VDC                   | name             |        |        |        |         |        |           |          |        |                  |                 | 1     |
|-------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-------|
| Why not?    |               |                              | Aaruaaban<br>g | Bakrang | Bhussing<br>a | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchow<br>k | Harkapur |        | Kaptiguna<br>-8 | Keroja | Khijichan<br>deshwori | Khijiphala<br>te | Lapu   | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara  | Jantarkani<br>-1 | Kaptiguna<br>-2 | Total |
|             | Too           | Count                        | C              | 0       | 0             | 2      | 3       | 0             | 0        | 0      | 0               | 1      | - 1                   | 0                | 0      | 3      | - 1    | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0      | 1                | 0               | 1     |
|             | expensive     | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 15,4%  | 37,5%   | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 2,1%   | 4,2%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 23,1%  | 7,1%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 9,1%             | 0,0%            |       |
|             | Too weak      | Count                        | 6              | 12      | 46            | 9      | 4       | 7             | - 1      | 2      | 4               | 46     | 20                    | 5                | 19     | 7      | 3      | 0       | - 1    | - 1       | 6        | 15     | 10               | 27              | 25    |
|             |               | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 100,0%         | 100,0%  | 100,0%        | 69,2%  | 50,0%   | 100,0%        | 100,0%   | 100,0% | 50,0%           | 95,8%  | 83,3%                 | 83,3%            | 100,0% | 53,8%  | 21,4%  | 0,0%    | 100,0% | 50,0%     | 100,0%   | 100,0% | 90,9%            | 96,4%           |       |
|             | Too hard      | Count                        | C              | 0       | 0             | 2      | - 1     | 0             | 0        | 0      | 5               | 0      | 3                     | - 1              | 0      | - 1    | 5      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0                | 7               | 2     |
|             | to get        | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 15,4%  | 12,5%   | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 62,5%           | 0,0%   | 12,5%                 | 16,7%            | 0,0%   | 7,7%   | 35,7%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%             | 25,0%           |       |
|             | I don't       | Count                        | C              | 0       | 0             | - 1    | 0       | 0             | 0        | 0      | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 0      | - 1    | - 1    | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0                | 0               |       |
|             |               | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 7,7%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 7,7%   | 7,1%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%             | 0,0%            |       |
|             | Others        | Count                        |                | 0       | 0             | 0      | 2       | 0             | 0        | 0      | 0               | 1      | 0                     | 0                | 0      | - 1    | 4      | - 1     | 0      | - 1       | 0        | 0      | 0                | 0               | 1     |
|             |               | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 25,0%   | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%            | 2,1%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%   | 7,7%   | 28,6%  | 100,0%  | 0,0%   | 50,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%             | 0,0%            |       |
| Total       |               | Count                        | 6              | 12      | 46            | 13     | 8       | 7             | - 1      | 2      | 8               | 48     | 24                    | 6                | 19     | 13     | 14     | 1       | - 1    | 2         | 6        | 15     | 11               | 28              | 29    |
| Percentage  | s and totals  | are based or                 | n responder    | its.    |               | •      |         |               |          | •      |                 |        |                       |                  |        |        |        | •       |        |           |          |        |                  |                 |       |
| a. Dichoton | ny group tabi | ulated at valu               | ie 1.          |         |               |        |         |               |          |        |                 |        |                       |                  |        |        |        |         |        |           |          |        |                  |                 |       |

In Gorkha almost everyone will use different materials in the future because the materials they use right now are too weak (95.2%). In Okhaldhunga this number is a bit lower 79.4%. In 10 of the 24 wards everyone would use other materials because the current are too weak. In Okhaldhunga also 13.9% of the people mentioned they would use other materials because the current materials are too hard to get.

# How would you change the material selection (FU02b)? Gorkha What materials would you change (FU02b)? Okhaldhunga

|                                      |                   | District |             | Total | Total % |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|
|                                      |                   | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | -     |         |
| Use concrete                         | Count             | 19       | 88          | 107   | 38,9%   |
|                                      | % within District | 16,8%    | 54,3%       |       |         |
| Use cement                           | Count             | 29       | 1           | 30    | 10,9%   |
|                                      | % within District | 25,7%    | 0,6%        |       |         |
| Use steel                            | Count             | 14       | 1           | 15    | 5,5%    |
|                                      | % within District | 12,4%    | 0,6%        |       |         |
| Use bricks                           | Count             | 1        | 0           | 1     | 0,4%    |
|                                      | % within District | 0,9%     | 0,0%        |       |         |
| Use wood                             | Count             | 1        | 0           | 1     | 0,4%    |
|                                      | % within District | 0,9%     | 0,0%        |       |         |
| Ask expert what                      | Count             | 0        | 108         | 108   | 39,3%   |
| materials to use                     | % within District | 0,0%     | 66,7%       |       |         |
| Use more different kind of materials | Count             | 1        | 14          | 15    | 5,5%    |
| ama oi materiais                     | % within District | 0,9%     | 8,6%        |       |         |
| I don't want to                      | Count             | 3        | 0           | 3     | 1,1%    |
| build anymore                        | % within District | 2,7%     | 0,0%        |       |         |
| I don't know yet                     | Count             | 0        | 12          | 12    | 4,4%    |
|                                      | % within District | 0,0%     | 7,4%        |       |         |
| I don't have old                     | Count             | 8        | 0           | 8     | 2,9%    |
| materials                            | % within District | 7,1%     | 0,0%        |       |         |
| I will buy new                       | Count             | 15       | 0           | 15    | 5,5%    |
| materials                            | % within District | 13,3%    | 0,0%        |       |         |
| I'm not going to use                 | Count             | 4        | 0           | 4     | 1,5%    |
| old materials                        | % within District | 3,5%     | 0,0%        |       |         |
| By advice from                       | Count             | 8        | 0           | 8     | 2,9%    |
| neighbour                            | % within District | 7,1%     | 0,0%        |       |         |
| By advice from                       | Count             | 4        | 0           | 4     | 1,5%    |
| engineer                             | % within District | 3,5%     | 0,0%        |       |         |
| By advice from                       | Count             | 8        | 0           | 8     | 2,9%    |
| mason                                | % within District | 7,1%     | 0,0%        |       |         |
| Use of advance                       | Count             | 3        | 0           | 3     | 1,1%    |
| materials                            | % within District | 2,7%     | 0,0%        |       |         |

|    | Others                   | Count               | 16    | 2    | 18  | 6,5%   |
|----|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|-----|--------|
|    |                          | % within District   | 14,2% | 1,2% |     |        |
| То | tal                      | Count               | 113   | 162  | 275 | 100,0% |
| Pe | rcentages and totals are | based on respondent | S.    |      |     |        |
| a. | Dichotomy group tabula   | ted at value 1.     | •     |      | •   |        |

|                        |                       | Gender |        | Total |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                        |                       | Male   | Female |       |
| Use concrete           | Count                 | 67     | 40     | 107   |
|                        | % within GD04_Gender  | 47,9%  | 29,6%  |       |
| Use cement             | Count                 | 12     | 18     | 30    |
|                        | % within GD04_Gender  | 8,6%   | 13,3%  |       |
| Use steel              | Count                 | 7      | 8      | 15    |
|                        | % within GD04_Gender  | 5,0%   | 5,9%   |       |
| Use bricks             | Count                 | 1      | 0      | 1     |
|                        | % within GD04_Gender  | 0,7%   | 0,0%   |       |
| Use wood               | Count                 | 1      | 0      | 1     |
|                        | % within GD04_Gender  | 0,7%   | 0,0%   |       |
| Ask expert what        | Count                 | 60     | 48     | 108   |
| materials to use       | % within GD04_Gender  | 42,9%  | 35,6%  |       |
| Use more different     | Count                 | 9      | 6      | 15    |
| kind of materials      | % within GD04_Gender  | 6,4%   | 4,4%   |       |
| don't want to          | Count                 | 1      | 2      | 3     |
| build anymore          | % within GD04_Gender  | 0,7%   | 1,5%   |       |
| l don't know yet       | Count                 | 6      | 6      | 12    |
|                        | % within GD04_Gender  | 4,3%   | 4,4%   |       |
| I don't have old       | Count                 | 1      | 7      | 8     |
| materials              | % within GD04_Gender  | 0,7%   | 5,2%   |       |
| l will buy new         | Count                 | 5      | 10     | 15    |
| materials              | % within GD04_Gender  | 3,6%   | 7,4%   |       |
| I'm not going to use   | Count                 | 3      | 1      | 4     |
| old materials          | % within GD04_Gender  | 2,1%   | 0,7%   |       |
| By advice from         | Count                 | 3      | 5      | 8     |
| neighbour              | % within GD04_Gender  | 2,1%   | 3,7%   |       |
| By advice from         | Count                 | 2      | 2      | 4     |
| engineer               | % within GD04_Gender  | 1,4%   | 1,5%   |       |
| By advice from         | Count                 | 2      | 6      | 8     |
| mason                  | % within GD04_Gender  | 1,4%   | 4,4%   |       |
| Use of advance         | Count                 | 3      | 0      | 3     |
| materials              | % within GD04_Gender  | 2,1%   | 0,0%   |       |
| Others                 | Count                 | 11     | 7      | 18    |
|                        | % within GD04_Gender  | 7,9%   | 5,2%   |       |
| I                      | Count                 | 140    | 135    | 275   |
| entages and totals are | based on respondents. |        | 1      |       |

|                               |                              | A              |         | Dhorada       |        |         | O. mlak       |          | _          | V               |        | Mellist.              | Kellleber 1      |       |        |        |         |        |           | _        |       | Inntanta *       | Mantle.        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|--------|---------|---------------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|------------------|----------------|
|                               |                              | Aaruaaban<br>g | Bakrang | Bhussing<br>a | Bunkot | Fulbari | Gyalchow<br>k | Harkapur | Kalikadevi | Kaptiguna<br>-8 | Keroja | Khijichan<br>deshwori | Khijiphala<br>te | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara | Jantarkani<br>-1 | Kaptigun<br>-2 |
| Use                           | Count                        | 0              | 0       | 26            |        | 4       | 0             | 1        | 2          | 6               | 6      | 9                     | 2                | 9     | 9      | 3      | - 1     | 0      | 2         | - 1      | 1     | 11               | 1              |
| concrete                      | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 56,5%         | 11,1%  | 80,0%   | 0,0%          | 100,0%   | 100,0%     | 75,0%           | 23,1%  | 37,5%                 | 33,3%            | 56,3% | 69,2%  | 21,4%  | 100,0%  | 0,0%   | 100,0%    | 16,7%    | 4,8%  | 100,0%           | 42,9           |
| Use                           | Count                        | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0      | 0       | 0             | 0        | 0          | 0               | 18     | 0                     | 0                | 2     | 0      | - 1    | 0       | 0      | 0         | 3        | 6     | 0                |                |
| cement                        | % within<br>GD01_VD          | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 69,2%  | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 12,5% | 0,0%   | 7,1%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 50,0%    | 28,6% | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
| Use steel                     | Cname<br>Count               |                |         | 0             | -      |         |               |          |            |                 |        | 0                     | 0                |       |        | -      | 0       |        |           |          | - 4   |                  |                |
| Ose steer                     | % within                     | 0,0%           | 0.0%    | 0,0%          | 5,6%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 19,2%  | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 25,0% | 0,0%   | 7,1%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 50,0%    | 4,8%  | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
|                               | GD01_VD<br>Cname             | 0,076          | 0,076   |               | 3,070  | 0,076   | 0,070         | 0,076    | 0,076      | 0,076           | 19,270 | 0,076                 | 0,076            |       | 0,070  | 7,170  | 0,076   | 0,076  | 0,070     | 30,076   |       | 0,076            | 0,0            |
| Use                           | Count                        | 0              | 0       | 0             | 1      | 0       | 0             | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0                |                |
| bricks                        | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 5,6%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
| Use wood                      | Count                        | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0      | 0       | 0             | 0        | 0          | 0               | - 1    | 0                     | 0                | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0                |                |
|                               | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 3,8%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
| Ask                           | Count                        | 0              | 0       | 43            | 0      | - 1     | 0             | 0        | 0          | 8               | 0      | 21                    | - 1              | 0     | 3      | - 1    | - 1     | - 1    | 1         | 0        | 0     | 0                |                |
| expert<br>what<br>materials   | % within<br>GD01_VD          | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 93,5%         | 0,0%   | 20,0%   | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 100,0%          | 0,0%   | 87,5%                 | 16,7%            | 0,0%  | 23,1%  | 7,1%   | 100,0%  | 100,0% | 50,0%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%             | 96,4           |
| Use more                      | Cname                        | 0              | 0       | 0             |        | 2       |               |          |            | -               | - 1    | 2                     | 2                | 0     | - 1    | 5      | - 1     | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | - 1              |                |
| different                     | % within                     | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 40,0%   | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 3,8%   | 8,3%                  | 33,3%            | 0,0%  | 7,7%   | 35,7%  | 100,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 9,1%             | 0,0            |
| kind of<br>materials          | GD01_VD<br>Cname             | 0,070          | 0,070   | 0,010         | 0,070  | 40,0%   | 0,070         | 0,0%     | 0,070      | 0,070           | 0,070  | 0,070                 | 00,070           | 0,0,0 | 7,730  | 55,7 % | 100,00  | 0,070  | 0,030     | 0,0%     | 0,070 | 0,170            | 0,0            |
| I don't<br>want to            | Count                        | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0      | 0       | 0             | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 2     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | - 1   | 0                |                |
| build<br>anymore              | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 12,5% | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 4,8%  | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
| I don't                       | Count                        | 0              | 0       | 3             | 0      | 0       | 0             | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0      | 2                     | - 1              | 0     | 2      | 3      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0                |                |
| know yet                      | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 6,5%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 8,3%                  | 16,7%            | 0,0%  | 15,4%  | 21,4%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%             | 3,6            |
| I don't                       | Count                        | 0              | 0       | 0             | 8      | 0       | 0             | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0                |                |
| have old<br>materials         | % within<br>GD01_VD          | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 44,4%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
| I will buy                    | Cname<br>Count               | 0              | 11      | 0             | 3      | 0       | - 1           |          | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0                |                |
| new<br>materials              | % within<br>GD01 VD          | 0,0%           | 78,6%   | 0,0%          | 16,7%  | 0,0%    | 50,0%         | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
|                               | Cname                        |                |         |               |        |         |               |          |            |                 |        |                       |                  |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |                  |                |
| I'm not                       | Count                        | 0              | 0       | 0             | 4      | 0       | 0             | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0                |                |
| gonna<br>use old<br>materials | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 22,2%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
| By advice                     | Count                        | 0              | 0       | 0             | 0      | 0       | 0             | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | - 0       | 0        | 8     | 0                |                |
| from<br>neighbour             | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%           | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 38,1% | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
| By advice                     |                              | 1              | 0       | 0             | 0      | 0       | 0             | 0        | 0          | 0               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 3     | 0                |                |
| from<br>engineer              | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 10,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 14,3% | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
| By advice                     |                              | 3              | n       | 0             | 0      | 0       | n             | 0        | 0          | n               | 0      | 0                     | 0                | 0     | n      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 5     | 0                |                |
| from<br>mason                 | % within<br>GD01_VD          | 30,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 23,8% | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
| Use of advance                | Cname<br>Count<br>% within   | 30,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
| materials                     | GD01_VD<br>Cname             | 30,0%          | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%          | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 0,0%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | U,U%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
| Others                        | Count                        | 3              | 3       | 0             | 1      | 0       | 1             | 0        | 0          | 0               | 1      | 0                     | 0                | 4     | 0      | 2      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 2        | 1     | 0                |                |
|                               | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 30,0%          | 21,4%   | 0,0%          | 5,6%   | 0,0%    | 50,0%         | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%            | 3,8%   | 0,0%                  | 0,0%             | 25,0% | 0,0%   | 14,3%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 33,3%    | 4,8%  | 0,0%             | 0,0            |
|                               | Count                        | 10             | 14      | 46            | 18     | 5       | 2             | 1        | 2          | 8               | 26     | 24                    | 6                | 16    | 13     | 14     | 1       | 1      | 2         | 6        | 21    | - 11             | 2              |
|                               | are based or                 | roopondon      | to      |               |        |         |               |          |            |                 |        |                       |                  |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |                  |                |

#### Gorkha:

The main material change in Gorkha would be that they are going to use cement (25.7%), concrete (16.8%) and steel (12.4%). Some people did not understand this question properly, so the answer I will buy new material is given in 13.3% of the cases.

## Okhaldhunga:

In Okhaldhunga 54.3% of the people will use concrete. Or ask for advice to expert (66.7%) would do that.

### Men women:

More men (47.9%) than women (29.6%) would use concrete.

More men (42.9%) than women (35.6%) would ask an expert what materials to use.

Would you use the same techniques for the construction of your house (FU03)?

| -                           | u use the same te | •                 |                  |       |        |       | Total |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| construction of your house? |                   | '                 | I don't know yet | No    | Others | Yes   |       |
| District                    | Gorkha            | Count             | 0                | 170   | 12     | 198   | 380   |
|                             |                   | % within District | 0,0%             | 44,7% | 3,2%   | 52,1% |       |
|                             | Okhaldhunga       | Count             | 265              | 114   | 8      | 267   | 654   |
|                             | ,                 | % within District | 40,5%            | 17,4% | 1,2%   | 40,8% |       |

| Total | Count             | 265   | 284   | 20   | 465   | 1034 |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
|       | % within District | 25,6% | 27,5% | 1,9% | 45,0% |      |

|             | same techniques for the |  |                      |                            |                                |                                      |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| tion of you | r house?                | I don't know yet                                   | No                   | Others                     | Yes                            |                                      |  |  |
| Female      | Count                   | 128  | 138                  | 9                          | 191                            | 466                                  |  |  |
|             | % within Gender         | 27,5%  | 29,6%                | 1,9%                       | 41,0%                          |                                      |  |  |
| Male        | Count                   | 137  | 146                  | 11                         | 274                            | 568                                  |  |  |
|             | % within Gender         | 24,1%  | 25,7%                | 1,9%                       | 48,2%                          |                                      |  |  |
|             | Count                   | 265  | 284                  | 20                         | 465                            | 1034                                 |  |  |
|             | % within Gender         | 25,6%  | 27,5%                | 1,9%                       | 45,0%                          |                                      |  |  |
|             | Female                  | % within Gender  Male Count % within Gender  Count | Female   Count   128 | Female   Count   128   138 | Female   Count   128   138   9 | Female   Count   128   138   9   191 |  |  |

|                     | me techniques for the |                  |       |        |       | Total |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| struction of your l | house?                | I don't know yet | No    | Others | Yes   |       |
| Aaruarbang          | Count                 | 0                | 11    | 0      | 28    | 39    |
|                     | % within VDC name     | 0,0%             | 28,2% | 0,0%   | 71,8% |       |
| Bakrang             | Count                 | 0                | 25    | 0      | 21    | 46    |
|                     | % within VDC name     | 0,0%             | 54,3% | 0,0%   | 45,7% |       |
| Bhussinga           | Count                 | 4                | 38    | 0      | 9     | 51    |
|                     | % within VDC name     | 7,8%             | 74,5% | 0,0%   | 17,6% |       |
| Bunkot              | Count                 | 0                | 21    | 2      | 40    | 63    |
|                     | % within VDC name     | 0,0%             | 33,3% | 3,2%   | 63,5% |       |
| Fulbari             | Count                 | 17               | 0     | 0      | 36    | 53    |
|                     | % within VDC name     | 32,1%            | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 67,9% |       |
| Gyalchowk           | Count                 | 0                | 10    | 0      | 21    | 31    |
|                     | % within VDC name     | 0,0%             | 32,3% | 0,0%   | 67,7% |       |
| Harkapur            | Count                 | 8                | 0     | 0      | 7     | 15    |
|                     | % within VDC name     | 53,3%            | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 46,7% |       |
| Jantarkhani-9       | Count                 | 31               | 0     | 1      | 15    | 47    |
|                     | % within VDC name     | 66,0%            | 0,0%  | 2,1%   | 31,9% |       |
| Kalikadevi          | Count                 | 8                | 1     | 0      | 16    | 25    |
|                     | % within VDC name     | 32,0%            | 4,0%  | 0,0%   | 64,0% |       |
| Kaptiguna-8         | Count                 | 1                | 8     | 0      | 2     | 11    |
|                     | % within VDC name     | 9,1%             | 72,7% | 0,0%   | 18,2% |       |
| Keroja              | Count                 | 0                | 78    | 4      | 20    | 102   |
|                     | % within VDC name     | 0,0%             | 76,5% | 3,9%   | 19,6% |       |

| Khijichandeshwori | Count             | 12    | 20    | 0     | 4     | 36   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|                   | % within VDC name | 33,3% | 55,6% | 0,0%  | 11,1% |      |
| Khijiphalate      | Count             | 38    | 3     | 0     | 26    | 67   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 56,7% | 4,5%  | 0,0%  | 38,8% |      |
| Lapu              | Count             | 0     | 3     | 4     | 30    | 37   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 8,1%  | 10,8% | 81,1% |      |
| Pokali            | Count             | 39    | 5     | 0     | 14    | 58   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 67,2% | 8,6%  | 0,0%  | 24,1% |      |
| Ragani            | Count             | 35    | 3     | 0     | 27    | 65   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 53,8% | 4,6%  | 0,0%  | 41,5% |      |
| Raniban           | Count             | 14    | 3     | 0     | 32    | 49   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 28,6% | 6,1%  | 0,0%  | 65,3% |      |
| Ratmate           | Count             | 10    | 1     | 0     | 4     | 15   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 66,7% | 6,7%  | 0,0%  | 26,7% |      |
| Singadevi         | Count             | 10    | 3     | 2     | 39    | 54   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 18,5% | 5,6%  | 3,7%  | 72,2% |      |
| Sirdibas          | Count             | 0     | 6     | 0     | 13    | 19   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 31,6% | 0,0%  | 68,4% |      |
| Swara             | Count             | 0     | 16    | 2     | 25    | 43   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 0,0%  | 37,2% | 4,7%  | 58,1% |      |
| Tulachap          | Count             | 1     | 0     | 1     | 5     | 7    |
|                   | % within VDC name | 14,3% | 0,0%  | 14,3% | 71,4% |      |
| Jantarkani-1      | Count             | 34    | 2     | 4     | 30    | 70   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 48,6% | 2,9%  | 5,7%  | 42,9% |      |
| Kaptiguna-2       | Count             | 3     | 27    | 0     | 1     | 31   |
|                   | % within VDC name | 9,7%  | 87,1% | 0,0%  | 3,2%  |      |
| al                | Count             | 265   | 284   | 20    | 465   | 1034 |
|                   | % within VDC name | 25,6% | 27,5% | 1,9%  | 45,0% |      |

In Gorkha 52.1% of the people would use the same techniques and in Okhaldhunga this is 40.8%. In Okhaldhunga still 40.5% of the people do not know yet if they are going to use the same materials or not. In Aaruarbang (71.8%), Lapu (81.8%) and Tulachap (71.4%) most of the people will use the same techniques they used now. In contrast to Bhussinga, Kaptiguna-8, Keroja and Kaptiguna-2 where in all wards more than 70.0% off the people will use different materials.

# Why will you not use these techniques in the future (FU03a)?

| ny not?                     |                     | District |             | Total |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|
|                             |                     | Gorkha   | Okhaldhunga | count | %      |
| Unsafe                      | Count               | 160      | 80          | 240   | 76,92% |
|                             | % within District   | 80,8%    | 70,2%       |       |        |
| No tranche with this        | Count               | 14       | 5           | 19    | 6,09%  |
| technique                   | % within District   | 7,1%     | 4,4%        |       |        |
| Other materials             | Count               | 11       | 2           | 13    | 4,17%  |
|                             | % within District   | 5,6%     | 1,8%        |       |        |
| For safety                  | Count               | 2        | 29          | 31    | 9,94%  |
|                             | % within District   | 1,0%     | 25,4%       |       |        |
| Use more advanced           | Count               | 3        | 17          | 20    | 6,41%  |
| techniques                  | % within District   | 1,5%     | 14,9%       |       |        |
| Everyone is using other     | Count               | 0        | 2           | 2     | 0,64%  |
| techniques                  | % within District   | 0,0%     | 1,8%        |       |        |
| Lack of money               | Count               | 1        | 4           | 5     | 1,60%  |
|                             | % within District   | 0,5%     | 3,5%        |       |        |
| Want to store more          | Count               | 0        | 1           | 1     | 0,32%  |
| food                        | % within District   | 0,0%     | 0,9%        |       |        |
| These techniques are        | Count               | 4        | 0           | 4     | 1,28%  |
| too expensive               | % within District   | 2,0%     | 0,0%        |       |        |
| Others                      | Count               | 9        | 1           | 10    | 3,21%  |
|                             | % within District   | 4,5%     | 0,9%        |       |        |
| tal                         | Count               | 198      | 114         | 312   | 100,00 |
| rcentages and totals are ba | sed on respondents. |          | •           |       |        |

| Why not?             |                      | Gender |        | Total |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|
|                      |                      | Male   | Female |       |
| Unsafe               | Count                | 126    | 114    | 240   |
|                      | % within GD04_Gender | 75,9%  | 78,1%  |       |
| No tranche with this | Count                | 8      | 11     | 19    |
| technique            | % within GD04_Gender | 4,8%   | 7,5%   |       |
| Other materials      | Count                | 9      | 4      | 13    |
|                      | % within GD04_Gender | 5,4%   | 2,7%   |       |
|                      |                      |        |        |       |

| For safety                  | Count                | 16   | 15    | 31  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------|-------|-----|
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 9,6% | 10,3% |     |
| Use more advanced           | Count                | 10   | 10    | 20  |
| techniques                  | % within GD04_Gender | 6,0% | 6,8%  |     |
| Everyone is using other     | Count                | 0    | 2     | 2   |
| techniques                  | % within GD04_Gender | 0,0% | 1,4%  |     |
| Lack of money               | Count                | 2    | 3     | 5   |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 1,2% | 2,1%  |     |
| Want to store more food     | Count                | 0    | 1     | 1   |
| 1000                        | % within GD04_Gender | 0,0% | 0,7%  |     |
| These techniques are        | Count                | 3    | 1     | 4   |
| too expensive               | % within GD04_Gender | 1,8% | 0,7%  |     |
| Others                      | Count                | 5    | 5     | 10  |
|                             | % within GD04_Gender | 3,0% | 3,4%  |     |
| tal                         | Count                | 166  | 146   | 312 |
| rcentages and totals are ba | sed on respondents.  |      | 1     |     |

|                                     |                              |             |         |          |        |          |            |           |        |           | VDC n      | ame   |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |            |           |       |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|
|                                     |                              | Aaruaaban   |         | Bhussing |        | Gyalchow |            | Kaptiguna |        | Khijichan | Khijiphala |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       | Jantarkani | Kaptiguna |       |
| 1?                                  |                              | g           | Bakrang | a        | Bunkot | k        | Kalikadevi | -8        | Keroja | deshwori  | te         | Lapu  | Pokali | Ragani | Raniban | Ramate | Singadevi | Sirdibas | Swara | -1         | -2        | Total |
| Unsafe                              | Count                        | 9           | 25      | 37       | 20     | 11       | 1          | 3         | 77     | 12        | 0          | 1     | 1      | 0      | 3       | 1      | 1         | 7        | 10    | 1          | 20        | 24    |
|                                     | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 75,0%       | 100,0%  | 97,4%    | 69,0%  | 73,3%    | 100,0%     | 37,5%     | 87,5%  | 60,0%     | 0,0%       | 14,3% | 20,0%  | 0,0%   | 100,0%  | 100,0% | 33,3%     | 100,0%   | 66,7% | 50,0%      | 74,1%     |       |
| No                                  | Count                        | 0           | -       | 0        | 6      | - 3      | - 1        | 0         | 2      | 0         | 0          | 2     | - 1    | 0      | 2       | 0      | - 1       | ū        | - 1   | 0          | 0         | 1     |
| tranche<br>with this<br>technique   | % within<br>GD01_VD          | 0,0%        | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 20,7%  | 20,0%    | 100,0%     | 0,0%      | 2,3%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 28,6% | 20,0%  | 0,0%   | 66,7%   | 0,0%   | 33,3%     | 0,0%     | 6,7%  | 0,0%       | 0,0%      |       |
| Other                               | Count                        | 3           | -       | 0        | 0      | 1        | 0          | - 1       | - 1    | ٥         | 0          | 4     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 1        | 1     | 0          | 1         | 1     |
| materials                           | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 25,0%       | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 6,7%     | 0,0%       | 12,5%     | 1,1%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 57,1% | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      |          | 6,7%  | 0,0%       | 3,7%      |       |
| For safety                          |                              | 0           | 0       | 4        | 2      | 0        | 0          | 5         | 0      | 7         | 0          | 0     | 2      | 0      | - 1     | 0      | 1         | 0        | 0     | 0          | 9         | 3     |
|                                     | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%        | 0,0%    | 10,5%    | 6,9%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 62,5%     | 0,0%   | 35,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 40,0%  | 0,0%   | 33,3%   | 0,0%   | 33,3%     | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%       | 33,3%     |       |
| Use more                            | Count                        | 0           | 0       | - 1      | 0      | 0        | 0          | 2         | 1      | 2         | 0          | 0     | 1      | 2      | 0       | 0      | 2         | 0        | 2     | 1          | 6         | 2     |
| advanced<br>technique<br>s          | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%        | 0,0%    | 2,6%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 25,0%     | 1,1%   | 10,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 20,0%  | 66,7%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 66,7%     | 0,0%     | 13,3% | 50,0%      | 22,2%     |       |
| Everyone                            | Count                        | 0           | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0        | 1          | 0         | 0      | 0         | 0          | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0          | 1         |       |
| is using other                      | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%        | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 100,0%     | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%       | 3,7%      |       |
| Lack of                             | Count                        | 0           | 0       | 0        | 1      | 0        | 0          | 0         | 0      | 1         | 3          | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0         |       |
| money                               | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%        | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 3,4%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 5,0%      | 100,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%       | 0,0%      |       |
| Want to                             | Count                        | 0           | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0        | · ·        | 0         | 0      | 0         | 0          | 0     | 1      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         |          | 0     | 0          | 0         |       |
| store<br>more food                  | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%        | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 20,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%       | 0,0%      |       |
| This                                | Count                        | 0           | 0       | 0        | 0      | 0        | 0          | 0         | 4      | 0         | 0          | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 0     | 0          | 0         |       |
| technique<br>s are too<br>expensive | GD01_VD                      | 0,0%        | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 0,0%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 4,5%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 0,0%   | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 0,0%  | 0,0%       | 0,0%      |       |
| Others                              | Count                        | 0           | 0       | 0        | 1      | 0        | 0          | 0         | 6      | 0         | 0          | 0     | 0      | 1      | 0       | 0      | 0         | 0        | 2     | 0          | 0         | 1     |
|                                     | % within<br>GD01_VD<br>Cname | 0,0%        | 0,0%    | 0,0%     | 3,4%   | 0,0%     | 0,0%       | 0,0%      | 6,8%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%       | 0,0%  | 0,0%   | 33,3%  | 0,0%    | 0,0%   | 0,0%      | 0,0%     | 13,3% | 0,0%       | 0,0%      |       |
|                                     | Count                        | 12          | 25      | 38       | 29     | 15       | 1          | 8         | 88     | 20        | 3          | 7     | 5      | 3      | 3       | 1      | 3         | 7        | 15    | 2          | 27        | 31    |
| ages and totals                     | are based o                  | n responden | ts.     |          |        |          |            |           |        |           |            |       |        |        |         |        | •         |          |       | •          |           |       |
| tomy group tab                      | ulated at val                | ıo 1        |         |          |        |          |            |           |        |           |            |       |        |        |         |        |           |          |       |            |           |       |

Most people will change the techniques because the techniques they use right now are not safe enough. In Gorkha this number is 80.8% and in Okhaldhunga 70.2%, but in Okhaldhunga 25.4% would also change it to be safer in the future and they want to use more advance techniques

(14.9%). In Bakrang, Kalikadevi, Raniban, Ratmate and Sirdibas all people would change techniques

because the current are not safe enough.